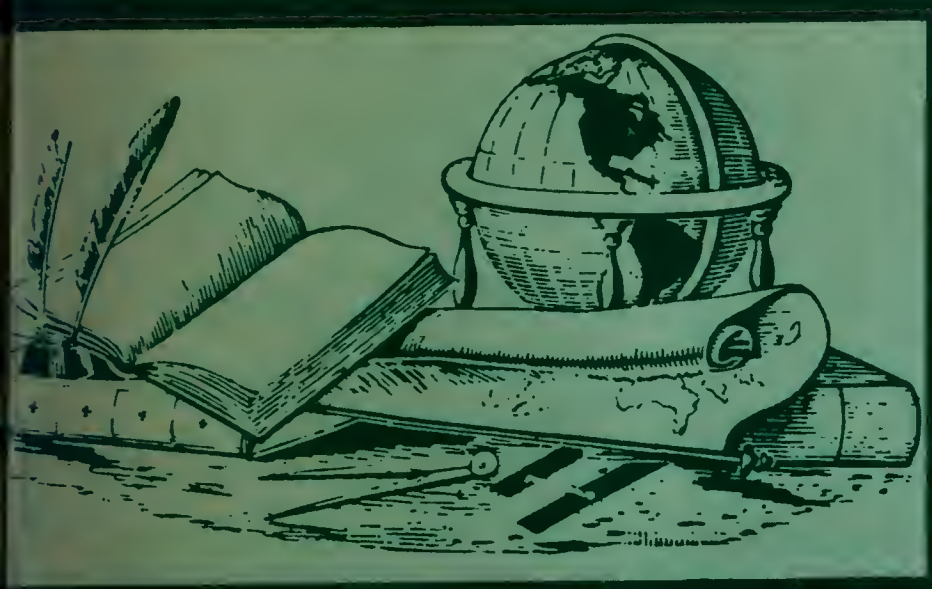
REUNIONES BIBLIOTECOLOGICAS, No. 22

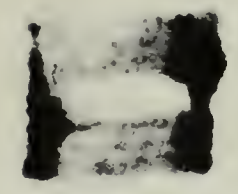


SIXTEENTH SEMINAR ON THE ACQUISITION OF LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY MATERIALS

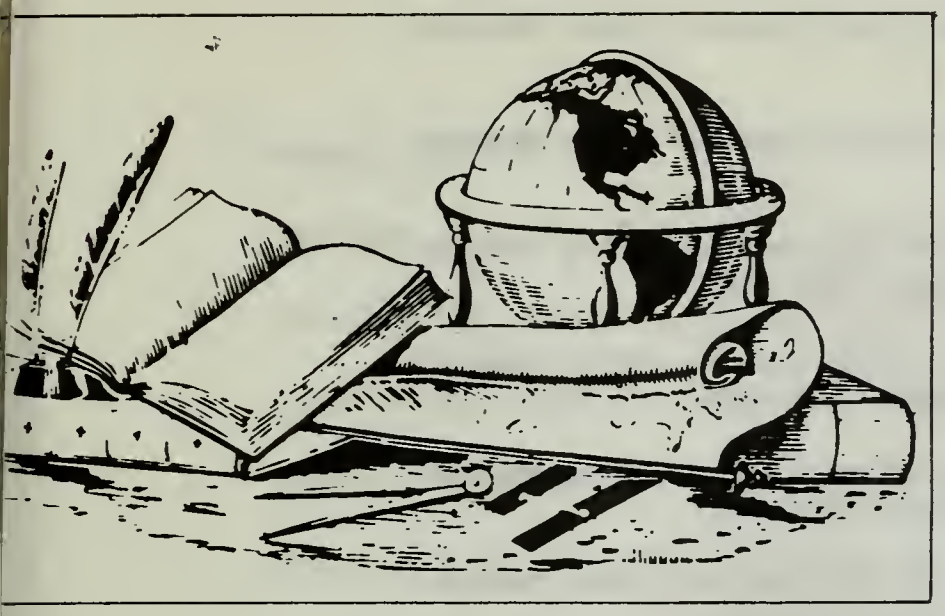
FINAL REPORT AND WORKING PAPERS

VOLUME I

General Secretariat
Organization of American States
Washington, D.C. - 1973



REUNIONES BIBLIOTECOLOGICAS, No. 22



SIXTEENTH SEMINAR ON THE ACQUISITION OF LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY MATERIALS

Puebla, Mexico
June 14 - 17, 1971
Sponsored by the
University of the Americas,
the Asociación Mexicana de Bibliotecarios, A.C.,
and the
General Secretariat, Organization of American States

FINAL REPORT AND WORKING PAPERS

VOLUME I

Marta V. Tomé
Rapporteur General

General Secretariat
Organization of American States
Washington, D.C. - 1973

REUNIONES BIBLIOTECOLOGICAS

No. 1 Seventh Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials (1962): Working Papers. 1963

2 Seventh Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials (1962): Final report. 1964. 59 p.

3-4 Eighth Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials (1963): Final Report and Working Papers. 1964. 2 vols.

5 Fifth Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials (1960): Final Report and Working Papers. 1965. 321 p.

6-7 Ninth Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials (1964): Final Report and Working Papers. 1965. 2 vols.

8-9 Tenth Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials (1965): Final Report and Working Papers. 1966. 2 vols.

10-11 Round Table on International Cooperation for Library and Information Services in Latin America (1965): Final Report and Documents. 1966. 2 vols.

12-13 Eleventh Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials (1966): Final Report and Working Papers. 1967. 2 vols.

14-15 Twelfth Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials (1967): Final Report and Working Papers. 1968. 2 vols.

16-17 Thirteenth Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials (1968): Final Report and Working Papers. 1969. 2 vols.

18-19 Fourteenth Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials (1969): Final Report and Working Papers. 1970. 2 vols.

20-21 Fifteenth Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials (1970): Final Report and Working Papers. 1971. 2 vols.

UP/0.2
III/I.16.1
December 1972

Original: English
Limited Distribution

The series Reuniones Bibliotecológicas is issued by the Library Development Program, Department of Cultural Affairs Executive Secretariat for Education, Science and Culture General Secretariat of the Organization of American States Washington, D.C.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Volume I

Page

SUMMARY REPORTS

Session I, June 15, 1971, 3:00 p.m. 3

Session II, June 16, 1971, 10:00 a.m. 9

Session II (cont.), June 16, 1971, 3:30 p.m. 12

Special Session, June 16, 1971, 5:00 p.m. 14

Session III, June 17, 1971, 9:30 a.m. 16

Session IV, June 17, 1971, 3:00 p.m. 20

Session V, June 17, 1971, 5:00 p.m. 22

Session VI (Final General Session), June 17, 1971, 8:30 p.m. 25

PROGRAM OF THE SIXTEENTH SEMINAR 27

RESOLUTIONS OF THE SIXTEENTH SEMINAR 35

PARTICIPANTS IN THE SIXTEENTH SEMINAR 43

SEMINAR COMMITTEES, 1971-1972 57

LIST OF WORKING PAPERS 73

WORKING PAPERS

A-1 Shepard. Progress Report on SALALM, 1971 75

A-2 Garner. Significant Acquisitions of Latin American Materials. Decennial Cumulation 1961/62-1970/71 163

A-3 Watson. A Report on Bibliographic Activities, 1971 309

A-4 Hodgman. Microfilming Projects Newsletter 355

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Brigham Young University

http://www.archive.org/details/reunionesbibliot22orga

SIXTEENTH SEMINAR ON THE ACQUISITION OF LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY MATERIALS

SUMMARY REPORTS

Martha V. Tomé
Rapporteur General

SIXTEENTH SEMINAR ON THE ACQUISITION OF
LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY MATERIALS

SESSION I

June 15, 1971 3:00 p.m.

Chairman: Dr. Nettie Lee Benson, President, SALALM

Moderator: Mr. Donald F. Wisdom

Rapporteur: Mr. Peter de la Garza

Dr. Benson called the meeting to order and expressed SALALM's appreciation to the Asociación Mexicana de Bibliotecarios, A.C. (AMBAC) and the University of the Americas for carrying out this arduous tasks involved in organizing the conference and for inviting SALALM to the historic and beautiful city of Puebla. Dr. Benson introduced Elvia and Elsa Barberena, representatives of the host institutions. Miss Elvia Barberena introduced Mr. Francisco Reyes Alegre, delegate of the Governor; Dr. D. Ray Lindley, President of the University of the Americas; and Dr. Manuel de Ezcurdia, Dean of the Learning Resources Center.

Mr. Reyes Alegre expressed the Governor's regret for not being there personally, recognized the important work SALALM has been doing and extended the Governor's warmest greeting and hopes that the present SALALM meeting would further the work of Latin American cultural cooperation.

Dr. Lindley welcomed participants to Puebla, Cholula, and to the new campus of the University of the Americas. He expressed the University's appreciation for the opportunity given them by the OAS and AMBAC to serve as cohosts and invited participants to the campus and its library, which has 100,000 cataloged books with the excellent services of Elsa Barberena and Dr. Ezcurdia.

Note: Resolutions and recommendations of the first fifteen Seminars are cited as: CH-(I, Chinsegut Hill, Fla., 1956); A-(II, Austin, Texas, 1957); B-(III, Berkeley, Calif., 1958); W-(IV,Washington, D.C., 1959); NY-(V, New York City, 1960); Ca-(VI,Carbondale, Ill., 1961); CG-(VII,Coral Gables, Fla., 1962); M-(VIII, Madison, Wis., 1963); St. L.-(IX,St. Louis, Mo., 1964); D-(X, Detroit, Mich., 1965); CU-(XI, Columbia University, New York City,1966); UCLA-(XII, University of Calif.,Los Angeles, Calif., 1967); KU-(XIII, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, 1968); PR-(XIV,Caribbean Regional Library - CODECA, The University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras Campus, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1969); T-(XV, University ot Toronto, Toronto, Canada,1970); Texts of the Resolutions of the 1st through 6th Seminars may be found in: Daniels, Marietta, The Seminars on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials, a Seven-Year Report. 1956-1962 (Washington, Pan American Union, 1962. Estudios bibliotecarios, No.4). For the Resolutions of the Seminars 7th to 15th, see the corresponding volumes of Final Report and Working Papers issued previously in this series, Reuniones Bibliotecológicas.

Dr. Ezcurdia welcomed the opportunity to serve as host and thanked Dr. Benson, Mrs. Shepard and Misses Barberena for all the collaboration.

Dr. Benson introduced Carlos Víctor Penna, Director, Division of Libraries of UNESCO. Mr. Penna expressed his pleasure at being able to participate as an observer in the valuable deliberations of SALALM and expressed his appreciation of its objectives.

Dr. Benson thanked all for the welcomes and called on Elvia Barberena for general information on local arrangements.

Marietta D. Shepard, Executive Secretary of SALALM, explained that because of the increase in OAS programs without an increase in personnel, it had not been possible to complete the Progress Report but that she hoped to finish it before the end of the meeting. She pointed out that SALALM functions because of committee activities; however, several committee members are not SALALM members and since the incorporation of the Seminar it is required that one be a member in order to belong to a committee or hold office.

Two years ago it was decided to hold midwinter meetings of SALALM and Mrs. Shepard hoped these meetings would continue. Also, two years ago at Puerto Rico everyone was so pleased with the results that it was decided that in scheduling meetings"consideration be given to alternating between the U.S. and Latin America." Mrs. Shepard also explained that in addition to reports submitted by Committees for the Progress Report, that they meet both at midwinter and at annual meetings. Each year there is a special topic selected for the annual meeting. This year there are two: a) The acquisition by Mexican libraries of material from the rest of Latin America, United States, and Canada, 2) Training of Latin American librarians especially in Mexico. Mrs. Shepard invited all Latin American librarians to meet the following day at 5 p.m. with the Executive Board to discuss specific problems.

PROGRESS REPORT ON SALALM RECOMMENDATIONS (PART B)

Working Paper: No. A-1 "Progress Report on the Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials, 1971" by Marietta Daniels Shepard

I. ACQUISITIONS MATTERS

Committee on Acquisitions (CH-3;B-2;NY-2,8;Ca-1;CG-31;M-3;D-5,7,8,9; CU-10;UCLA-6) David Zubatsky

Mr. Zubatsky introduced Latin American book dealers present:
Juan Capell- Librería del Plata(B.A.)
Fernando García Cambeiro-(B.A.)
J. Noé Herrera- Libros de Colombia(Bogotá)
Alfredo Montalvo- Montalvo Books(Cochabamba)
Elena Rodríguez- MACH(México)
Alfredo Breitfeld- (Montevideo)
Pablo Lacayo-Parrales- (Guatemala)

Significant New Acquisitions (Ca-1;CG-14;M-1,2;St.L-4;CU-7;KU-9,10; PR-8,9,34;T-5) Jane Garner

Working Paper: No. A-2 "Significant Acquisitions of Latin American Materials in U.S. Libraries. Decennial Cumulation. 1961/62-1970/71" by Jane Garner

About 41 out of 100 institutions replied to the questionnaire. In section 2, on retrospective files of serials, the report on holdings for each institution is not exhaustive and it does not imply that other institutions do not also have holdings of the same serials. Miss Garner suggested a resolution for wider distribution of the publication. She is retiring as chairman; Peter Johnson will succed her. Thanks were expressed for her work and for the ten-year report presented.

Acquisition of Current Periodicals (nongovernmental) (D-8,10;CU-12;UCLA-7) David Zubatsky

A document of 150 pages was received from the chairman of the subcommittee, Mrs. Charity Greene Chang. It includes compilation and index of exchange sources from the 13 previous Seminars plus later sources reported by LC and OAS. It must be used with caution, since addresses amy already be obsolete. The Acquisition Committee agreed that the subcommittee be abolished.

Developing Latin American Collections (CU-10;KU-4)

It was recommended that the committee be abolished.

Clearinghouse of Information on Developing Latin American Collections (T-6) David Zubatsky

Some requests have been received but more information is needed from participants. Some have sent policy statements on Latin American acquisitions. Also, travel reports for procurement purposes would be useful to novices.

Basic List of Latin American Materials for New Collections (BALLAM) (D-7; T-11) David Zubatsky

The Brazilian literature section is not finished. Mr. Zubatsky recommended that the list be published without Brazilian literature section.

Latin American Resources in Eastern Europe (T-9)

Emma Simonson reported orally on her observations in Eastern Europe. Based on a 2-year-old survey, the only significant change in Eastern Europe is the increase in acquisition of Peruvian material.

U.S.S.R. Interest in USSR was motivated by desire to obtain Russian materials on Latin America. The principal emphasis is on current information on agrarian reform, and training of post-graduate specialists. They have many Cuban specialists. Despite this, holdings are poor even of basic materials. At the Latin American Institute Library of Foreign Literature there

is a very good collection of Cuban and Mexican literatures. The Fundamental Library of Ak Nauk is very good, especially of early works on travels and Iberian culture. The University Library is very weak, but strongest in literary criticism. The chief explanations for deficiencies are formal relations, animosity toward communist countries, and high prices.

Poland. Some specialists on Brazil, Haiti, etc. are interested in book collecting.

East Germany. The quality of work being done is not high, and collections are poor. The Latin American Center at the Institute of History at Leipzig has built up a respectable library in a short time.

Czechoslovakia. The Foreign Ministry has set up a research library on Latin America. It holds a good collection on economics and is anxious to increase exchange.

Latin American Cooperative Acquisition Project (LACAP) (CH-3;W-1;Ca-2,4; CG-15,18;M-9,10,18;St.L-6,31;D-4;CU-8;UCLA-1;KU-2,3;PR-3,6,7;T-4)
Donald Wisdom, Dominick Coppola

Mr. Wisdom reported that SALALM has an advisory committee to LACAP. He went to New York to look at the operation. In agreement with Mr. Coppola, he called a meeting of major LACAP participants at the SALALM midwinter meeting at Tucson.

Mr. Coppola at the meeting explained the LACAP general procedures. Selection is based on requests of participating institutions from the biggest to those with very limited interests. In placing orders Stechert-Hafner has to establish a profile that publishers and agents can handle--too much detail is confusing and counter-productive. The form is the same for all, based roughly on the 10 major Dewey classification divisions. Many participants make special reservations, which means that some material has to be absorbed by Stechert-Hafner for stock. They also place orders with a wide range of agents and publishers and keep charts to measure performance. Air freight is used for Argentina and Brazil. When materials get to New York they are screened, classified and a LACAP number assigned. Out-of-scope material is returned to suppliers. As a rule enough copies are received to cover all orders, but if priority is required, it is based on date of entrance into the program. Certain numbers of returns from libraries are due to either faulty purchase arrangements, exchanges, changes of interests. These create an inventory problem and costs Stechert-Hafner money.

Daniel Cordeiro requested time to bring up some problems of LACAP. LACAP has been around for 10 years. It has tried to be all things to all men, which is impossible. Would like to know who are the Stechert-Hafner agents and publishers. There also seems to be a multiplicity of programs and sources available (CILA, et.). LACAP would perhaps do better to limit itself to where it can do a good job.

Mr. Coppola replied that LACAP has a list of agents, which it considers undiplomatic and imprudent to publish, but if SALALM wants the information it could be made available. LACAP has not tried to do everything e.g. has never

tried to get official publications unless they are easily obtainable in the commercial market. They use CILA as the agent on university publications. Their principal Latin American office is in Colombia, directed by a man who travels all over Latin America to be in constant contact with agents, publishers, and booksellers.

Mr. Wisdom, as chairman of the Advisory Committee to LACAP welcomed comments and suggestions from the participants.

ARL Farmington Plan Subcommittee on Latin America(Final Report CH;B-3;W-2; NY-3;CG-19,21,22,24;M-7;St.L-5;D-5;T-7) Robert K. Johnson

In 1941 the Farmington Plan was established as an ARL program aiming to assure that one copy of each important book published abroad is represented in some U.S. research library. SALALM and ARL have always worked closely together. The subcommittee sent out a questionnaire to get information to serve as basis for evaluating the Farmington Plan in Latin America. To date 71 have been returned out of 80-100. Approximately 1/4 to 1/3 indicate they do not have a major interest. Some do not collect widely, but do collect deeply in limited areas. The subcommittee will review responses and hope to come up with hard facts on who collects what, why, and how.

II. EXCHANGE OF PUBLICATIONS

No reports given

III. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS

Joint Committee on Official Publications(Ca-23-26;CG-32,33;M-24,25; St.L-18; CU-15,16;PR-26,27,28;T-13,14) Rosa Mesa

The committee proposed the addition of three new members: Cristina Ramírez fron the Central University, Venezuela; J. Noé Herrera from Libros de Colombia, Colombia; Alfredo Montalvo from Montalvo Book Dealers, Bolivia.

Part B of the Progress Report covered Committee work. The committee proposed that all Latin American countries establish better control over official publications. Various members of the Committee have been designated to be responsible for information on official publications of various areas.

Cristina Ramírez reported that the Central University has accepted the responsibility for identifying, listing and acquiring all Venezuelan official publications and it is hoped it will be designated as official depository. Presently they have 320 names of official bodies issuing publications. Most of them are free.

J. Noé Herrera reported that the government of Colombia is interested in making official publications commercial, distributing them through the book trade. Several proposals and recommendations have been made.

Alfredo Montalvo reported that in Bolivia the political situation has affected the production of official publications.

William Hoole reported that 4 years ago the University of Alabama arranged for the microfilming of Yucatan documents in anthropology and history. Nearly 35,000 items have been filmed, and will be published by the University.

Union List of Latin American Govenment Publications(Serials Project) (St.L-17,18;CU-6,16;UCLA-12;PR-25) Rosa Mesa

Number 4 on Mexico has been published and it is obtainable form University Microfilms.

IV. REPRODUCTION OF LATIN AMERICAN MATERIALS AND COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Reproduction of Latin American Materials(T-17,19,20) David Zubatsky

Daniel Cordeiro hoped to keep the subject index to Guide to Reprints up-to-date on an annual basis and to include some reprints not in Albert Diaz' Guide.

On the project of microfilming the Chicano Press the information included in the Progress Report was read.

On the project LATINODEX, the impression was that it was dead due to internal administrative difficulties.

Donald Wisdom reported the filming of O Estado de São Paulo was in progress and hoped it would be completed through 1939 by the end of summer. In addition LC has filmed 1940-56, available through CRL. Glenn Read wanted to know why the duplication of sources. Mr. Wisdom explained the project was too expensive and CRL wanted to participate. They will continue to film currently.

V. ARCHIVES AND MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS

Archives of the Indies(KU-37;T-44) Carl Deal

University Microfilms called and paid for a meeting to discuss the possibility of filming the Archives of the Indies. SALALM was offered a $5,000 grant to call a meeting of key Spanish officials, OAS, SALALM, and others to discuss its feasibility. The SALALM Executive Board discussed the matter and agreed that if SALALM would accept the money, a committee will be named to pursue the matter and organize the meeting.

Mr. Wisdom adjourned the meeting at 5:38 p.m.

SESSION II

June 16, 1971 10:00 a.m.

Chairman: Dr. Nettie Lee Benson

Rapporteurs: Mr. Peter de la Garza, Miss Laura Gutiérrez

LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY PROBLEMS WITH EMPHASIS ON THOSE OF MEXICO

The second session was opened with Dr. Benson's request for all Latin American participants to introduce themselves. Twelve countries were represented.

Marietta D. Shepard announced that the individual committees were continuing their meetings and their drafting of resolutions. The Executive Board was to meet that evening with the Latin American librarians to gather information on library activities and relations in Latin America.

Dr. Benson explained the general theme, dividing it in 3 parts:

1. Libraries in a developing country
2. Opportunities for the education of librarians
3. Acquisition of library materials

Working Paper: No. B-3(a) "Notes on the Role of Libraries in a Developing Country: Objectives, Functions, Services, Infrastructure" by Paul Bixler

Mr. Bixler stressed that the establishment of a national library was often the first evidence of library activity in a developing country. As supporting institutions, libraries are an important segment of the educational infrastructure of developing countries. Libraries are thus allied with the problems of literacy, national languages, publishing and educational systems.

Librarians are inclined to take too narrow a view, seeing only their own library and not the related institutions above and below it. The leadership which can be provided by a Library Association is crucial.

Working Paper: No. B-6(a) "Estructura, Recursos y Funcionamiento de las Bibliotecas Mexicanas" by Roberto A. Gordillo

Mr. Gordillo emphasized:

a) Creation of the Consejo Nacional de Ciencias y Tecnología
b) Progress in education reform
c) Training of Mexican librarians
d) The image of Mexican librarianship

Mexican libraries depend on 4 sources of funds:

1) Federal government
2) State governments
3) Municipal governments
4) Private institutions

The most progressive and productive libraries in Mexico have been those supported by the Federal government, especially university libraries. There is no central agency to coordinate work and provide assistance to Mexican libraries.

In Mexico there are approximately 8,000,000 volumes in libraries. Perhaps 4,800,000 are useable for a population of 25,000,000. Is this enough? What is the measure? Most of the 25 million do not use libraries. Most readers are students. The percentage of researchers is virtually zero.

Of 6,000 Mexican librarians, most make 1,000-1,500 pesos a month. Libraries are generally lacking basic equipment like typewriters. Most buildings are inadequate, except for university library buildings.

By 1980 Mexico will need 1/4 million teachers. The press has also emphasized the increase of employee-training in shops, etc., which should require more library services.

There is a need for more recruitment and better training for librarians and to persuade the public and the government of the usefulness and importance of library services.

Mr. Pablo Velásquez commented on the paper presented by Paul Bixler. His comments centered on the application of Bixler's statements to the case of Mexico. The choice of a national language has not caused serious problems because the government urges the use of Spanish; however, three million inhabitants speak Indian languages and practically all scientific and technical publications are in English. Another difficulty lies in the lack of communication between educators and librarians on the one hand and book publishers on the other. The educational system needs to integrate libraries into its program by providing money for books, personnel, and equipment. Bixler's presentation, Velásquez feels, has perhaps been too tactful and his experience should offer more concrete alternatives for the role of libraries in developing countries.

The session continued with discussion from participants. Don Stewart queried the panel members on the availability of statistics comparing the status of Mexican libraries for the last three decades, and if illiteracy has contributed to slowing library development. Gordillo replied that the Jornadas Mexicanas de Biblioteconomía of 1970 of the Asociación Mexicana de Bibliotecarios has received such a study done by the Instituto politécnico which showed little change. As for literacy, those who don't read don't ask for library service.

Ineś Regalado next suggested that international library associations urge scholars and professors who use libraries in developing countries to aid them in some way when they use them. Last year 5 Venezuelan librarians visited the United States and saw many things to admire but things they cannot have because higher authorities do not know what good library service can be. As for foreign experts they tell everybody what is wrong but do not help. Miss Regalado requested that it be resolved that some international organization give this help.

Guillermo Fernández de la Garza stated that a centralized agency has been founded to coordinate library development. The Consejo Nacional de Ciencias y Tecnología has asumed this reponsibility for libraries which specialize in scientific and technical materials.

Working Paper: No. B-7(a) "La Enseñanza de la Biblioteconomía en México" by Pedro Zamora

According to Mr. Zamora, the education or non-education of librarians is a result of the level of economic and cultural development of a country. Mexican library schools lack a national plan for their training of librarians. Thus, the quality of individual library schools depends on their teachers, their resources, and their students, all of which are difficult to obtain.

Alicia Perales de Mercado presented her commentary on Zamora's paper. Dra. Mercado stressed that a national consciousness of libraries needs to be developed. Educational reform should include library training; she proposed that three levels of education be established for library personnel. Self-education could be initiated for library workers through the use of programmed instruction. Technical schools could be responsible for training para-professional library personnel. The library schools could therefore devote themselves to training professional librarians on the graduate level. Better use of resources could be made through cooperation among libraries in areas such as acquisition and bibliography.

Working Paper: No. B-2(a) "Library Schools in the United States Accredited by the American Library Association and the Latin American Student" by Robert R. Douglass

Some of the problems that the Latin American student encounter are those of language, adjustment to a new environment, educational requirements, and finances. Answers to a questionnaire sent to eleven selected library schools showed that only three have faculty members fluent in Spanish and two in Portuguese. Although programs in library schools are being re-oriented and area programs being developed, few can modify their programs for Latin American students. Nevertheless, until library schools become firmly established in Latin America, many students have no other alternative but to study abroad.

In a 5-year period 157 Latin American students studied in U.S. schools, but half of these were Cubans living in the U.S. and Puerto Ricans.

Marietta Daniels Shepard commented on the paper presented by Dr. Douglass. She reiterated that differing educational systems and language requirements created problems for Latin American students expecting to enter library school at the graduate level in the United States. In connection with the financial problems often encountered by Latin American students, Mrs. Shepard called attention to various OAS training programs.

Dr. Benson adjourned the morning session with an expression of gratitude to the persons presenting papers.

SESSION II (cont.)

June 16, 1971 3:30 p.m.

Dr. Benson opened the session, which was devoted to acquisitions.

Working Paper: No. B-8(a) "The Acquisition of Mexican Materials" by Ramón Nadurille.

The paper was not published but will be included in the Final Report. There are three main problems:

1) Production
2) Identification
3) Acquisition

Mexican book production is very high. Much is exported to the rest of Latin America. In 1931, 125 titles were published; in 1966, 4,500 titles.

Although Mexico has a depository law, many publishers do not comply. In 1967 a directory of Mexican publishers was issued. It listed 102 publishers.

A distinction should be made between commercial output, and publications issued by official and semi-official agencies. The main bibliography is Boletín Bibliográfico Mexicano put out by Porrúa. Fichero gives a very poor coverage of Mexico. Anuario bibliográfico of the Biblioteca Nacional is useful, but it appears after too much delay.

Most important suppliers are Porrúa Hnos., the Biblioteca Universitaria del UNAM, and CILA. Small publishers, privately published works, etc. are the hardest to identify and acquire.

Control of serial publications is poor. There is no current bibliography or list of official publications. Despite the existence of a national printing press, official publications are not centralized and are distributed by their issuing agencies. State documents are also hard to find and get.

Working Paper: No. B-1(a) "The Acquisition of Library Materials from other Latin American Countries" (not including Mexico) by Peter T. Johnson

Mr. Johnson focused his comments on one aspect of the acquisition work in Latin America: field operations and work abroad. After other sources have been exhausted (LACAP, CILA, blanket orders, etc.) the best recourse is field work.

Working Paper: No. B-4(a) "La Adquisición de Materiales Bibliográficos de otros países latinoamericanos" by Carlos Bosch García

Some of the materials CILA tries to supply are difficult to get because they are not strictly commercial publications. CILA excludes certain types of university press publications like translations, basic instructional material. CILA's program is pragmatic, based on the needs of its clients. CILA arranges with producing bodies to supply, under general guidelines, their new books automatically. Problems arise from the varying requirements of the client libraries.

In summary the main problems are:

1) The attitude of the researcher and the type of work done in academic institutions
2) The attitude of the institution over the publication of the research done
3) The economic situation of each institution and the budget devoted to the publication of the research done.
4) The distribution system of each institution and its norms.
5) The rigidity of those norms
6) The losses, delays, etc. of transportation
7) The conditions and limits imposed by the librarians when buying
8) The quality, knowledge and thorough work as well as interpretation of the receiving librarian
9) The returns
10) The acquisition budget of each library

Working Paper: No. B-5(a) "The Acquisition of Library Materials from the U.S.A. and Canada" by John G. Veenstra and Helena Restrepo

In the absence of the authors Dr. Alma Jordan summarized the paper.

1) Ability to pay in local currency
2) Rationalization of important regulations; guide for U.S. sellers of requirements in Latin American countries
3) A directory or guide to U.S. publishers would be useful for Latin American libraries and booksellers.

Carl Deal commented on Mr. Veenstra's paper. SALALM should be aware of Latin American problems in getting U.S. materials. Mr. Veenstra's paper is a pioneering effort. UNESCO and other international or regional organizations should be concerned with the problem of flow of material.

David Zubatsky mentioned there was no information on the export of books from Portugal to Brazil and vice-versa. He found it hard to believe that suppliers would let debts from Latin American libraries grow and still continue to supply subscriptions. Dr. Benson explained that the paper was supposed to deal with U.S. and Canada only.

Mrs. Shepard commented that the U.S. Department of State has had various meetings on the distribution of U.S. books in Latin America.

Carlos V. Penna explained that UNESCO is planning a "Centro para el Desarrollo del Libro en la América Latina", proposed by the Colombian government. Clearly the book trade is important to library development.

Also it proposes to incorporate the production of a Latin American current bibliography produced by computer. Spain will provide the technical expertise.

Dr. Benson thanked those who have participated in the program and closed the second session.

SPECIAL SESSION

June 16, 1971 5:00 p.m.

Marietta Shepard invited all Latin Americans to meet with the SALALM Executive Board and the representatives of UNESCO and OAS to study the specific needs of Latin America and how these three institutions could help.

Carlos V. Penna explained UNESCO programs. Because it has to attend to 130 countries it is not possible to have a large number of new programs every year in Latin America. The main emphasis is on publications, training, and regional programs.

UNESCO is helping to start a library school in Mona, Jamaica, for the English-speaking countries of the Caribbean. It will have 2 foreign professors and several others from the area.

There is an expert in Havana, Ursula Albertus, who can collaborate in any part of Latin America and the Caribbean and is at everyone's disposal.

There is an experimental school library system project in Honduras headed by María Antonieta Ballón. There are more than 80 libraries that are collaborating with the teachers. At the same time training courses are given constantly. The expert has visited Costa Rica, El Salvador, and Panamá to start school library systems in every country.

A course was given in Panamá to prepare general administrators. A contribution of $10,000 was given to the United States for LILIBU, an OAS project.

The UNESCO audiovisual course for the training of librarians has been functioning for 2 years. There are 10 kits in existence. This year, more than 1,000 persons have taken the course, which is at the elementary level. One copy will be available in Mexico in the near future. A revised edition is being planned but there are not enough funds.

UNESCO is organizing a course on automation for librarians at the Instituto Bibliotecológico of the University of Buenos Aires.

Roberto Gordillo requested more information about LILIBU, such as, who is going to do the selection? No information was given because the project was still in the planning stage.

Mrs. Shepard was asked why Latin American experts are not used to plan and develop programs in Latin America. She replied that an inventory of human resources is being made through a questionnaire. The need is for persons not only with the knowledge but with the experience. At the Inter-American Library School in Medellín, Colombia, the three international professors are Latin Americans.

Mr. Penna commented that choosing an expert is a great responsibility. One UNESCO objective is to help the governments develop systems. Latin America is not a unity.

Fellowships should be given to study in other countries of Latin America, not only in the United States.

Mr. Penna pointed out that Latin America should: 1) Up-grade the level of library professors; 2) Help the library schools raise their standards; 3) Make serious investigations on curriculum and teaching methods; and 4) Have a clearinghouse on information systems.

Mrs. Shepard proceeded to explain briefly OAS programs.

They have a new orientation. Library development was selected as one of the areas of concentration for the next six years, but the member states are the ones who decided how this is going to be done and how to use the money.

The priorities are: 1) Training; 2) Technical Assistance; 3) Aid to multinational projects; 4) Supporting actions to a national institute; 5) National planning; and 6) Investigation, technical meetings.

Mrs. Ermila Elíes de Pérez Perazzo agreed with Mr. Penna that librarianship is in crisis. It is being treated as a technique when it is a science. If it is a technique, it is science that guides it. It was created because of human need and the need is in itself. A meeting is needed to study the foundation of library science.

Answering a question from the floor Mr. Penna explained that sometimes foreign experts can sell an idea to the authorities better than the nationals. The problems have to be studied and solved at the national level. It is important to prepare the Latin American librarians for library planning. Help was requested to raise the level of library schools in Mexico. It would be good if professionals in other fields could get into the library field.

Mrs. Pérez Perazzo requested that information on SALALM be more widely distributed so the Latin American countries could participate. Simultaneous translation is necessary.

Mrs. Shepard explained a questionnaire will be sent out to Latin America to learn more about the activities in the library schools, bibliographies completed and in progress, significant acquisitions, etc.

The meeting adjourned at 7 p.m.

SESSION III

June 17, 1971 9:30 a.m.

Moderator: Mr. Robert K. Johnson

Rapporteurs: Mr. Peter de la Garza, and Miss Agueda Canedo G.

PROGRESS REPORT ON SALALM RECOMMENDATIONS (PART B) (Cont.)

VI. BIBLIOGRAPHIC MATTERS

Committee on Bibliography (NY-17; Ca-6;CG-31;D-23,24;KU-12,17,20;T-22,23,24, 27,33) Daniel Cordeiro

Mr. Cordeiro announced that the new chairman of the Subcommittee on Reporting Bibliographic Activities was Haydée Piedracueva from Columbia University, and vice-chairman, Jesús Leyte-Vidal from Duke University. Because committee reports were not included in the Progress Report, the reports were going to be given orally and any discussion or presentation of any specific problems would be welcomed.

List of newsletters of Latin American Academic Centers and Latin American Organizations in U.S. has been completed. It will be published by the University of Kansas.

The index to Progress Reports 1-15 has been completed by Rosa Abella and her assistants and could perhaps be published as a Cuaderno by the OAS.

Mrs. Shepard suggested it would be better to issue it at the University of Southern Illinois.

Amelia Mederos reported on the index. It is finished and the first three letters, A-C, have been typed. It will probably run to about 200 pages.

David Zubatsky favored its publication as a Cuaderno. Mrs. Shepard commented that Cuadernos has been used for resolutions. Should be better in Reuniones Bibliotecológicas. The problem is funds.OAS does not have the money. It might have to be supplemented with funds from SALALM treasury. It might cost as much as $2,000. Mr. Cordeiro was concerned about giving credit to authors. A Cuaderno would probably not be cataloged.

Guide to Reprints pertaining to Latin America, not really a committee proyect but a personal one. It will cover not only Latin America but also Portugal and Spain. It is merely a list based on the 1970 edition of Albert Diaz' compilation.

Mrs. Shepard commented it should be submitted to Editorial Board. Mr. Cordeiro accepted the request. (See also Session I)

Annual Report on Bibliographic Activities (CG-8;St.L-22;D-24;CU-18;UCLA-13; KU-16;PR-45,46,47;T-31) Gayle Watson

Working Paper: No. A-3 "A Report on Bibliographic Activities" by Gayle H. Watson

There is much activity going on in U.S., Latin America and Europe. Responses have been enthusiastic but slow. All members of the committee have worked very hard. Report in 2 parts: Works in Progress and Works Completed. The report covers 1969-1971. An addendum is being prepared.

Reporting Caribbean Bibliographic and Library Activities(CU-24) Alma Jordan

The Association of Caribbean Universities and Research Libraries(ACURIL) has had two meetings. Bibliography has been an important topic. It is hoped ALA will publish the papers of both meetings. ACURIL has a standing committee on bibliography and it has been working very closely with Rosa Mesa. Bibliographic projects in progress: 1) Bibliography of Caribbean Bibliographies; 2) Bibliography on Agriculture in Dominica.

Mrs. Shepard asked Mrs. Jordan if ACURIL had considered compiling subject bibliographies with the computer program at the Pilot Center. Mrs. Jordan replied it is being studied by the Committee on Bibliography. (See also Progress Report, Appendix B).

Pilot Bibliographic Center for the Caribbean(M-12;D-21;CU-21;UCLA-21;PR-52;T-29) María Elena Argüello de Cardona

Gave a brief report on the new orientation of the Center and of the Caribbean Regional Library under her direction.

CML List of Books Accesioned(T-23) Daniel Cordeiro

It has ceased publication-

Index to SALALM Resolutions(T-22) Margarita Anderson-Imbert

The responsibility for the indexing has been given to her. Amelia Mederos will help.

Bibliographies Needed on Latin America

Mr. Cordeiro planned to send out a form letter to scholars asking what indexes and bibliographies are needed.

Solena Bryant mentioned the need to up-date Ronald Hilton's Handbook of Hispanic Source Materials and Research Organizations in the United States.

A. Curtis Wilgus mentioned a new compilation by Robert Haro from the University of Maryland, which seemed less than adequate. He should be invited to SALALM to help dispel some of his confusion and misinformation on SALALM.

Peter Johnson pointed out that Stewart Wagner had also compiled a guide to Latin American collections to be published shortly, also based on questionnaires.

Mr. Wilgus reported that Bernard Naylor is doing a bibliography on 19th century travel in South America.

Bibliographic Activities of the Library of Congress and LASA Reprints (M-15,17;St.L-26) Earl Pariseau

The Handbook of Latin American Studies is in its volume 33 which is devoted to the Social Sciences. It should be out by the end of 1971. The new editor is Donald Stewart. M. Cardona is working on a subject index to the first 28 volumes. The National Directory of Latin Americanists, 2nd. ed., about to go to press, including 2700 persons in Humanities and Social Sciences. The Guide to Historical Literature is now in press at the University of Texas with 7,000 bibliographic entries.

In progress:

a) A cooperative project with LASA-- A technical manual for acquisition by smaller university and college libraries of Latin American materials. Titles will be divided by priorities. Will include 2000-3000 titles.

b) H.P.Kraus Collection-- A guide to it is being prepared.

c) Harkness Collection of Mexican Materials-- A guide being prepared by Donald Wisdom.

d) Latin American Bibliography of Paperback Books. 3d. edition in press. It will include Spain and Portugal. 1427 titles listed. It is being produced by computer.

Cuban Acquisitions and Bibliography, a report of the meeting sponsored by L.C., can be obtained from the Hispanic Foundation.

LASA has published Employment Opportunities for Latin American Studies Graduates and Current Status of Latin Americans in the United States.

Bibliographic Activities in Brazil

Irene Doria reported that in the last 7 years the situation has not changed much although specialized bibliography is improving due to IBBD. Many bibliographies exist in technical and physical sciences. There is a new movement of IBBD and Fundação Getulio Vargas, and other institutions to make a thesaurus of human resources. It is an effort to conceptualize terminology in human resources bibliography.

On national bibliography there is hope it will improve. For many years the National Library was run by an academic, not usually a librarian. The last director has resigned and Janice Montemor, for many years with IBBD , has been proposed. Recently Brazil has had 3 separate national bibliographies produced by different groups, all incomplete, late, and defective.

Latin American Programs in the United Kingdom - Bernard Naylor

Basic information is in Latin American Studies in British Universities by Mr. Blakemore published by the Hispanic and Luso-Brazilian Council.

Guide to Materials in Archives of the United Kingdom for Study of Latin America- A volume long planned for UNESCO series, being compiled by several British scholars under the editorship of Peter Woame. It covers Latin American content of material in PRO(mainly to 1959), in local and personal archives. It will also contain a selection of material in British business archives, and information on access conditions will be given. It is due to be published in 1971 by Oxford University Press. In the library field efforts are modest. Last year there was a 1-day meeting at the Institute of Latin American Studies that brought together 30 librarians for discussions and papers. Hopefully the papers will appear in Inter-American Review of Bibliography. A suggestion was made for the compilation of a guide to resources for Latin American studies in the United Kingdom.

On the activities of the Institute, founded in 1965, it is coordinating collections and information on Latin America in various units of the Universities (a dozen working in Latin America). A major effort is a union catalog of holdings. The aims are to reduce duplication and increase cooperation. The catalog now contains 60,000 titles, with thirty to forty major libraries reporting on current material and doing retrospective searches.

It has also compiled a list of Latin American Periodical Resources in six United Kingdom Libraries. The Institute is also compiling a card file of Latin American Studies acronyms and abbreviations.

State-of-the-art-Survey of Latin American Bibliography and Publishing (KU-19;PR-54;T-25) Irene Zimmerman

It is being issued by the Center of Latin American Studies of the University of Florida after many problems and delays.

Other Bibliographic Matters

Mr. Cordeiro proposed to publish a Newsletter. It would help reduce the size of the Progress Report. Editorship could be shared with the Committees on Bibliography and Acquisitions.

Mrs. Shepard pointed out that, although it is a good idea, it is hard to get a newsletter out regularly and to standardize the reporting format.

Mrs. Shepard reported that at the meeting of Latin Americans the night before, it was agreed that executive secretaries and presidents of library associations in Latin America will try to make an annual report of activities.

Mrs. Jordan pointed out one of the difficulties in reporting is that not enough time is given. SALALM goes out by surface mail. It should go out earlier. Mr. Cordeiro reported the committee is studying the problem.

Mariana Zepeda brought a copy of a bibliography compiled by Jorge Fidel Durón, Bibliografía hondureña 1969-1970. It was published in 1970 in the newspaper El Día and will appear in the Revista Rotaria.

As there was no further business, Mr. Johnson adjourned the meeting.

SESSION IV

June 17, 1971 3:00 p.m.

Moderador: Mr. Peter T. Johnson

Rapporteurs: Mr. Peter de la Garza and Miss Guadalupe Carrión

VII. LIBRARY ORGANIZATION, PERSONNEL, AND RESEARCH

Before the meeting began with the planned agenda, a report was requested on Australian libraries from Robert R. Paton.

Working Paper: No. C-2 "Latin American Studies in Australia" by Robert R. Paton

Australia has not yet developed large collections on Latin America but some increases can be seen. Since 1964 The National Library, which is a LACAP member, has kept up with SALALM through its New York representatives. It has active exchange with many Latin American national libraries, universities and government agencies, and is trying to effect exchanges with all Latin American countries. It has identified reliable agents in Argentina, Brazil and one or two more countries. The National Library has a good collection of current Brazilian monographs. It receives newspapers from several countries, and recently bought a 2000 volume collection from Mexico. Important Portuguese collections have been acquired. Only four universities have Latin American studies programs. Latrobe, Victoria, is the only university that has a B.A. and M.A. in Latin American studies. Other universities have staff members with Latin American interests. Holdings of most universities are reported "poor". A few have "adequate" collections in special subjects. Latrobe plans to issue a newsletter on Latin American studies. The National Library issues general accession lists including Latin America.

Library Organization, Personnel, and Research Committee(UCLA-26,31;KU-38,42; PR-74,75,80;T-34,37,47) Eleanor Mitchell

The Committee has not functioned in the past year. Four members are present at this SALALM. The committee has studied its responsibilities and tried to come up with a program. It is drafting a questionnaire to be sent to Latin American library associations, and one to be sent to library schools.

National Planning and Development in Latin America

An OAS advisory team went to Colombia last year. Mr. Leyte Vidal is going there right after this SALALM, to look into possibilities of a pilot project in centralized cataloging and for "Project LILIBU." Also in Colombia, ALA-AID helped in planning learning resources centers, high schools libraries, textbooks, university administration, etc.

In Venezuela Mr. Trejo has been consulting on university libraries. (See also Special Session)

Training of Librarians in Latin America and the Caribbean

In Buenos Aires post-graduate courses have been approved. In Puerto Rico the school has been going on for two years and now is being reviewed for ALA accreditation. A new library school has opened in Colombia, Bogotá.

West Indies. Alma Jordan reported that UNESCO has made a grant to the University of the West Indies to begin a library school, which at first will be undergraduate, then will go on to a full-fledged graduate program.
(See also Special Session)

Puerto Rico. María Faunce reported the school has 114 students (not all full time). Entrance requirements are the same as in the United States. There are 5 professors: 1 PhD from the U.S., 3 Puerto Ricans, 1 Spaniard. Edgar Córdoba wanted to know the regional emphasis of the curriculum. Mrs. Faunce explained it utilizes U.S. library science technology, but uses as much as possible of what is Latin American in Puerto Rico.

Library Services to the Spanish Speaking in the United States(T-46)
Susan Benson

Susan Benson reported that the Ad hoc committee's purpose is the selection and acquisition of books and audiovisual materials for the Spanish speaking in the U.S. The objectives are: 1) to acquire the basic material; 2) to compile a basic list, supplemented periodically; 3) build demostration collections in regions designated by USOE; 4) promote and identify the collection of archival materials; 5) to advise Project LEER; 6) to encourage library schools to develop curriculum material and train specialists for work with these ethnic groups; and 7) to create regional committees to be responsible to local needs.

Mr. Cordeiro commented that as an immigrant he applauded the creation of the committee and offered his help. Many other members spoke in favor of its creation as a permanent committee.

Project LEER(UCLA-4;KU-6;PR-65) Martha Tomé

The purpose of the program is to identify easy-to-read materials in Spanish for children, young adults, and adults. Since its creation in 1967 LEER has published 7 bulletins and identified 1100 titles. In 1970 Bro-Dart stopped its support. Since then LEER has received a modest grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities. The Bulletin now includes information about the Spanish speaking, and has four distributors in the United States.

General

The proposal for a National Commission on Libraries and Information Sciences has been approved. Fourteen members have been assigned to the Commission.

Before plans for in-service training of Latin American librarians in U.S. are laid more information is needed.

On American librarians for consulting, training and research in Latin America, there is a constant search going on for experts.

REMEBE

Miss Tomé reported on a meeting held the previous week in Mexico City: "Inter-American Meeting of Experts on Educational and Library Materials in Spanish." Experts came up with criteria for evaluating materials, and also studied production and distribution. An Inter-American Committee will be established.

María Teresa Chávez from the Biblioteca de Mexico also commented on the meeting and its positive results and urged Mrs. Shepard to follow up the resolutions and find the means to meet again in the near future.

As there was no further discussion, Mr. Johnson closed the session.

SESSION V

June 17, 1971 5:00 p.m.

President: Dr. Nettie Lee Benson

Vice-President & President Elect: Mr. Glenn Read, Jr.

Executive Secretary: Mrs. Marietta D. Shepard

Rapporteur: Mrs. Mayellen Bresie

VIII. SALALM ORGANIZATIONAL MATTERS

The president made a brief report thanking all the participants of SALALM XVI.

The Executive Secretary reported there would be a Midwinter Meeting in Chicago for two days: one day for structure and one day for committee activities. Further information will be sent later. Press releases, registration forms, membership forms, questionnaires, and a list of officers and committees will be sent in the first semester along with the resolutions. President and Chairmen are taking responsibility for planning the meeting.

Donald Wisdom presented the Treasurer's Report for Albert Diaz.

Cash balance June 15, 1970		$3605.94
Receipts:		
Dues	$1796.00	
Registrations, 1970 seminar	315.00	
Registrations, 1971 seminar	2048.00	
Refunds	60.72	
Interest	153.19	
TOTAL:		4372.91
Total to be accounted for		7978.85
Disbursements:		
Seminar, 1970	$1493.50	
Seminar, 1971	1176.50	
Refunds	20.00	
Returned checks, etc.	36.00	
Banking charges	6.23	
TOTAL:		2732.23
Cash balance June 11, 1971		5246.62
Total accounted for		$7978.85

Committee Reports

Constitution and By-Laws. Gilberto Fort

Some changes have been suggested. They will be studied and sent to the Executive Board.

Policy, Research and Investigation. Alma Jordan

The Committee has not completed reviewing the Alice Ball report, but will be ready to report on it at Midwinter.

Editorial Board. Donald Wisdom

Very little activity was reported for the past year. Recommendations for publishing activities have been made at this meeting, and next year should be a busy one.

Advisory Committee to LACAP. Donald Wisdom

A useful meeting was held in Tucson between the major subscribers to LACAP and Stechert-Hafner.

Membership Committee. Lee Williams

In Puebla 60 members were registered, 121 registrants were not members. He stressed the need for personal membership.

Budget and Finance. A. Curtis Wilgus

The economic situation is not good. Funding agencies always want a project before they make a commitment.

Advisory Committee to Secretariat. Mayellen Bresie

The Committee has been devising ways to decentralize responsibility for SALALM organizational affairs and to simplify some of the activities of the Secretariat. During the past year the Committee accepted the responsibility for reviewing the literature for Progress Report news items. The Committee again accepted this responsibility and agreed to send in committee reports. It recommended that the Budget Committee seek funds for a permanent secretariat employee, and is going to explore some possible sources of funds.

Nominating Committee

Mrs. Shepard reported that officers will be elected by mail for the coming year. The Nominating Committee will serve as an election committee to count the votes.

Acquisitions Committee. David Zubatsky

No addition to the Progress Report

Bibliography. Daniel Cordeiro

No addition to the Progress Report.

Library Organization, Personnel, and Research. Eleanor Mitchell

A. Curtis Wilgus and Robert Williams of the Ford Foundation have been added to the Ad hoc Committee on an Oral History of Latin American Library Development.

Joint Committee on Cuban Library Activities. Rosa Abella

No activities this year.

New Business

Mrs. Shepard reported that Trinidad invited SALALM to meet there in 1973. The Executive Board has accepted the invitation of the University of Trinidad. Carlos V. Penna has suggested the theme of library planning: international, national, regional and institutional.

The annual conference for 1972 will be held in Amherst, Massachusetts, with Pauline Collins as official hostess. The topic will be library training.

Glenn Read pointed out that the University of Massachusetts has fine convention facilities and he felt all will enjoy the stay.

The organizational structure of SALALM is in a state of flux. The Alice Ball document is being debated. For now, the chairmen will continue to fill vacancies on their committees.

The meeting adjourned at 6:30 p.m.

SESSION VI (FINAL GENERAL SESSION)

June 17, 1971 8:30 p.m.

Moderador: Dr. Curtis Wilgus

Rapporteur: Susan Shattuck Benson

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF XVI SALALM

The provisional text of the 60 resolutions of XVI SALALM were read and approved in principle, subject to later editorial refinement.

Donald Wisdom commented that the person who proposed res. 9 was invited but did not attend the LACAP meeting at Midwinter. Daniel Cordeiro expressed his hopes that a complete written report on the Midwinter LACAP meeting will be available. Mr. Wisdom and Marietta Shepard gave a summary of LACAP from its creation and committee advisory services to the program.

The 60 resolutions thereby approved were to be issued in the series Cuadernos Bibliotecológicos and sent to those persons or institutions to which they were addressed and reproduced by the General Secretariat of the OAS in the Final Report and Working Papers.

Mr. Wisdom moved that committee reports given in previous sessions be approved.

In memory of the late Howard Cline a moment of silence was observed. Mr. Wisdom thanked the Seminar on behalf of the Library of Congress.

Tge session ended at 9:30 p.m. and the Sixteenth Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials adjourned.

SIXTEENTH SEMINAR ON THE ACQUISITION OF LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY MATERIALS

PROGRAM

XVI SEMINAR ON THE ACQUISITION OF LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY MATERIALS, INC.

Info.Doc.no 5 rev.
15 June 1971

University of the Americas
Puebla, Pue., Mexico

PROGRAM AND SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES**

Date	Time	Activity & Persons Involved	Place
Monday June 14	3-5 p.m.	Registration and distribution of Documents - Srta. Elvia Barberena	Auditorium
	4-6 p.m.	Meetings of	Auditorium

a/ Executive Board Committees

1. Constitution & Bylaws - Gilberto Fort, Chairman
2. Policy, Research & Investigation - Alma Jordan, Chairman
3. Editorial Board - Donald Wisdom, Chairman
4. Advisory Committee to LACAP, Donald Wisdom, Chairman
5. Membership Committee - Lee Williams, Chairman
6. Budget & Finance - A. Curtis Wilgus, Chairman
7. Advisory Committee to Secretariat - Mayellen Bresie, Chairman
8. Nominating Committee - Earl Pariseau, Chairman

b/ Ad hoc Subcommittees

1. Acquisition of Current Periodicals - Charity Greene Chang, Chairman
2. Basic List of Latin American Materials for New Collections - Hensley C. Woodbridge, Chairman
3. Pilot Bibliographic Center for the Caribbean - María Elena Cardona, Chairman
4. Study Group on Books and Cultural Patrimony - Julio Aguirre, Chairman
5. ... Oral History of Latin American Library Development - Edith C. Wise, Chairman
6. Bibliographic Technology - Arnulfo Trejo, Chairman

** All meetings unless otherwise indicated will take place in the Hotel Mesón del Angel SALALM Secretariat, Room 514.

Date	Time	Activity & Persons Involved	Place
Monday June 14	5 p.m. (cont)	COFFEE BREAK	Auditorium
	7-9 p.m.	Executive Board Dinner (With its Standing Committees Chairmen)	Restaurant
	9 p.m.	Lecture on Mexican art - La Capilla del Rosario and Santa María Tonanzintla (color slides) - Lic. Guillermo Flores Verdad	Auditorium
Tuesday June 15	8 a.m.	Breakfast of Executive Board with its Committee Chairmen	Restaurant
	9 a.m.	Executive Committee and Members-at-Large	Room 514
	9-11	REGISTRATION and Distribution of Documents	Auditorium
	9-10:30 a.m.	Subcommittees of Standing Committees Meetings 1. Acquisitions: a. Microfilm Projects Newsletter- Suzanne Hodgman, Editor b. Significant New Acquisitions - Jane Garner, Chairman 2. Bibliography: a. Reporting Bibliographic Activities - Mrs. Gayle Watson, Chairman b. Reporting Caribbean & Library Activities - Sra. Noemí Pagán de Colón, Chairman	Auditorium
	10:30 a.m.	COFFEE BREAK	
	11 a.m. to 1 p.m.	Meetings of Standing Committees and Joint Committees a/ Standing Committees 1. Acquisitions - David Zubatsky, Chairman 2. Bibliography - Daniel Cordeiro, Chairman 3. Library Organization, Personnel & Research, Eleanor Mitchell, Vice-Chairman	Auditorium

Date	Time	Activity & Persons Involved	Place
Tuesday June 15 (cont.)	11 a.m. to 1 p.m.	Meetings of Standing Committees and joint Committees (cont.) b/ Joint Committees 1. Reproduction of Latin American Materials - William H. Kurth, Chairman; A. Wm. Bork, Vice-Chairman 2. Current Cuban Library Materials - Rose Abella, Chairman 3. Official Publications - Mrs. Rosa A. Mesa, Chairman 4. Library Services to Spanish-Speaking- Mrs. Susan S. Benson, Chairman	Auditorium
	1 p.m.	Luncheon of Executive Board with Chairmen of Committees & Subcommittees to hear their reports	Restaurant
	3-5 p.m.	Opening Session Chairman: Nettie Lee Benson, President, SALALM Moderator: Donald Wisdom Rapporteur: Peter de la Garza Discussants: Committee and Subcommittee Chairmen, Their Representatives, Officers Authors of Regular Working Papers, and Others a/ Introductory Remarks 1. Presentation of Hosts & Information on Local Arrangements: Elvia Barberena, Elsa Barberena, Ario Garza Mercado 2. Bienvenida a. Sr. Francisco Reyes Alegre, Representante del Gobernador b. Dr. D. Ray Lindley, Presidente de la Universidad de las Américas c. Dr. Manuel de Ezcurdia, Decano de la Facultad y Centro de Fuentes para el Aprendizaje d. Carlos Víctor Penna, UNESCO 3. Remarks on Program and Procedures - Mrs. Marietta Daniels Shepard, Executive Secretary, SALALM b/ Progress Report on SALALM Recommendations (See Working Papers A-1,2,3,4) 1. Acquisitions (W.P.A-1, Part B; A-2) 2. Exchange of Publications (W.P.A-1,/B-II) 3. Official Publications (W.P.A-1/B-III) 4. Reproduction of Latin American Materials and Computer Technology (W.P.A-1/B-IV;A-4) 5. Archives and Manuscript Collections (W.P.A-1/B-V) 6. Miscellaneous Acquisitions Matters	Auditorium Auditorium

Date	Time	Activity & Persons Involved	Place
Tuesday	5:00 p.m.	COFFEE BREAK	
	6-9:00p.m.	WELCOME - H. Ayuntamiento de Puebla	Downtown Puebla
(Transportation to be provided)		VISIT - Biblioteca Palafoxiana	" "
		EXHIBIT - Erasto Cortés Júarez - COCKTAIL	University of the Americas
Wednesday June 16	9-11 a.m.	REGISTRATION and Distribution of documents	Auditorium
	9 a.m. to 6 p.m.	SPECIAL PROGRAM: The Role of the Libraries in a Developing Country	Auditorium
Thurs. June 17	8 a.m.	Executive Board BREAKFAST (Incl. Members-at-large)	
	9-10:30 a.m.	THIRD GENERAL SESSION: Progress Report on SALAIM Recommendations: Bibliography (W.P. A/1, Part B-VI; A-3) Moderator: James Breedlove Rapporteur: Laura Gutiérrez, Peter de la Garza Discussants: Committee and Subcommittee Chairmen, Authors of Regular & Special Working Papers, etc.	Auditorium
	10:30-11	COFFEE BREAK	
	11:00 a.m. 1:00 p.m.	Bibliography (Cont.)	Auditorium
	3-4:30 p.m.	FOURTH GENERAL SESSION: Progress Report on: A. Library Organization, Personnel and Research (W.P.A-1, Part A, Part B-) 1. Committee Report 2. International Programs of Library Development-- OAS, UNESCO, U.S. Govt., ALA, etc.(W.P.A-1, Part A) 3. National Planning 4. Personnel Training	

Date	Time	Activity & Persons Involved	Place
Thurs. June 17		B. Services to Spanish Speaking	
		a. Report of Ad Hoc Committee	
		b. Project LEER (W.P.A-1, Part A)	
		c. REMEBE (Inter-American Meeting of Experts on Instructional and Library Materials in Spanish)	
		C. Inter-American Library Relations	
		Moderator: A. William Bork Rapporteur: Peter de la Garza, Guadalupe Carrión	
	4:30-5	COFFEE BREAK	
	5-6 p.m.	FIFTH GENERAL SESSION: SALALM Organization (Business Meeting)	Auditorium
		President: Nettie Lee Benson, Vice-President & Pres. Elect: Glenn Read Executive Secretary: Marietta Daniels Shepard Treasurer: Albert Diaz Rapporteur: Peter de la Garza	
		a. Old Business	
		1. Report of the President	
		2. Report of the Executive Secretary	
		3. Report of the Executive Board, January 1971	
		4. Report of Midwinter SALALM, January 1971 Committee Reports: a.	
		5. Reports of Executive Board Committees	
		a. SALALM Committee and Subcommittee Reports	
		b. New Business	
		1. Future meetings of SALALM	
		c. Election of Officers	
		d. Other Matters	

Date	Time	Activity & Persons Involved	Place
Thurs. June 17	6-6:30 p.m.	Final Meeting of Committee on Policy, etc. as Resolutions Committee	Auditorium
	8-10 p.m.	SIXTH AND FINAL SESSION: Adoption of Resolutions. Moderator: A. Curtis Wilgus Rapporteur: Peter de la Garza, Guadalupe Carrión	Auditorium

SIXTEENTH SEMINAR ON THE ACQUISITION OF LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY MATERIALS

RESOLUTIONS

RESOLUTIONS OF THE SIXTEENTH SEMINAR ON THE ACQUISITION OF LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY MATERIALS

University of the Americas
Puebla, México
June 14-17, 1971

The Sixteenth Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials resolves:

1. That SALALM acknowledge with gratitude the many continuing programs and services of individuals, organizations, firms and institutions operating in the field of Latin American acquisitions and bibliography resulting directly or indirectly from SALALM resolutions and recommendations.

Acquisitions Matters

2. That SALALM express appreciation to Jane Garner for her contributions as Chairman of the Subcommittee on Significant New Acquisitions.

3. That the Joint Committee on Official Publications, Rosa Mesa and the University of Florida be commended on the publication of the latest volume on Mexico in the series Latin American Serial Documents.

4. That SALALM call to the attention of UNESCO and the OAS the need for a new study on problems relating to the booktrade in Latin America, for a new directory of book publishers and book dealers, and for a study of profiles of export restrictions of each country.

5. That SALALM express its interest in the offer of assistance for exchanges and purchase of Venezuelan official publications through the new official Publications Room of the Central Library of the Universidad Central de Venezuela

6. That SALALM express its interest in the efforts of Noe Herrera to make the official publications of Colombia more available to libraries.

7. That SALALM express thanks to Robert Johnson as Chairman of the Association of Research Libraries Farmington Plan Committee for his efforts to reactivate the Farmington Plan Committee on Latin America and for his survey of the degree of interest of Farmington Plan libraries in the collection of Latin American materials.

8. That Mrs. Emma Simonson be requested to make a report to XVII SALALM on her findings concerning Latin American resources in European libraries.

9. That the SALALM Advisory Committee on LACAP continue to consult participants in the program and to submit an annual report on these consultations to be included in the Progress Report of SALALM.

10. That SALALM note with pleasure the promise of the Ad Hoc Sub-Committee on a Basic List of Latin American Materials for New Collections of the early publication of the list with the subsequent publication of a suplementary list on Brazilian literature as soon as it is received.

11. That SALALM express its interest and extend its offer of collaboration to UNESCO and to the government of Colombia with respect to the new Regional Centre for Book Development in Latin America.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MATTERS

12. That the Committee on Bibliography be requested to investigate through its Subcommittee on Bibliographic Tecnology the possibility of annual reporting of holdings of machine readable data and archival holdings of Latin American materials in that format.

13. That the newly formed Sub-Committee on Bibliographic Technology take as its first task the advising of University Microfilm on the production of a comprehensive listing of dissertations pertaining to Latin America.

14. That SALALM encourage the OAS, UNESCO and the ALA to continue their exploration of developing a List of Books for Latin American University libraries (Project LILIBU).

15. That Irene Zimmermann be congratulated on the publication of her study on Latin American bibliography entitled Current National Bibliographies of Latin America: A State-of-the-Art Study.

16. That SALALM note with pleasure the progress of the Pilot Bibliographic Center for the Caribbean and the computer based Current Caribbean Bibliography, and other bibliographic developments reported for the Caribbean Area.

17. That the chairmen of the Committees on Bibliography and Acquisitions look into the feasibility of issuing a SALALM Newsletter.

18. That SALALM encourage the separate publication of the Report on Significant New Acquisitions and the Report on Bibliographic Activities.

19. That Mrs. Gayle Watson be commended for her fine work as Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Reporting Bibliographic Activities.

20. That the Sub-Committee on Reporting Bibliographic Activities make a special effort to obtain information on new bibliographic activities in Latin America.

21. That the Committee on Bibliography compile a list of specific proyects to be undertaken by members and non-members, such projects to include the up-dating of valuable bibliographic tools such as Hilton's Guide

and other compilations considered of significance to Latin Americanists, and further that compilations be given the widest possible circulation through publication either by SALALM or other publishers.

22. That SALALM officially take note of the death of Clara Louisa Penney of the Hispanic Society of America who contributed substantially to the bibliography of Hispanic America.

23. That Rosa Abella, Rosa Mesa, Haydée Piedracueva and Amelia Mederos be warmly congratulated on and thanked for their preparation of an index to the proceedings of SALALM 1-XV and that the index be published as a separate.

24. That the OAS be called upon to offer intensive seminars on computer application to the compilation of bibliographies.

Library Organization, Personnel and Research

25. That American library schools, through the American Association of State Universities and the Association of American Library Schools be encouraged to follow the example of the University of Texas in waiving tuition fees for library school students from Latin America.

26. That SALALM recommend that special attention be given in international library programs to the training of library leaders and to their training in national planning for library services, and to library science teachers, and that the OAS be asked to give courses on national library planning at the University of Puerto Rico.

27. That national as well as international organizations be exhorted to give special attention to the libraries of Latin American library schools as well as to improvement of their faculty as a means of improving library science teaching and promoting library research.

28. That the librarians participating in XVI SALALM be encouraged to take advantage of the programs offered by international organizations in the development of national plans and programs for improved library services.

29. That SALALM note with pleasure the proposed introduction of formal training in librarianship at the University of the West Indies, Mona, Jamaica in the 1971-72 academic year, the encouraging progress of the new library science program at the University of Puerto Rico and the support of the OAS to the Inter-American School of Librarianship in Medellín.

30. That use be made of Latin American experts whenever possible in technical assistance missions.

31. That to update the knowledge of practicing librarians in Latin America, seminars be offered by the OAS in other countries similar to the one on Library Administration given in Mexico in December 1970.

32. That increased attention be given to the need for regular post-graduate study of librarianship and information science in Latin America.

33. That SALALM express its interest in the proposal of the Pan American Institute of Geography and History to offer a course in map library organization.

34. That congratulations be extended on the progress made by UNESCO in the development of national school library systems in Central America.

Reproduction of Library Materials

35. That SALALM extend congratulations to the University of Alabama on the publication of a Catalog of the Yucatan collection on microfilm in the University of Alabama libraries, to Indiana University on the microfilming of Peruvian archives, and to Ellen Brow on her promotion of the microfilming of the Chicano Press.

36. That Daniel Cordeiro be commended on his compilation of a main entry checklist to the Latin American titles in Albert Diaz's Guide to Reprints and that he be encouraged to pursue the possibility of publishing it with annual supplements.

SALALM Organizational Matters

37. That the Ad Hoc Committee on Developing Latin American Collections be thanked for its efforts, and be discontinued.

38. That the Ad Hoc Committee on the Acquisition of Current Periodicals (Nongovernmental) and especially Charity Greene Chang be thanked for its efforts, and be discontinued.

39. That the Advisory Committee to the Secretariat be charged with the responsibility for collecting and editing Committee reports annually for inclusion in the Progress Report.

40. That the Subcommittee on Reporting Caribbean Bibliographic Activities be thanked for its efforts and be discontinued, and that ACURIL be requested to assume responsibility for this function.

41. That the Ad Hoc Joint Committee on Library Materials for the Spanish and Portuguese Speaking in the United States be congratulated on its efforts and be continued as the Joint Committee on Library Materials for the Spanish and Portuguese Speaking in the U.S.

42. That in order to encourage the participation of more Latin American librarians SALALM issue a statement concerning its objectives, scope, achievements and aspirations.

43. That SALALM renew its efforts to obtain financing for the participation of Latin American librarians in its annual meetings and that the Committee on Budget and Finance be asked to seek support from the U. S. Government as well as other sources for the maintenance of SALALM Secretariat and other activities.

44. That the activities of SALALM towards the improvement of understanding of Latin American libraries and their problems and toward the development of Latin American library services be intensified.

45. That SALALM XVII include a session on International Book Year.

46. That the Executive Secretaries of Latin American Library Associations be requested to assume responsibility for preparing annual reports for SALALM on library, bibliographic and booktrade activities in their respective countries.

47. That SALALM honour the memory of Dr. Howard F. Cline, former director of the Hispanic Foundation of the Library of Congress who died June 1, 1971, in recognition of his untiring energies and devotion to the improvement of scholarship in the field of Latin American Studies and of his activities as one of the initial guiding forces in the organization and development of SALALM, and pay tribute to him by making a contribution to the Howard F. Cline Memorial Fund which has been established at the Hispanic Foundation.

48. That SALALM continue to endorse the work of Proyecto LEER and that it urge the National Endowment for the Humanities to continue to support this project in the interest of the education of Spanish-speaking residents of the United States.

49. That an Ad Hoc Committee on the Archives of the Indies be appointed.

50. That Patricia Harris be asked to report annually on Latin American programs in Canada.

51. That a 2-day Midwinter Session of SALALM be scheduled for January 21-22, 1972 in Chicago, and that consideration be given to accepting the invitation of the Library Association of Trinidad to hold its 1973 meeting in March, April or July in Trinidad, to be cosponsored by the University of the West Indies in Trinidad.

SALALM Expressions of Gratitude

52. That SALALM extend warm and well deserved thanks to the official joint hosts in Mexico, the Asociación Mexicana de Bibliotecarios y Archivistas (AMBAC) and the University of the Americas, and especially to the conference coordinators Miss Elvia Barberena, Miss Elsa Barberena and the SALALM representative Lic. Ario Garza Mercado and to other members of their staffs for the excellent working arrangements of the entire conference.

53. That SALALM express its appreciation and deep gratitude for the cordial official welcome extended by the Mayor of Puebla to the conference participants and for the honor of being declared "Huéspedes Distinguidos" of the city of Puebla.

54. That Prof. Francisco Reyes Alegre, representative of the governor, Dr. D. Ray Lindley, the President of the University of the Americas, and Dr. Manuel de Ezcurdia, Dean of the Faculty, be especially thanked for their words of welcome and the courtesies extended to the conference.

55. That Lic. Guillermo Flores Verdad and the directors of the Biblioteca Palafoxiana and the Benjamin Franklin Library be warmly thanked for their several courtesies and generous contributions to the success of the SALALM conference.

56. That SALALM express its appreciation of the efforts of the Advisory Committee to the Secretariat in assisting in the preparation of the Progress Repport and in other secretariat functions.

57. That SALALM express its pleasure at the presence of Sr. Carlos Víctor Penna as UNESCO representative at XVI SALALM.

58. That SALALM express special thanks to Dr. Nettie Lee Benson for planning the Session on the training of Mexican librarians and on the problems of Mexican librarians in acquiring foreign materials.

59. That SALALM express its deep appreciation of the services offered by the OAS office in Mexico City in the typing of the Progress Report.

60. That SALALM express thanks to the several authors of working papers and to those preparing commentaries and abstracts for papers and in particular to those contributing to the session on Mexican library problems as well as to moderators, rapporteurs and participants at the meeting.

SIXTEENTH SEMINAR ON THE ACQUISITION OF LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY MATERIALS

PARTICIPANTS

XVI SEMINAR ON THE ACQUISITION
OF LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY MATERIALS

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

ABELL, Sr. Roberto, Universidad de las Américas, Puebla, Puebla, México.

ABELLA, Dr. Rosa, University of Miami Library, Coral Gables, Fla 33124

ALIAGA DE VIZCARRA, Sra. Irma, c/o Mr. B. Austin Haws, Casilla 673, USAID Bolivia, La Paz, Bolivia

ANDERSON-IMBERT, Miss Margarita, Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass. 02138

ANDREWS, Mr. James C., 1104 Seminole Drive, Richardson, Texas 75080

ARGÜELLO DE CARDONA, Sra María Elena, Directora de la Biblioteca Regional del Caribe, Ave Ponce de León 452, Hato Rey, Puerto Rico 00919

ARZADUM O., Srta. Elba B., Centro Regional de Ayuda Técnica USAID, La Paz, Bolivia

BAEHR, Miss Betty, McKeldin Library, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. 20742

BAIRD, Miss Cynthia, Oakland Public Library, 125 14th Street, Oakland, California 94612

BARAYA BORDA, Mr. G., Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 East 10th Street, New York, N.Y., 10003

BARBERENA B., Srta. Elsa, Universidad de las Américas, Apartado 507, Puebla, Puebla, México

BARBERENA B., Srta. Elvia, AMBAC, Apartado Postal 27-132, México 7, D.F.

BARR, Miss Sarah C., Loan Librarian, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056

BARREYRO, Sr. Pablo, The Times of the Americas, Woodward Building, 15 & H Sts., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005

BENSON, Dr. Nettie Lee, Latin American Collection, University of Texas Library, Austin, Texas 78712

BENSON, Mrs. Susan, Organization of American States, Washington, D.C. 20006

BERNAL, Miss Emilia, Escuela Graduada de Bibliotecología, Universidad de Puerto Rico, Apdo. 21906, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00931

BINGAMAN, Mr. Joseph W., Hoover Institution, Stanford University, Stanford, California 94305

BINZ, Sra. Ruth, Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, Exarzobispado 29, México 18, D.F.

BIXLER, Mr. Paul, 1345 Rice Rd., Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387

BORK, Dr. A. William, Director, Latin American Institute, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois 62901

BOSCH GARCIA, Dr. Carlos, Centro Interamericano de Libros Académicos, Sullivan 31 bis, México 4, D.F.

BRADY, Mrs. Mary Magruder, Lockwood Memorial Library, State University of New York at Buffalo, Buffalo, New York 14214

BRAVO VILLAROEL, Sr. Roberto, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. 37203

BREEDLOVE, Mr. James, Stanford University Libraries, Stanford, California 94305

BREITFELD, Sr. Alfredo, Avenida Italia 2817, Montevideo, Uruguay

BRESIE, Miss Mayellen, Lilly Library, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401

BROADBENT, Mr. Marvin, Columbus Memorial Library, Organization of American States, Washington, D.C. 20006

BRUNNSCHWEILER, Dr. Tamara, Michigan State University, Library, East Lansing, Mich. 48823

BRYANT, Mrs. Solena, Queens College Library, 65-30 Kissena Blvd., Flushing, N.Y. 11375

CANDLAND, Sr. Ben, Vice-Presidente, Vision Incorporated, Hamburgo 20, México 6, D.F.

CANEDO G., Srta. Agueda, Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, Ex-Arzobispado 29, México 18, D.F.

CAPEL, Sr. Juan Pedro, Librería del Plata, Garay 227, Buenos Aires, Argentina

CARRION R., Srta. Guadalupe, Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología, Insurgentes Sur 1677, México 20, D.F.

CHAVEZ, Dra. María Teresa, Biblioteca de México, Plaza de la Ciudadela 6, México 1, D.F.

CID RAMIREZ, Sr. Elías, Universidad Autónoma del Edo. de México, Toluca, Edo. de México

COLINDRES, Sr. Ramiro, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Honduras, Ciudad Universitaria, Tegucigalpa, Honduras

COLLINS, Mrs. Pauline P., University of Massachusetts Library, Amherst, Mass. 01002

COPPOLA, Mr. Dominick, Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

CORDEIRO, Mr. Daniel Raposo, University of Kansas Libraries, Lawrence, Kansas 66044

CORDOBA, Edgar E., Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois 62025

DEAL, Mr. Carl W., Center for Latin American Studies, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61820

DE LA GARZA, Mr. Peter, Overseas Operations Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20540

DELKS, Miss Patricia J., William Allan Neilson Library, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. 01060

DIAZ, Mr. Albert, NCR/Microcard Editions, 901 26th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037

DIAZ, Sr. Gilberto, Servicio Nacional Armo, Calzada Atzcapozalco la Villa 209, México 16, D.F.

DOARES, Mrs. Juanita S., The New York Public Library, Fifth Avenue & 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10018

DORIA, Sra. Irene, Ave. Copacabana 75/903, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

DOUGLASS, Mr. Robert R., Professor Emeritus, Graduate School of Library Science, The University of Texas, 1707 Westover Road, Austin, Texas 78703

D'OYLEY, Mrs. Enid F., University of Toronto Library, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada

DUNN, Miss Patricia, Institute of Jamaica, 12-16 East St., Kingston, Jamaica

EASTON, Mr. David K., ARMCO Steel Corporation, Door 225, Middletown, Ohio 45042

ELIES DE PEREZ PERAZZO, Sra. Ermila, Biblioteca, Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas, Venezuela

ELKIN, Miss Betty, State University of New York, Stony Brook, New York, 11790

ESCAMILLA, Sra. Gloria, Colegio de Bibliotecología y Archivonomía, Universidad Autónoma de México, México 20, D.F.

ESHNER, Mr. David Harkins, Harkins Book Supply, 824 7th St., Las Vegas, New Mexico 87701

EZCURDIA, Dr. Manuel de, Universidad de las Américas, Apartado Postal 507, Puebla, Puebla, México

FAUNCE, Mrs. María, Escuela Graduada de Bibliotecología, Universidad de Puerto Rico, Apdo. 21906, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00931

FENG, Miss Y.T., Boston Public Library, Cambridge, Mass. 02138

FERNANDEZ, Dra. Josefina, Universidad Central de Venezuela, Facultad de Agronomía, Maracay, Venezuela

FERNANDEZ DE LA GARZA, Sr. Guillermo, Director del Centro de Servicios de Información y Documentación, Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología, Insurgentes Sur 1677, México 20, D.F.

FORT, Mr. Gilberto V., Miami Dade Junior College, 11380 N.W., 27th Ave., Miami, Florida 33167

GARCIA Cambeiro, Sr. Fernando, Avenida de Mayo 560, Buenos Aires, Argentina

GARNER, Miss Jane, Latin American Collection, University of Texas Library, Austin, Texas 78712

GARZA MERCADO, Lic. Ario, El Colegio de México, Guanajuato 125, México 7, D.F.

GELINAS, Miss Jeanne, 25 Bracewood Lane, Stamford, Ct., 06905

GEREZ, Sra. Tony de, Centro Médico, Rubi 83 Norte, Culiacán, Sinaloa, México

GILLESPIE, Mrs. Adrienne, State University of New York Library, Binghamton, N.Y. 13901

GOLDMAN, Miss Myla, Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, California 94025

GOLDSTEIN, Mrs. Marianne, Lockwood Library, SUNY at Buffalo, Buffalo, New York 14214

GORDILLO, Sr. Roberto A., Instituto Tecnológico Autónomo de México, Marina Nacional 350, México 17, D.F.

GRAHAM, Mrs. Dorothy, University of California, Library, Irvine, California 92664

GURVIN, Miss Anne J., 1800 Lavaca Street (313), Austin, Texas 78701

GUTIERREZ, Miss Laura, Latin American Collection, University of Texas Library, Austin, Texas 78712

HARRIS, Miss Patricia, Universidad de las Américas, Puebla, Puebla, México

HAWKINS, Miss Donna,1400 E. 51st. St., Apt. 101, Austin, Texas 78723

HENDERSON Jr., Mr. Donald C., Pennsylvania State University Library, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

HENRIQUEZ, Mrs. Gladys, Universidad Interamericana, Box 1293, Hato Rey, Puerto Rico 00919

HERNANDEZ MONTALVO, Sr. José, Edificio Puebla 182, Local "D", (entrada por Insurgentes Sur), México 7, D.F.

HERRERA, Mr. J. Noe, Libros de Colombia, Apartado Aéreo 12053, Bogotá, Colombia

HERRERA, Mrs. María H., McAllen Memorial Library, 601 N. Main St., McAllen, Texas 78501

HODGMAN, Miss Suzanne, The Memorial Library, University of Wisconsin, 728 State St., Madison, Wisconsin 53706

HUNT, Mrs. Trudie, Universidad del Valle, Guatemala, Guatemala

JANUSKIS, Mrs. Lola, Temple University Library, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104

JOHNSON, Mr. Peter T., University of Minnesota Libraries, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455

JOHNSON, Dr. Robert K., University of Arizona Library, Tucson, Arizona 85721

JORDAN, Dr. Alma, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad

KOVATS, Mr. Gabor, Senior Bibliographer, Ball State University, Muncie, Ind. 47303

KRAMER, Srta. Garnetta, Biblioteca Benjamín Franklin, Londres 16, México 6, D.F.

LACAYO-PARRALES, Sr. Pablo, 3a. Avenida "A" 11-45, Zona 13, Lomas de Pamplona, Guatemala, Guatemala

LAUERHASS Jr., Mr. Ludwig, University Research Library, University of California, 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles, California 90024

LeDOUX, Miss Marjorie, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library, Tulane University Library, New Orleans, La. 70118

LEVI, Sra. Nadia de, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Ciudad Universitaria, México 20, D.F.

LEYTE-VIDAL, Mrs. Celia, Duke University, Durham, N.C. 27706

LEYTE-VIDAL, Dr. Jesús, William R. Perkins Library, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina 27706

LICEA A., Srta. Judith, Dirección General de Bibliotecas, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Ciudad Universitaria, México 20, D.F.

LITTLE, Mr. Thompson M., Ohio University, Athens, Ohio 45701

LOZANO, Mr. Eduardo F., Hillman Library, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., 15213

MADRID, Srta. Georgina, Secretaria de Educación Pública, Argentina Esquina con González Obregon, México 1, D.F.

MARKOFF, Miss Gladys, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York 10027

MARTINEZ, Srta.Francisca, Dirección de Bibliotecas, Universidad Católica de Valparaíso, Brasil 2950-Casilla 4059, Valparaíso, Chile

MARTINEZ, Sr. Othón, Biblioteca Benjamín Franklin, 7 Norte no. 1, Puebla, Puebla, México

MEDEROS, Srta. Amelia, Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass. 02138

MEERDINK, Mr. Richard E., Library/Audiovisual Department, University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida 33620

MESA, Mrs. Rosa Q., University of Florida Libraries, Gainesville, Fla. 32601

MIELKE, Miss Thelma J., Long Island University Library, The Brooklyn Center, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11201

MITCHELL, Miss Eleanor, International Relations Office, American Library Association, 1420 N St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

MOLINA LEON, Sr. Enrique, Secretaría de Educación Pública, Argentina Esquina con González Obregón, México 1, D.F.

MONTALVO, Sr. Alfredo, Montalvo Bookdealers, Casilla 1514, Cochabamba, Bolivia

MOUNCE, Miss Virginia, Trinity University, 715 Stadium Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78212

MUNDKUR, Mrs. Mohini, Wilbur Cross Library, The University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut 06268

NADURILLE, Lic. Ramón, Naciones Unidas en México, Hamburgo 63, México 6, D.F.

NAYLOR, Mr. Bernard, Institute of Latin American Studies, 31 Tavistock Square, London WCIH 9HA, England

OKABE, Mr. Hiroji, Institute of Developing Economies, 42 Ichigaya-Hommura-Cho, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, 162 Japan

OSBORNE, Mrs. Zelda L., University of Houston Libraries, Houston, Texas 77004

PARISEAU, Mr. Earl J., Hispanic Foundation, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20540

PARRA, Sr. Hugo, Biblioteca Central, Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Apartado Nacional 2509, Bogotá, Colombia

PATON, Mr. Robert R., National Library of Australia, Australian Consulate General, 636 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10020

PEELER, Miss Elizabeth, John C. Pace Library, University of West Florida Library, Pensacola, Florida 32504

PENICHE DE SANCHEZ MACGREGOR, Sra. Surya, Universidad Iberoamericana, Cerro de las Torres 395, México 21, D.F.

PENNA, Sr. Carlos Víctor, UNESCO, Place de Fontenoy, Paris-7e, France

PERALES DE MERCADO, Sra. Alicia, Dirección General de Bibliotecas, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Ciudad Universitaria, México 20, D.F.

PEREZ DE MILLAN, Sra. Marisabel, Biblioteca, Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas, Venezuela

PERKINS, Mr. William R., Duke University, Durham, N.C. 27706

PHILLIPS, Miss Virginia, McKeldin Library, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. 20742

PIEDRACUEVA, Miss Haydee, Columbia University Libraries, 535 West 114th St., New York, N.Y. 10027

POMPA Y POMPA, Sr. Antonio, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Apartado Postal M-20-29, México, D.F.

PREIBISH, Mr. André, Syracuse University Library, Syracuse, New York 13210

PRIMUS, Mrs. Wilma, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad

QUIÑONES SEDA, Srta. Grace, Recinto Universitario de Mayaguez, Puerto Rico 00708

RAIMONDI, Dr. Luciano, Istituto Italo Latinoamericano, Piazza Guglielmo Marconi, 00144 Roma, Italy

RAMIREZ, Srta. Aura Cristina, Biblioteca, Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas, Venezuela

READ Jr., Mr. Glenn, Cornell University Libraries, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850

REGALADO, Sra. Inés, Biblioteca Central, Instituto Pedagógico, Ave. Paez, El Paraíso, Caracas, Venezuela

RICE, Mr. E. Stevens, XEROX/University Microfilms, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

RODRIGUEZ, Sr. Adolfo, Servicio Nacional ARMO, Calzada Atzcapozalco La Villa 209, México 16, D.F.

ROJANO, Sr. Miguel, Universidad de las Américas, Puebla, Puebla, México

ROSAS, Srta. María Cristina, Instituto Militarizado Oriente, Apdo. Postal 735, Puebla, Puebla, México

ROSENSTOCK, Mr. Michael, University of Toronto Library, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada

SADLER, Mr. Graham H., Denver Public Library, 1357 Broadway, Denver, Colorado 80203

SANTA, Sr. Eduardo, Biblioteca Central, Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Apartado Nacional 2509, Bogotá, Colombia

SCHLEIFER, Mr. Harold B., Herbert H. Lehman College of the City University of New York, The Library, Bedford Park Boulevard West, Bronx, New York 10468

SCRUGGS, Miss Carolyn, Biblioteca Amador-Washington, USIS Panamá, c/o American Embassy, Panamá.

SEGOVIA, Srta. Gloria Aurora, Instituto Militarizado Oriente, Apartado Postal 735, Puebla, Puebla, México

SHEPARD, Mrs. Marietta Daniels, Organization of American States, Washington, D.C. 20006

SIERRA, Mr. Paulino A., Cook County Law Library, 2900 Chicago Civic Center, Chicago, Illinois 60602

SIMONSON, Mrs. Emma C., Indiana University Library, Bloomington, Indiana 47401

SMITH, Mrs. Emma C., Jerome Frampton Library, Frostburg State College, Frostburg, Maryland 21532

STEWART, Mr. Donald E.J., Hispanic Foundation, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20540

SWAFFORD, Mrs. Ethel, McAllen Memorial Library, 601 N. Main Street, McAllen, Texas 78501

TAPIA, Sr. Marco Aurelio, Universidad de las Américas, Puebla, Puebla, México

TOME, Miss Martha V., Library Development Program, Organization of the American States, Washington, D.C. 20006

VELASQUEZ G., Sr. Pablo, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas, Chapingo, Edo. de México

VREELAND, Mrs. E.P., Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 East 10th St., New York, N. Y. 10003

WATSON, Mrs. Gayle, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas 75222.

WEIKERT, Mr. John W., XEROX/University Microfilms, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

WHITMORE, Mrs. Marilyn P.,Hillman Library, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

WIERER, Dr. Otto, United States International University Library, San Diego, California 92122

WILGUS, Mr. A. Curtis, Inter-American Bibliographical and Library Association, Box 583, North Miami Beach, Florida 33160

WILGUS, Mrs. Karna, Inter-American Bibliographical and Library Association, Box 583, North Miami Beach, Florida 33160

WILLIAMS, Mr. Lee, Latin American Collection, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn., 06520

WISDOM, Mr. Donald F., Serials Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20540

WISE, Mrs. Edith C., New York University Library, Washington Square, New York, N.Y. 10003

WOODBRIDGE, Dr. Hensley C., Southern Illinois University Library, Carbondale, Illinois 62901

ZAMORA, Sr. Pedro, Escuela Nacional de Biblioteconomía y Archivonomía, Insurgentes 239 esquina con Tabasco, México 7, D.F.

ZEPEDA R., Srta. Mariana, c/o Instituto Hondureño de Cultura Interamericana, Apartado Postal 201, Tegucigalpa, Honduras

ZIMMERMAN, Dr. Irene, University of Florida Libraries, Gainesville, Florida 32601

ZUBATSKY, Mr. David S., Washington University Libraries, St. Louis, Mo. 63130

NON-ATTENDING REGISTRANTS

ALLEN, Mr. Eugene R., Xerox Education Group, 1200 High Ridge Road, Stamford, Connecticut 06905

ANDERSON, Mrs. Teresa J., Land Tenure Center Library, University of Wisconsin, 434 Steenbock Memorial Library, Madison, Wis. 53706

BROW, Mrs. Ellen H., Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106

CLOUSTON, Mr. John S., Acquisitions Department, Lawson Library, University of Western Ontario, London 72 Ontario, Canada

COLE, Miss Norma R., International Library Information Center, Graduate School of Library & Information Sciences, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

GORMLY, Miss Mary, J.F.Kennedy Memorial Library and Center for Latin American Studies, California State College, Los Angeles , 5151 State College Drive, Los Angeles, California 90032

GRIFFIN, Miss Pamela B., University of Calgary Library, Calgary 44, Alberta, Canada

HOOLE, Dr. Stanley, University of Alabama, P.O. Box S, University, Alabama 35486

JIMENEZ, Miss Yolanda, El Paso Public Library, 501 North Oregon, El Paso, Texas 79901

JOHNSON, Mr. Harvey L., Spanish Department, University of Houston, Houston, Texas 77004

KAHLER, Mrs. Mary Ellis, Hispanic Foundation, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20540

KIMBROUGH, Mrs. Nina, 781 Orchard Lane, Banning, California 92220

LAVAYNA, Miss Carmelita L., IDEP - Clearinghouse, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

LOTZ Jr., J. Wendel, Ohio State University Libraries, 1858 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210

MILLS, Miss Elizabeth H., Western College, Oxford, Ohio 45056

MONIZ, Mr. Norbert, Bro-Dart, Inc., 15255 E. Don Julian Road, City of Industry, California 91747

MOSELEY, Mr. Edward H., University of Alabama, P.O.Box S, University, Alabama 35486

ORTIZ, Mrs. Oneida R., University of Puerto Rico, Bayamón Regional College, Bayamón, P.R. 00619

SMITH, Mrs. Harriet W., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana Illinois 61801

SOMOSHEGYI-SZOKOL, Dr. Gaston, Acquisitions Department, University of California Library, Berkeley, California 94720

STEINBOMER, Mrs. Dorothy, St. Mary's University, 2700 Cincinnati Avenue, San Antonio, Texas 78228

VIGO-CEPEDA, Miss Luisa, Humacao Regional College Library, University of Puerto Rico, Humacao, P.R. 00661

WHITE, Miss Betty Jeanne, Latin American Collection, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712

WAGNER, Mr. Ernest C., Library College of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801

INSTITUTIONS REGISTERED BUT NOT REPRESENTED

BODLEIAN Library, Oxford OX1 3BG, England

CARNEGIE Free Library, San Fernando, Trinidad, West Indies

CENTRAL BANK of Trinidad and Tobago, P.O. Box 1250, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad

GRAND VALLEY STATE COLLEGE, Zumberge Library, College Landing, Allendale, Mich. 49401

KENT STATE University Libraries, Serials Department, Kent, Ohio 44242

LOS ANGELES County Law Library, 301 West First Street, Los Angeles, California 90012

NEW MEXICO State University, Center for International Programs, Box 3567, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88001

PRINCETON University Library, Princeton, New Jersey 08540

RESEARCH INSTITUTE for the Study of Man, 162 East 78th St.,New York, N.Y. 10021

ROCKLAND Community College, 145 College Road, Suffern, New York 10901

SIR GEORGE WILLIAMS University Library, Acquisitions Department, 1435 Srummond Street, Montreal 107, Quebec, Canada

SMITHSONIAN Institution, Library Acquisitions, Washington, D.C. 20560

UNIVERSITY of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester, Essex, England

UNIVERSITY of Glasgow, Glasgow, W.2 , Scotland

UNIVERSITY of Washington Library, Acquisitions Division Serials, Seattle, Washington 98105

U.S. Book Exchange, Inc., 3335 V Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20018

SIXTEENTH SEMINAR ON THE ACQUISITION OF LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY MATERIALS

SEMINAR COMMITTEES

(1971-1972)

COMPOSITION OF SALALM, INC.

SALALM COMMITTEES AND CLEARINGHOUSE SERVICES FOR 1971-72

October 1, 1971

1. EXECUTIVE BOARD
1.1. Membership in Executive Board
1.1.1. Executive Committee

Mr. Glenn Read, Jr. - President
Mr. Donald F. Wisdom - Vice President and President Elect
Dr. Nettie Lee Benson - Past President
Mrs. Marietta D. Shepard - Executive Secretary
Mr. Albert J. Diaz - Secretary-Treasurer

1.1.2. Members-at-Large:

Mr. David S. Zubatsky (to 1974)
Mrs. Margarita Anderson-Imbert (to 1974)

Miss Rosa Abella (to 1973)
Mr. Michael Rosenstock (to 1973)

Dr. Robert K. Johnson (to 1972)
Dr. Alma Jordan (to 1972)

1.1.3. Provisional Members

Mrs. Pauline Collins (to 1973)

Srta. Elsa Barberena (to 1972)
Srta. Elvia Barberena (to 1972)
Mr. Ario Garza Mercado (to 1972)

1.1.4. Ad hoc Members, Chairmen of Standing Committees, Joint Committees, and Executive Board Committees

Miss Rosa Abella - Jt. Committee on Current Cuban Library Materials
Mrs. Susan Benson - Jt. Committee on Library Materials for the Spanish and Portuguese Speaking in the U.S.
Dr. A. W. Bork - Jt. Committee on Reproduction of Latin American Materials
Miss Mayellen Bresie - Advisory Committee to Secretariat
Mr. Daniel R. Cordeiro - Committee on Bibliography (CB)
Dr. Robert K. Johnson - Constitution and Bylaws
Dr. Alma Jordan - Policy, Research, and Investigation
Mrs. Rosa Q. Mesa - Jt. Committee on Official Publications
Miss Eleanor Mitchell - Committee on Library Organization, Personnel, and Research (CLOPR)
Mrs. Emma Simonson - Nominating Committee

1.1.4. Ad hoc Members, Chairmen of Standing Committees, Joint Committees, and Executive Board Committees (cont.)

Mr. A. Curtis Wilgus - Committee on Budget and Finance
Mr. Lee H. Williams - Membership Committee (MC)
Mr. Donald F. Wisdom - Editorial Board and Advisory Committee to LACAP
Mr. David S. Zubatsky - Committee on Acquisitions (CA)

1.1.5. Ad hoc Members, Chairmen of Subcommittees

Sra. María Elena Cardona - CB/ Ad hoc Committee on Pilot Bibliographic Center for the Caribbean
Mr. Carl W. Deal - CB/ Ad hoc Committee on the Archives of the Indies
Miss Suzanne Hodgman - CA/ Editor of Microfilm Projects Newsletter
Mr. Peter T. Johnson - CA/ Subcommittee on Significant New Acquisitions
Mr. Robert K. Johnson - CA/ Farmington Plan Subcommittee on Acquisitions
Miss Haydée Piedracueva - CB/ Sub-committee on Reporting Bibliographic Activities
Dr. Arnulfo Trejo - CB/ Subcommittee on Bibliographic Technology
Mrs. Edith Wise - Ad hoc Committee [on Collaboration with the University of Texas] on an Oral History of Latin American Library Development
Dr. Hensley C. Woodbridge - CA/ Ad hoc Committee on a Basic List of Latin American Materials for New Collections
Chairman to be appointed - CA/ Study Group on Books and Cultural Patrimony
Chairman to be appointed - CB/ Ad hoc Committee of Representatives of Book Industry on Trade Bibliography
Abolished by Resolution no. 38 of XVI SALALM - CA/ Ad hoc Committee on the Acquisition of Current Periodicals (nongovernmental).
Abolished by Resolution no. 40 of XVI SALALM - CB/ Subcommittee on Reporting Caribbean Bibliographic and Library Activities
Abolished by Resolution no. 37 of XVI SALALM - CA/ Ad hoc Committee on Developing Latin American Collections

1.2. Executive Board Committees

1.2.1. Constitution and Bylaws

Dr. Robert K. Johnson, Chairman
Mr. Gilberto Fort
Miss Suzanne Hodgman
Mr. Ludwig Lauerhass
Miss Marjorie LeDoux

1.2.2. Policy, Research and Investigation (to serve also as a Committee on Committees, and as Resolutions Committee at Sessions of SALALM)

Dr. Alma Jordan, Chairman (to 1972)
Miss Rosa Abella, Vice-Chairman (to 1973)
Miss Alice D. Ball
Dr. Harvey L. Johnson
Mr. John Veenstra
Mrs. Karna Wilgus

1.2.3. Editorial Board

Mr. Donald F. Wisdom - Chairman
Dr. Robert K. Johnson - Vice-Chairman
Dr. A. W. Bork - Ex Officio
Mr. Dominick Coppola
Srta. Luisa Vigo-Cepeda

1.2.4. Advisory Committee to LACAP

Mr. Donald F. Wisdom - Chairman
Dr. Nettie Lee Benson
Mr. Carl W. Deal

1.2.5. Membership Committee

Mr. Lee H. Williams - Chairman
Mr. Peter T. Johnson - Vice-Chairman
Mr. Ludwig Lauerhass

1.2.6. Committee on Budget and Finance

Mr. A. Curtis Wilgus - Chairman
Mr. Earl J. Pariseau - Vice-Chairman
Mr. Albert J. Diaz - Ex-Officio
Mrs. Emma C. Simonson

1.2.7. Advisory Committee to Secretariat

Miss Mayellen Bresie - Chairman
Mrs. L. Frances Jones - Vice-Chairman
Miss Laura Gutiérrez

1.2.8. Nominating Committee (1971-72)

Mrs. Emma Simonson - Chairman
Miss Zelda Osborne
Miss Marilyn Whitmore

2. COMMITTEE ON ACQUISITIONS

Mr. David S. Zubatsky - Chairman
Mrs. Juanita S. Doares - Vice-Chairman
Mr. Dominick P. Coppola
Miss Jane Gardner
Miss Suzanne Hodgman
Mrs. Emma C. Simonson
Dr. Hensley C. Woodbridge

2.1. Farmington Plan Subcommittee on Acquisitions

Mr. Robert K. Johnson - Chairman
Dr. Nettie Lee Benson
Mr. Donald F. Wisdom

2.2. Editor of Microfilm Projects Newsletter

Miss Suzanne Hodgman - Editor

2.3. Subcommittee on Significant New Acquisitions

Mr. Peter T. Johnson - Chairman

2.4. Ad hoc Committee on a Basic List of Latin American Materials for New Collections

Dr. Hensley C. Woodbridge - Chairman
Dr. Nettie Lee Benson
Dr. Harvey Johnson
Mr. John G. Veenstra

2.5. Study Group on Books and Cultural Patrimony

To be appointed

2.6. Ad hoc Committee on the Acquisition of Current Periodicals (nongovernmental) abolished by Resolution no. 38 of XVI SALALM

2.7. Ad hoc Committee on Developing Latin American Collections abolished by Resolution no. 37 of XVI SALALM

3. COMMITTEE ON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mr. Daniel Cordeiro - Chairman
Mrs. Margarita Anderson-Imbert - Vice-Chairman
Miss Rosa Abella
Mrs. Mary Brady
Dr. Harvey L. Johnson
Dr. Irene Zimmermann

3.1. Subcommittee on Reporting Bibliographic Activities

Miss Haydée Piedracueva - Chairman
Dr. Jesús Leyte-Vidal - Vice-Chairman
Mrs. Margarita Anderson-Imbert
Mrs. Solena Bryant
Mr. Herman H. Cline
Mr. Carl W. Deal
Miss Jane Garner
Mrs. Celia Leyte-Vidal

3.1. Subcommittee on Reporting Bibliographic Activities (Cont.)

Mr. Glenn F. Read
Mr. Donald F. Wisdom
Dr. Irene Zimmermann

3.2. Ad hoc Committee on Pilot Bibliographic Center for the Caribbean

Sra. María Elena Cardona - Chairman
Sra. Albertina Pérez de Rosa
Srta. Luisa Vigo-Cepeda

3.3. Subcommittee on Bibliographic Technology

Dr. Arnulfo Trejo - Chairman
Mr. David K. Easton
Mr. Paul Miles

3.4. Ad hoc Committee of Representatives of the Book Industry on Trade Bibliography

To be appointed

3.5. Ad hoc Committee on the Archives of the Indies (new Res. 49 SALALM XVI)

Mr. Carl W. Deal - Chairman
Dr. Nettie Lee Benson
Mr. Albert Diaz
Mrs. Mary Kahler

3.6. Subcommittee on Reporting Caribbean Bibliographic and Library Activities abolished by Resolution no. 40 of XVI SALALM

4. JOINT COMMITTEES OF ACQUISITIONS AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

4.1. Joint Committee on Reproduction of Latin American Materials

Dr. A. W. Bork - Chairman
Dr. Nettie Lee Benson
Dr. William V. Jackson
Dr. Harvey L. Johnson
Mrs. Emma C. Simonson
Mr. Donald F. Wisdom

4.2. Joint Committee on Current Cuban Library Materials

Miss Rosa Abella - Chairman
Dr. Gilberto Fort
Mrs. Elena V. Peraza
Dr. Irene Zimmermann

4.3. Joint Committee on Official Publications

Mrs. Rosa Q. Mesa - Chairman
Dr. Pauline Collins
Mr. John Veenstra
Mr. David Zubatsky

4.4. Joint Committee on Library Materials for the Spanish and Portuguese Speaking in the U.S.

Mrs. Susan Benson - Chairman
Miss Cynthia Baird
Mrs. Mary Brady
Miss Jeanne Gelinas
Mrs. Maria Herrera
Sra. Toni de Gerez
Mr. Peter T. Johnson
Miss Virginia Mounce
Mr. Ethel Swafford
Miss Martha V. Tomé
Mrs. E.P. Vreeland
Mrs. Karna Wilgus

5. COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY ORGANIZATION, PERSONNEL AND RESEARCH

Miss Eleanor Mitchell - Chairman
Dr. Gilberto Fort - Vice-Chairman
Sr. Edgar Córdoba
Mr. Oliver Dunn
Mrs. María Faunce
Mr. Marion A. Milczewski
Mr. Paul Miles
Mr. John Veenstra
Mrs. Edith C. Wise

5.1. Ad hoc Committee [on Collaboration with the University of Texas] on an Oral History of Latin American Library Development

Mrs. Edith C. Wise - Chairman
Mrs. María Faunce - Vice-Chairman
Dr. A. Curtis Wilgus
Mr. Robert V. Williams

6. SALALM CLEARINGHOUSE SERVICES

6.1. Acquisitions

6.1.1. Developing of Latin American Collections -- David Zubatsky - Chairman

6.2. Bibliography

6.3. Library Organization, Personnel and Research

6.4. Microfilming Projects

October 1, 1971

Members of SALALM Executive Board, Committees, Subcommittees, and Clearinghouse Services

Abella, Miss Rosa
University of Miami Library
Coral Gables, Fla. 33124
Member-at-large.- Ad hoc member of Exec. Board.- Policy, Research and Investigation.- Comm. on Bibliography.- Jt. Comm. on Current Cuban Library Materials.

Anderson-Imbert, Mrs. Margarita
Latin American Specialist
Harvard University Library
Cambridge, Mass. 02138
Member-at-large.- Comm. on Bibliography.- Subcomm. on reporting Bibliographic Activities

Baird, Miss Cynthia
Oakland Public Library
125 14th. St.
Oakland, California 94612
Jt. Comm on Library Materials for the Spanish & Portuguese Speaking in the U.S.A.

Ball, Miss Alice D.
U.S. Book Exchange
3335 V. St. N.E.
Washington, D.C. 20018
Policy, Research and Investigation

Barberena, Srta. Elsa
Biblioteca
Universidad de las Américas
Apartado 507
Puebla, México
Provisional member

Barberena, Srta. Elvia
AMBAC
Apartado Postal 27-132
México, D.F.
Provisional member

Benson, Mrs. Susan
Associate Editor
Americas Magazine
Organization of American States
Washington, D.C. 20006
Ad hoc member of Exec. Board.- Jt. Comm. on Library Materials for the Spanish and Portuguese Speaking in the U.S.

Benson, Dr. Nettie Lee, Dir.
Latin American Collection
University of Texas
Austin, Texas 70712
Exec. Comm.- Advisory Comm. to LACAP.- Farmington Plan Subcomm. on Acquisitions.- Ad hoc Comm. on a Basic List of Latin American Materials for New Collections.- Jt. Comm. on Reproduction of Latin American Materials.- Ad hoc Comm. on the Archives of the Indies.

Bork, Mr. A. William
Director, Latin American Institute
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, Illinois 62901
Ad hoc member Exec. Board.- Editorial Board.- Jt. Comm. on Reproduction of Latin American Materials

Brady, Mrs. Mary
Lockwood Memorial Library
State University of N.Y. at Buffalo
Buffalo, N.Y. 14214
Jt. Comm. on Library Materials for the Spanish & Portuguese Speaking in the U.S.

Bresie, Mrs. Mayellen, Cataloger
Mendel Collection, Lilly Library
Indiana University
Bloomington, Indiana 47401
Ad hoc member of Exec. Board.- Advisory Comm. to Secretariat.

Bryant, Mrs. Solena
Queens College Library
65-30 Kissena Blvd.
Flushing, N.Y. 11375
Subcomm. on Reporting Bibl.Activities.

Cardona, Sra. María Elena, Dir.
Caribbean Regional Library
P.O.Box 1058
Hato Rey, P.R. 00919
Ad hoc member of Exec. Board.- Ad hoc Comm. on Pilot Bibliographic Center of the Caribbean

Cline, Mr. Herman H.
Cohen Library
City College of the City University of the New York
New York, N.Y. 10031
Subcomm. on Reporting Bibliographic Activities

Collins, Mrs. Pauline
Latin American Specialist
University of Massachusetts Library
Amherst, Mass. 01002
Provisional Member.- Jt. Comm. on Official Publications

Coppola, Mr. Dominick
Librarian, Educational Resources Ctr.
Richmond College
Staten Island, N.Y. 10301
Editorial Board.- Comm. on Acquisitions

Cordeiro, Mr. Daniel R.
Latin-American Bibliographer
University of Kansas
Lawrence, Kansas 66044
Ad hoc member of Exec. Board.- Comm. on Bibliography

Córdoba, Mr. Edgar
Latin American Specialist
Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville, Illinois 62025
Comm. on Library Organization, Personnel and Research

Deal, Mr. Carl W.
Acting Director
Center for Latin American Studies
University of Illinois
Urbana, Illinois 61820
Ad hoc member of Exec. Board.- Advisory Comm. to LACAP.- Subcomm. on Reporting Bibliographic Activities.- Committee on the Archives of the Indies.

Diaz, Mr. Albert J.
Microcard Editions
901 26th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037
Exec. Comm.- Comm. on Budget and Finance.- Ad hoc Comm. on the Archives of the Indies

Doares, Mrs. Juanita S.
Chief Acquisition Division
New York Public Library
New York, N.Y. 10018
Comm. on Acquisitions

Dunn, Mr. Oliver
Purdue University Library
Lafayette, Indiana 47906
Comm. on Library Organization, Personnel and Research

Easton, Mr. David K.
1628 Croyden Lane
Middletown, Ohio 45042
Subcomm. on Bibl. Tecnology

Faunce, Mrs. María, Profesora
Escuela Graduada de Bibliotecología
Universidad de Puerto Rico
Rio Piedras, P.R., 00931
Comm. on Library Organization, Personnel and Research.- Ad hoc Comm. [on Collaboration with the University of Texas] on an Oral History of Latin American Library Development

Fort, Dr. Gilberto
Head, Acquisition Department
Miami-Dade Junior College (North Campus)
11380 N.W., 27th Ave.
Miami, Fla. 33167
Jt. Comm. on Current Cuban Library Materials.-Comm. on Lib. Organization, Personnel and Research.-Constitution & Bylaws

Garner, Miss Jane
Latin American Collection
University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712
Comm. on Acquisitions.- Subcomm. on Reporting Bibliographic Activities

Garza Mercado, Sr. Ario
Biblioteca de México
Guanajuato 125
México 7, D.F.
Provisional member

Gelinas, Miss Jeanne
7700 Gleason Rd.
Knoxville, Tenn. 37919
Jt. Comm. on Library Materials for the Spanish & Portuguese Speaking in the U.S.

Gerez, Sra. Tony
Rubí83 Norte
Culiacán, Sinaloa, México
Jt. Comm. on Library Materials for the Spanish & Portuguese Speaking in the U.S.

Gutiérrez, Miss Laura
Assistant Librarian
Latin American Collection
University of Texas Library
Austin, Texas 78712
Advisory Comm. to Secretariat

Herrera, Mrs. María
McAllen Memorial Library
601 N. Main Street
McAllen, Texas 78501
Jt. Comm. on Library Materials for the Spanish & Portuguese Speaking in the U.S.

Hodgman, Miss Suzanne
University of Wisconsin Library
Madison, Wisconsin 53706
Ad hoc member of Exec. Board.- Comm. on Acquisitions.- Editor of Microfilm Projects Newsletter.- Constitution & Bylaws

Jackson, Dr. William V.
Peabody Library School
George Peabody College for Teachers
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
Jt. Comm. on Reproduction of Latin American Materials

Jay, Mr. Donald
New York Public Library
New York, N.Y. 10018
Comm. on Acquisitions

Johnson, Dr. Harvey L.
Division of Foreign Languages
University of Houston
Houston, Texas 77004
Policy, Research and Investigation.- Ad hoc Subcomm. on a Basic List of Latin American Materials for New Collections.- Comm. on Bibliography.- Jt. Comm. on Reproduction of Latin American Materials

Johnson, Mr. Peter T.
Ibero-American Bibliographer
Wilson Library 170
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, Minn. 55455
Ad hoc member of Exec. Board.- Membership Comm.- Subcomm. on Significant New Acquisitions.- Jt. Comm. on Library Materials for the Spanish and Portuguese Speaking in the U.S.

Johnson, Dr. Robert K.
Director
University of Arizona Libraries
Tucson, Arizona 85721
Member-at-large.- Ad hoc member of Exec. Board.- Constitution and Bylaws.- Editorial Board.- Farmington Plan Subcomm. on Acquisitions

Jones, Mrs. L. Frances
Chief
Acquisition Division
The Library
Smithsonian Institution
Washington, D.C. 20560
Advisory Comm. to Secretariat

Jordan, Dr. Alma
Deputy Director
University of the West Indies
St. Augustine, Trinidad, W.I.
Member-at-large.- Ad hoc member of Exec. Board.- Policy, Research and Investigation

Kahler, Mrs. Mary E.,
Assistant Chief
Serial Record Division
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20540
Ad hoc Comm. on the Archives of the Indies

Lauerhass, Mr. Ludwig
Latin American Bibliographer
U.C.L.A.
Los Angeles, California 90024
Constitution & Bylaws.- Membership Comm.

LeDoux, Miss Marjorie, Head
Latin American Library
Tulane University
New Orleans, La. 70118
Constitution & Bylaws

Leyte-Vidal, Mrs. Celia
Perkins Library
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina 27706
Subcomm. on Reporting Bibl. Activities

Leyte-Vidal, Dr. Jesús
Perkins Library
Duke University
Durham, N.C. 27706
Subcomm. on Reporting Bibl. Activities

Mesa, Mrs. Rosa Q.
University of Florida Libraries
Gainesville, Fla. 32601
Ad hoc member of Exec. Board.- Jt. Comm. on Official Publications

Milczewski, Mr. Marion A.
Director of Libraries
University of Washington
Seattle, Washington 98105
Comm. on Library Organization, Personnel and Research

Miles, Mr. Paul
Associate Librarian
Univ. of California at Los Angeles
Los Angeles, California 90024
Comm. on Library Organization, Personnel and Research.- Subcomm. on Bibliographic Technology

Mitchell, Miss Eleanor
American Library Association
1420 N Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
Ad hoc Member of Exec. Board.- Comm. on Library Organization, Personnel and Research

Mounce, Mrs. Virginia
Trinity University
715 Stadium Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78212
Jt. Comm. on Library Materials for the Spanish & Portuguese Speaking in the U.S.

Naylor, Mr. Bernard
Institute of Latin American Studies
University of London
31 Tavistock Square
London, W.C.1, England
Subcomm. on Reporting Bibliographic Activities

Osborne, Miss Zelda L.
University of Houston Library
Cullen Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77004
Nominating Comm.

Pariseau, Mr. Earl J.
Assistant Director
Hispanic Foundation
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20540
Comm. on Budget and Finance

Peraza, Mrs. Elena V.
University of Miami Library
Coral Gables, Fla. 33124
Jt. Comm. on Current Cuban Library Materials

Pérez de Rosa, Sra. Albertina
Caribbean Studies and Exchange Librn.
General Library
University of Puerto Rico
Rio Piedras, P.R. 00931
Ad hoc Comm. on Pilot Bibliographic Center for the Caribbean

Piedracueva, Miss Haydee
Latin American Bibliographer
Columbia University
535 W., 114 Street
New York, N.Y. 10027
Ad hoc member of the Exec. Board.- Subcomm. on Reporting Bibliographic Activities

Read, Jr., Mr. Glenn
Latin American Librarian
Cornell University Library
Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Exec. Comm.- Subcomm. on Reporting Bibliographic Activities

Rosenstock, Mr. Michael, Head
Department of Book Selection
University of Toronto Library
Toronto 5, Canada
Member-at-large.-

Sadler, Mr. Graham
Denver Public Library
1357 Broadway
Denver, Col. 80203
Jt. Comm. on Library Materials for the Spanish & Portuguese Speaking in the U.S.

Shepard, Mrs. Marietta Daniels
Library Development Program
Organization of American States
Washington, D.C. 20006
Exec. Comm.

Simonson, Mrs. Emma C.
Latin American Studies
Indiana University
Bloomington, Indiana 47401
Ad hoc member of Exec. Board.- Comm. on Budget and Finance.- Comm. on Acquisitions.- Jt. Comm. on Reproduction of Latin American Materials

Swafford, Mrs. Ethel
McAllen Memorial Library
McAllen, Tex. 78501
Jt. Comm. on Library Materials for the Spanish & Portuguese Speaking in the U.S.

Tome, Miss Martha V.
Library Development Program
Organization of American States
Washington, D.C. 20006
Jt. Comm. on Library Materials for the Spanish & Portuguese Speaking in the U.S.

Trejo, Dr. Arnulfo D.
University of Arizona Library
Tucson, Arizona 85721
Ad hoc member of the Exec. Board.- Subcomm. in Bibliographic Technology

Veenstra, Mr. John
1270 5th Ave., apt. 9M
New York, N.Y. 10029
Policy, Research and Investigation.- Ad hoc Subcomm. on a Basic List of Latin American Materials for New Collections.- Jt. Comm. on Official Publications.- Comm. on Library Organization, Personnel and Research

Vigo-Cepeda, Srta. Luisa
Director of Library
Colegio Regional de Humacao
Humacao, P.R. 00661
Editorial Board.- Ad hoc Comm. on Pilot Bibliographic Center for the Caribbean

Vreeland, Mrs. E.P.
Stechert-Hafner, Inc.
31 East 10th. St.
N.Y., N.Y. 10003
J. Comm. on Library Materials for the Spanish & Portuguese Speaking in the U.S.

Watson, Mrs. Gayle H.
6400 Meadow Rd.
Dallas, Texas 75230
Ad hoc member of Exec. Board.- Subcomm. on Reporting Bibliographic Activities

Whitmore, Mrs. Marilyn,
Head, Gift and Exchange
University of Pittsburgh Library
Fifth Ave.
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213
Nominating Comm.

Wilgus, Mrs. Karna
130 E. 67th Street
New York, N.Y. 10021
Policy, Research and Investigation Jt. Comm. on Library Materials for the Spanish & Portuguese Speaking in the U.S.

Wilgus, Mr. A. Curtis, President
Inter-American Bibliographic and Library Association
P.O. Box 618
North Miami Beach, Fla. 33160
Ad hoc member of Exec. Board.- Comm. on Budget and Finance.- Ad hoc Comm. [on Collaboration with Univ. of Texas] on an Oral Hist. of Latin American Library Development

Williams, Jr., Mr. Lee H.
Latin American Collection
Yale University Library
New Haven, Conn. 06520
Nominating Comm.- Ad hoc member of Exec. Board.- Membership Comm.

Williams, Mr. Robert V.
Records Service Mgr.
The Ford Foundation
320 East 43d Street
New York, N.Y. 10017
Ad hoc Comm. [on collaboration with Univ. of Texas] on an Oral Hist. of Latin American Library Development

Wisdom, Mr. Donald F.
Serials Division
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20540
Executive Comm.- Ad hoc member of Exec. Board.- Editorial Board.- Advisory Comm. to LACAP.- Farmington Plan Subcomm. on Acquisitions.- Subcomm. on reporting Bibliographic Activities.- Jt. Comm. on Reproduction of Latin American Materials

Wise, Mrs. Edith
New York University Libraries
New York, N.Y., 10003
Ad hoc member of Exec. Board.- Comm. on Library Organization, Personnel and Research.- Ad hoc Comm. [on collaboration with the University of Texas] on an oral History of Latin American Library Development

Woodbridge, Dr. Hensley C.
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, Illinois 62901
Ad hoc member of Exec. Board.- Comm. on Acquisitions.- Ad hoc Subcomm. on a Basic List of Latin American Materials for New Collection

Zimmerman, Dr. Irene
Latin American Librarian
University of Florida Libraries
Gainesville, Fla. 32601
Comm. on Bibliography.- Subcomm. on Reporting Bibliographic Activities.- Jt. Comm. on Current Cuban Library Materials

Zubatsky, Mr. David S., Chief
Acquisition Department
Washington University Library
St. Louis, Mo. 63130
Member-at-large.- Ad hoc member of Exec. Board.- Comm. on Acquisitions.- Jt. Comm. on Official Publications.- Clearinghouse on Development of Latin American Collections

SIXTEENTH SEMINAR ON THE ACQUISITION OF LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY MATERIALS

WORKING PAPERS

SIXTEENTH SEMINAR ON THE ACQUISITION
OF LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY MATERIALS
University of the Americas
Puebla, México
June 14-17, 1971

LIST OF WORKING PAPERS

A-1	Shepard, Marietta D.	Progress Report on the Seminars on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials, 1971
A-2	Garner, Jane	Significante Acquisitions of Latin American Materials, Decimal Cumulation 1961/62-1970/71
A-3	Watson, Gayle H.	A Report on Bibliographic Activities, 1971
A-4	Hodgman, Suzanne	Microfilming Projects Newsletter
B-1 (a)	Johnson, Peter T.	The Acquisition of Library Materials from Other Latin American Countries (not including Mexico)
B-2 (a)	Douglass, Robert R.	Library Schools in the United States Accredited by the American Library Association and the Latin American Student
B-2 (b)	Shepard, Marietta D.	Commentary
B-3 (a)	Bixler, Paul	Notes on the Role of Libraries in a Developing Country: Objetives, Functions, Services, Infrastructure
B-3 (b)	Velásquez, Pablo	Commentary
B-4 (a)	Bosch García, Carlos	La Adquisición de Materiales Bibliográficos de Otros Países Latinoamericanos
B-5 (a)	Veenstra, John G. & Helena Restrepo	The Acquisition of Library Materials from the U.S.A. and Canada
B-5 (b)	Deal, Carl W.	Commentary
B-6 (a)	Gordillo, Roberto A.	Estructura, Recursos y Funcionamiento de las Bibliotecas Mexicanas
B-7 (a)	Zamora, Pedro	La Enseñanza de la Biblioteconomía en México
B-7 (b)	Perales de Mercado, Alicia	Commentary
B-8 (a)	Nadurille, Ramón	The Acquisition of Mexican Materials
C-1	Zubatsky, David S.	Acquisition of Research Materials from Latin America and Their Selection

C-2	Paton, Robert R.	Latin American Studies in Australia
C-3	Riquelme García, Benigno	Fondo Documental del Archivo Nacional de Asunción, Paraguay
C-4	Ramírez G., Cristina	Informe sobre las Publicaciones Oficiales de Venezuela
C-5	Montalvo, Alfredo	Situación de las Publicaciones Oficiales en Bolivia
C-6	Mesa, Rosa Q.	Las Publicaciones Oficiales en América Latina: Resultados de una Investigación
C-7	Matas Anguita, Blanca	Bibliografía de Bibliografías Chilenas, 1963-1971
C-8	Herrera, J. Noe	Las Publicaciones Oficiales en Colombia
C-9	Herrera, J. Noe	Regímenes y Trámites Legales para Exportar Libros en Colombia
C-10	Kosaka, Masao	Latin American Studies and Library Materials in Japan, 1970

XVI SALALM
Working Paper No. A-1
June 1971

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE SEMINARS ON THE ACQUISITION OF LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY MATERIALS, 1971

I, Chinsegut Hill, Brooksville, Florida, June 1956; II, Austin, Texas, June 1957; III, Berkeley, California, July 1958; IV, Washington, D.C., June 1959; V, New York City, June 1960; VI, Carbondale, Illinois, July 1961; VII, Coral Gables, Florida, June 1962; VIII, Madison, Wisconsin, July 1963; IX, St. Louis, Missouri, June 1964; X, Detroit, Michigan, July 1965; XI, Columbia University, New York, July 1966; XII, University of California at Los Angeles, June 1967; XIII, University of Kansas, Lawrence, June 1968; XIV, San Juan, Puerto Rico, June 1969; XV, Toronto, Canada, June 1970.

Prepared by
Marietta Daniels Shepard
Executive Secretary of the Seminars
(With Assistance from the SALALM Ad hoc Advisory Committee to the Secretariat)

Submitted for the Sixteenth Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials
University of the Americas
Puebla, México
June 14-17, 1971

General Secretariat
Organization of American States
Washington, D. C.
1971

Table of Contents

PART A. BOOKS AND LIBRARIES

		Page
I.	Organization of American States	1
I.1	The OAS, the Alliance for Progress, and Library Development: A 10-Year Report	1
I.2	Present Orientation of the Inter-American Program for the Development of Libraries, Bibliography and Archives	4
I.3	OAS Library Projects in Progress	8
I.4	OAS and Educational Development	12
I.5	OAS and Science and Technology, Its Documentation and Dissemination	12
I.6	OAS and Cultural Development	13
I.7	OAS and Agricultural Libraries and Documentation	13
I.8	OAS and Medical Libraries and Documentation	13
II.	United Nations, UNESCO, and Library Development in Latin America	14
II.1	Regional Book Center for Latin America, Bogotá	14
II.2	School Libraries	14
II.3	Regional Librarian in Pedagogical Documentation for México, Central America, and the Caribbean	14
II.4	International Book Year	14
II.5	Jamaica Library School	14
II.6	Scientific Information and UNISIST	15
II.7	Pilot Project in Mechanization of Documentation Services in Latin America	15
III.	Library Development in Latin America and the Foundations	15
III.1	W.K. Kellogg Foundation	15
IV.	Library Associations, Meetings, and International Library and Archival Meetings	16
IV.1	Library and Information Science	16
IV.1.1	The American Library Association/Agency for International Development Contract - Latin American Activities	16
IV.1.2	American Library Association and SRRT Pre-Conference on Minority Recruitment	17
IV.2	American Society for Information Science	17
IV.3	Association of Caribbean University and Research Libraries (ACURIL)	17
IV.4	Conference on Sharing Caribbean Resources for Instruction and Research	18
IV.5	Cuban Bibliography and Acquisitions	18
IV.6	Inter-American Program for the Development of Agricultural Libraries (IICA/PIDBA)	18

		Page
IV.7	International Association of Metropolitan Public Libraries	18
IV.8	International Federation for Documentation	18
IV.9	International Federation of Library Associations	19
IV.10	International Federation of Library Associations and International Federation for Documentation	19
IV.11	Latin American Library Associations	19
IV.12	Library Automation Research and Consulting Association	19
IV.13	Library History Seminar IV	19
IV.14	Reunión de Bibliotecarios Médicos	20
IV.15	UNESCO Guidelines on Archives Development	20
V.	Library and Educational Activities of U.S. Government	20
V.1	National Commission on Libraries and Information Science	20
V.2	National Reading Council	20
VI.	Research Institutions in the U.S. and Canada with Latin American Collections	21
VI.1	Border-State Consortium	21
VI.2	Inter-American Institute of Fine Arts	21
VI.3	Wisconsin State University-Oshkosh Establishes Latin American Program	21
VII.	Latin American and Inter-American Research Institutions in Other Countries	22
VII.1	Center for Latin American Studies (CEDLA), University of Amsterdam	22
VIII.	Fellowships and Research	22
VIII.1	Latin American Scholarship Program	22
VIII.2	Library Research Related to Latin America	22
IX.	Associations for Latin American Studies	22
IX.1	Latin American Studies Association	22
IX.2	International Study Centers	23
X.	Book Publishing and Distribution	23
X.1	AID and USIA Book Program	23
X.1.1	AID in Paraguay	23
X.2	PAIGH Occasional Publications	23
X.3	Experts on Book Development in Latin America	23
X.4	Cámara Latinoamericana del Libro	23
X.5	The Scoggin Memorial Collections	23
X.6	Copyright	24
X.7	Villa Jones	24
X.8	Booktrade Conferences,Fairs and Exhibits	24
X.8.1	Exposición del Libro Chileno	24

Page

X.9 Book Trade in Latin America and the Caribbean 24
X.10 Book Trade in the United States 25
X.10.1 Significant New Publications on Latin America 25
X.10.2 Association of American Publishers 26

XI. Reading Materials and Education Programs for the Spanish-Speaking Population in the U.S. 26

XI.1 Textbooks in Spanish for Bilingual Schools in the U.S. 26
XI.2 Libraries and the Spanish-Speaking 27
XI.3 American Library Association and SRRT Pr-Conference on Minority Recruitment 28

XII. Science, Technology and Computer Science 28

XII.1 SPINDEX III 28
XII.2 University of Buenos Aires 28

PART B. PROGRESS REPORT ON SALALM RECOMMENDATIONS

Introduction 29

I. Acquisitions Matters 31

I.1 Committee on Acquisitions 31
I.2 Subcommittee on Significant New Acquisitions 31
I.3 ARL Farmington Plan Subcommittee on Latin America 32
I.4 Latin American Cooperative Acquisitions Program (LACAP) 32
I.5 Subcommittee on Cultural Patrimony 34
I.6 Development of Latin American Collections 36
I.7 Ad hoc Subcommittee on a Basic List of Latin American Materials for New Collections 36
I.8 List of Second-Hand Bookdealers 36
I.9 Ad hoc Subcommittee on the Acquisition of Current Non-Governmental Periodicals 36
I.10 Acquisitions of U.S. Libraries 37
I.11 Acquisition Lists 37

II. Exchange of Publications 37

II.1 United States Book Exchange 37

III. Official Publications 38

III.1 Joint Committee on Official Publications 38
III.2 University of Florida Official Serials Project 38
III.3 Bibliographic Control of Official Publications of Latin America 38

III.4 Cooperative Venture to Buy Government Documents of Latin American States 39
III.5 Government Manuals 39

Page

IV. Reproduction of Latin American Materials and Computer Technology 40

IV.1 Joint Committee on Reproduction of Latin American Materials 40
IV.2 Microfilming Projects Newsletter 40
IV.3 Microfilming Projects 40
IV.3.1 Chicano Press 40
IV.3.2 Microfilming of Columbia University's Oral History 41
IV.3.3 Microfilming in Argentina 41
IV.3.4 The Bancroft Library and the Microfilming of Mexican and Central American Archives in PRO 41
IV.3.5 Brazilian Material in the National Library of Rio 41
IV.3.6 The Hans P. Kraus Collection on Microfilm 41
IV.3.7 Virgin Islands Offers Microfilming Services 41
IV.4 Materials in Microform 42
IV.4.1 Bibliographic Control of Microform Materials 42
IV.5 Photocopying 42
IV.5.1 Photocopying of Doctoral Dissertations 42
IV.6 Commercial Reprinting Programs 42
IV.6.1 Latin American Reprints in England 42
IV.6.2 G.K. Hall & Co. Publications 44
IV.7 Computer Technology 44
IV.7.1 Microfilm Storage and Retrieval System 44
IV.7.2 Automation at the Library of Congress 45
IV.7.3. Computer-Based Bibliography 45

V. Archives and Manuscripts 45

V.1 Mexican Archives 45
V.1.1 Mexico on Microfilm and Possible Related Projects 45
V.1.2 Mexico on Microfilm - Texas Consortium 47
V.1.3 Yucatan Materials 47
V.2 Archives of the Indies 47
V.2.1 Agreement between the OAS and the Government of Spain 47
V.3 OAS Program for Latin American Archival Development 49
V.4 Wilgus Survey of Personal Papers 49
V.5 Public Record Office, London, Archives Microfilming 49
V.6 Kraus Collection at LC 49
V.7 Archives in Latin America 49
V.7.1 Paraguay 49
V.8 Archival Associations 49
V.9 Archives Courses 49

VI. Bibliographic Matters 50

VI.1 Committee on Bibliography 50
VI.2 Subcommittee on Reporting Bibliographic Activities 50
VI.3 Subcommittee on Reporting Caribbean Bibliographic and Library Activities 51
VI.4 Ad hoc Committee on the Pilot Bibliographic Center for the Caribbean 51
VI.5 Mexican Bibliography 51

		Page
VII.	Library Organization, Personnel, and Research	51
VII.1	Committee on Library Organization, Personnel and Research	51
VII.2	Library Planning, Development and Legislation	52
VII.2.1	International and Regional Activities	52
VII.2.1.1	Organization of American States	52
VII.2.1.2	UNESCO	52
VII.2.1.3	United Nations Commission for Latin America (CEPAL)	53
VII.3	National Activities	53
VII.3.1	Argentina	53
VII.3.2	Brazil	53
VII.3.3	Colombia	54
VII.3.4	Dominican Republic	55
VII.3.5	Mexico	55
VII.3.6	Peru	55
VII.3.7	United States and Canada	55
VII.4	Organization of Libraries and Documentation Services	56
VII.4.1	Shared Cataloging and Computer Tapes in Spain	56
VII.4.2	Information Services	56
VII.5	Personnel and Training	56
VII.5.1	Latin America and the Caribbean	56
VII.5.2	National Programs	57
VII.5.2.1	Argentina	57
VII.5.2.2	Chile	57
VII.5.2.3	Jamaica	57
VII.5.2.4	Puerto Rico	57
VII.5.2.5	United States	57
VII.5.2.6	Venezuela	57
VIII.	Organizational Matters	58
VIII.1	SALALM Executive Board Meeting, Toronto, Canada, June 23, 1970	58
VIII.1.1	Financial Report	58
VIII.1.2	Editorial Board	58
VIII.1.3	Membership Committee	58
VIII.1.4	The Advisory Committee to LACAP	58
VIII.1.5	Other Committee Positions	58
VIII.1.6	Sub-Committee for Finance	58
VIII.1.7	Oral History Project on Library Development in Latin America	59
VIII.1.8	Microfilm Projects Newsletter	59
VIII.1.9	Report on Significant Acquisitions	59
VIII.1.10	Indexes to SALALM Documents	59
VIII.1.11	Bibliography of the Book Trade	59
VIII.1.12	Progress Report	60
VIII.1.13	Future Meetings	60
VIII.1.14	Felix Reichmann	60
VIII.1.15	Policy, Research and Investigation	60
VIII.1.16	Committee on Bibliography	61
VIII.1.17	Basic List of Latin American Library Materials (BALLAM)	61
VIII.1.18	New Business	61
VIII.1.19	General	61

		Page
VIII.2	Midwinter Meeting, Tucson, Arizona, January 15, 1971	61
VIII.2.1	Executive Board Meeting	61
VIII.2.1.1	SALALM XVI	61
VIII.2.1.2	Financial Report	62
VIII.2.1.3	Advisory Committee to LACAP	62
VIII.2.1.4	Membership	62
VIII.2.1.5	Budget and Finance	62
VIII.2.1.6	Advisory Committee to Secretariat	62
VIII.2.1.7	Restructuring the Agenda	62
VIII.2.1.8	Study Groups on Books and Cultural Patrimony	62
VIII.2.1.9	Oral History on Latin American Development	63
VIII.2.1.10	Future Meetings	63
VIII.2.2	Midwinter Open Meeting, January 15, 1971	63
VIII.2.2.1	Farmington Plan Subcommittee	63
VIII.2.2.2	Committee on Acquisition	63
VIII.2.2.3	Committee on Bibliography	63
VIII.2.2.4	General	63
VIII.3.	Reports of Executive Board Committees	64
VIII.3.1	Constitution and Bylaws Committee	64
VIII.3.2	Policy, Research and Investigation	64
VIII.3.3	Editorial Board	64
VIII.3.4	Advisory Committee to LACAP	64
VIII.3.5	Membership Committee	64
VIII.3.6	Committee on Budget and Finance	67
VIII.3.7	Advisory Committee to the Secretariat	67
VIII.3.8	Nominating Committee	68
VIII.4	Committee Reports	68
VIII.4.1	Committee on Library Organization, Personnel and Research	68
Appendix A.	Bibliography and the Booktrade	71
Appendix B.	Report on Bibliographic and Library Activities in the Caribbean, submitted by Noemí Pagán de Colón	76
Appendix C.	Trinity University's Program as a Member of the Texas Consortium for Microfilming Mexican Archival Resources- A Year's Progress Report, 1970/71, by Virginia Mounce	80

June 1971

SALALM PROGRESS REPORT: 1971

by

Marietta Daniels Shepard
(With Assistance from the SALALM
Ad hoc Advisory Committe to the
Secretariat*)

PART A. BOOKS AND LIBRARIES

I. ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

I.1. The OAS, the Alliance for Progress, and Library Development: A 10-Year Report

Books and libraries were recognized by the Alliance for Progress in its basic document as being fundamental to improved educational facilities, to science, to culture, and to the economic and social progress of Latin America. The improvement of public and school libraries was cited as in special need of attention to provide reading materials to supplement the textbook, the teacher, and to lay the foundation for the continued formal and informal education of the individual. Other paragraphs refer to matters in which books and libraries are involved, such as the eradication of illiteracy, improvement of higher education, teaching of science and research, educational methods, and the development of national educational plans.

At the initiation of the Alliance for Progress a review was made in the General Secretariat of the OAS of the book and library needs of Latin America, a ten-year schedule with priorities for the reorientation of its library and bibliographic development program was set up, and a calculation was made of the cost to the Organization of carrying out supporting services. The degree of positive results from the Alliance may be said to be in direct proportion to the provision of funds especially for school and public library services. In contrast, much greater results have been made at the other end of the spectrum, with respect to libraries for higher education and for research in science and technology as a result of the efforts of member governments to improve both the physical facilities and the pedagogical aspects of higher education, by the assistance given through the Agency for International Development and the Inter-American Bank loans for higher education, by philanthropic foundations to improve the university structure and educational opportunities, and by the various organs of the OAS and of the United Nations.

The concept of national planning which was basic to the principles of the Alliance was quickly accepted as basic to the development of library services. In those countries where the educational infrastructure has developed as an

---

* Committee created by XV-43.

I.1. (cont.)
integral part of national planning, and where educational planning has developed to include library planning at the national level, a marked improvement in library facilities and services is evident. The current awareness of the need for improved library services is reflected in the requests for technical assistance from the OAS in the development of a unified national plan for all types of library and documentation services, in the planning of national library services to schools, and for assistance in the reorganization of university libraries. The OAS is currently assisting two countries in their national over-all library planning, one country in national services for schools, with two individual university libraries, and has pending a large number of requests varying from the creation of national and international documentation services in the economic and social field, to school library development, to the planning of a national network of scientific documentation services and the training of information specialists to man the system.

During the ten-year period of the Alliance the rapid development of technology for the storage, retrieval and communication of information together with the accelerated increase in the production of knowledge and information has created a crisis situation with respect to the economic and technological advance of Latin America where a basic problem derives from the fact that the region has never had even a minimum of the libraries needed for its development, and where the oral tradition of instruction and learning has not yet given way to the use of books and libraries.

Nonetheless, the planning which has gone into the present Regional Programs for Educational, Scientific and Technological, and Cultural Development can be ascribed to the positive results of the achievements of the Alliance for Progress in all these areas. Although quantitative proof is hard to come by and qualitative factors are even more difficult to derive with respect to library services, perhaps the most significant elements in the progress made are in the areas of national planning and the maximum utilization of minimum resources, human, bibliographical, and financial, and in the greatly increased and improved potential for the training of personnel including librarians, documentalists and information specialists in Latin American institutions and in opportunities for advanced studies in the countries of greater library development.

At the initiation of the Alliance for Progress the first class of new librarians had not yet been graduated from the Inter-American Library School, created at the University of Antioquia in Medellin, Colombia, by financial support of the Rockefeller Foundation, and nurtured by the moral and technical support of the OAS. Since then some 200 professional librarians have received their degree of Licenciatura en Bibliotecología, more than 250 from virtually all the countries of Latin America have received instruction in one-semester training courses in agricultural, medical, and school libraries, and a three-year in-depth survey has been conducted of the training needs of the region which led to the acceptance of basic standards for all library schools in Latin America. As a multinational project of the OAS Regional Program for Educational Development, the Inter-American School is currently giving an advanced training program for university librarians oriented toward national and regional networks and including a two-week seminar on library automation and systems analysis. A similar course will be given the second semester of 1971 for school libraries.

I.1. (cont.)

Development of school and public libraries depends to an overwhelming degree on the availability of reading materials in the languages of Latin America and at the reading level of the population. At the initiation of the Alliance it was found that of the total population who had attended school (less than half), some 2% could be considered advanced literates, some 20% functional literates, 20% threshold literates, and 58% learner readers still in the instructional stage. Of those young people from ages 15-24, only 3.5% were considered advanced literates (reading fluently at a post-secondary level), 23% as threshold to functional readers, and almost 23% would be called learner readers. Increased educational opportunities have undoubtedly increased the actual number of readers, but the demographic increase has probably not varied appreciably the proportions.

The key to the increased ability to read is the availability of reading materials at the varying and progressive levels of reading both of the children and of adults, as an essential element in increased opportunities for formal and informal education. The Organization of American States has encouraged both directly and indirectly public, private and official programs for the production and distribution of elementary reading materials required in Spanish and Portuguese for the development of school and public libraries. A few regional programs supported both by private and international funds have made possible the production of some elementary reading materials and the training of educators and writers in their production, and commercial publishing firms are showing for the first time their willingness to invest in the production of materials for new literates, young and old.

In pursuing the principles of the Alliance in the library field, the OAS has attempted to coordinate its work with that of other international organizations, with foundations, and with the agencies of Member states to attack the basic problems preventing a more rapid development of library and documentation services and to contribute more effectively through the alliance of the public and private sectors to bring about the economic and social progress of Latin America.

I.2. Present Orientation of the Inter-American Program for the Development of Libraries, Bibliography and Archives

The Inter-American Program for the Development of Libraries, Bibliography, and Archives is based principally on the resolutions approved by the Inter-American Cultural Council in 1968 (CIC-22/68)and on the CIC resolution of 1969 (CIC-26/69) which sets forth the principal objectives and fields of activities, together with subsequent reorientation of all OAS activities and program-budget preparation and acceptance.

OAS activities in this field can be said to be divided into three parts: 1) activities of benefit to libraries and archives in general in Latin America, in support of Latin American area studies programs in the United States, and for world scholarship with respect to information on and publications from Latin America; 2) activities related specifically to improving and expanding school and university libraries; and 3) activities in support of scientific and technological research and of information services required for technological transfer in Latin America.

Objectives

The objectives of the Program are of three types: long-range, middle-range, and short-range. They may be expressed as follows in theoretical as well as practical terms:

1. Long-range objectives: To develop the institutional bibliographic and service infrastructure necessary to make information easily available to any individual or grouping of individuals at any level of society and at all levels of human activity in accordance with their interests or needs and at their level of intellectual absorption; to provide the key to open the vast reservoir of human knowledge, scientific and technological accomplishment, and culture; and to preserve individual and national cultural patrimony in recorded form and at the same time to contribute to the integration of cultural values and traditions and disseminate it to other areas of the world.

2. Middle-range objectives: To create the national organizational structure and institutional infrastructure for access by the citizenry of the country to information needed for personal development and in accordance with the nation's best interests and capacity; to create similar capacity for specialized purposes at the regional and international level; and in consideration of the potential of the book and the library as technological media, to contribute to the transfer and adaptation of techniques and technologies found useful elsewhere to Latin America in accordance with its own potential and reality.

3. Short-term objectives:To develop national and regional networks or systems of libraries and documentation centers, integrated and unified preferably, and parallel at least, and to create the necessary centralized services common to all yet compatible with those used in the rest of the world, through application and experimentation, and in order to fulfill these objectives, to raise the intellectual and academic level of training of librarians, documentalists, bibliographers, and information specialists and to provide for the training of the human resources required at all levels of library development and for specialized types of library work.

I.2 (cont.)
Operating Objectives

In addition to the improvement and extension of the training of library personnel which is first priority for activities and funds, the second objective is that of achieving unified national planning on the part of member states for all types of library and documentation services, with special emphasis on school and university library systems and with national systems of scientific documentation services, in accordance with the priorities of the new Regional Programs. Related to the development of national plans and programs are the creation and maintenance of networks of school, public, and university libraries based on centralized university library administration, and of national documentation services, as well as the centralization of processing and of national and specialized bibliographic services required to support the national programs. The application of uniform practices and modern technological advances is an objective required for the development of national plans and programs. A final objective is for an increase in the production and improved distribution of all kinds of books and the removal of the barriers to the free flow of publications.

The guiding principle behind these objectives is the belief first, that the library as a storehouse of human knowledge is the most efficient and economical means of providing ready access to knowledge and information in recorded form, systematically organized for use with the application of the most advanced techniques and technologies, and second, that knowledge in printed form must be available and used for educational purposes and that information must be available and applied for developmental purposes.

Program Strategy

Inasmuch as the development of institutional library services has been seriously neglected up to the present time in Latin America and books and libraries are only now being recognized as essential elements in the educational process, maximum technical assistance and advice must be given to Member states to achieve adequate library services through national planning and programming for the maintenance of libraries and archives; that for the maximum use of minimum human, bibliographic and financial resources, assistance must be given for the centralization of such services as the cataloging of books and printing of cards for all libraries and for the maintenance of national bibliographic services; and maximum impact must be sought at the same time in basic services useful to all and to individual libraries for their own internal organization.

Because the scope of library needs is so vast and complex, the focus of the program must be on activities which are of maximum benefit to the largest number of libraries rather than on the specific needs of particular libraries.

The modernization of Latin American library organization and services must be accomplished quickly and by the most efficient and uniform methods possible. Emphasis must be placed on cooperative efforts and on national and regional networks or "systems" of libraries and documentation services. At the same time, regional capacity must be developed for certain kinds of services of multilateral benefit. The modernization of archives is needed not only to assure better facilities for historical research and scholarship, but for improved control of documents of government agencies in administrative archives.

I.2. (cont.)

Special attention must be given to achieving the following: a) national capacity for planning and maintaining effective library, bibliographic, and archival services; b) improved library coverage of Latin America for research in U. S. libraries; c) improved professional competence of librarians and information specialists through better schools and the advanced training of librarians and library school teachers; d) increased accessibility to and production of elementary reading materials in Spanish for the Spanish-speaking population of the United States, as well as for Latin America; e) increased flow of publications throughout the Hemisphere; f) improved access to bibliographical information on Latin American publications and on selected works published throughout the world.

Top priority is given to school and university library development as the basis for both educational and technological development, and to strengthen library support for other programs such as university development already under way. Attention at the national level is focussed on creating netwoks or "systems" of libraries as well as on the utilization of modern techniques and advanced communications technologies in accordance with international developments. National planning must perforce occupy a priority position in the program.

At the international level, in addition to uniform application of techniques and technologies, to supporting services for libraries and library networks, and to the stimulation of the production of children's books and easy-to-read materials for adults with a minimum reading ability, the production of selection aids for the best use of funds for the most needed materials is stressed.

Training programs must be strengthened to provide the number of professional librarians required for national planning, for directing libraries and maintaining library and documentation services, for bibliographic compilation, and especially for the teaching of library science.

The planning and supervision of the whole program is carried out in the General Secretariat as functions of the Program for the Development of Libraries, Bibliography, and Archives, as a Technical Unit of the Department of Cultural Affairs. The Regular Budget funds, the special multinational funds of the Inter-American Council for Education, Science, and Culture (FEMCIECC) and occasional outside financial assistance, support technical assistance and training programs which can be considered to be the field activities of the Program.

Program Tactics

The means used for carrying out the Library Development Program are divided into those activities carried out at the General Secretariat and those carried out in the field. The General Secretariat has the structural basis and the lines of communication on which a more effective developmental program can be effected. For the satisfactory fulfillment of the objectives of the program, however, additional and more specialized staff is required to deal specially with the specific problems of university and special, school and public libraries, with library services to literacy and adult education programs, bibliography and the booktrade, archives, and library automation, especially in support of field programs.

I.2. (cont.)

Experts are contracted to provide technical assistance in the field at the request of member states, to serve as professors in training programs, and occasionally to conduct surveys and participate in meetings of experts for advisory purposes, with the principal focus on national planning for library and documentation services and on training personnel.

Based on a policy of assistance to strengthen national institutions through projects in selected areas of OAS programs and on that of leaving to the individual member state the determination of the assistance it wishes to receive from the OAS, upon request from the member state the OAS is prepared to offer assistance especially to the lesser developed countries, through the following activities: 1) technical assistance; 2) training; 3) technical meetings; 4) research, studies, and documentation; and in order to make these possible, 5) technical supervision for the technical assistance and training programs; and 6) planning and supervision of the activities and operations of each substantive area.

There are various instruments of Technical Cooperation to be used by the Library Development Program to carry out its objectives, as follows: 1) advisory services in the form of Direct Technical Assistance, General Technical Assistance, and Supporting Actions; 2) training services covering the regular OAS Fellowship Program, the Special Training Program (PEC) for short courses in countries outside the OAS (other training programs of the OAS in inter-American centers and special training do not presently apply to librarians); 3) combination of services (assistance, fellowships, equipment, etc.) in the Regional Programs and in Integrated Projects (PICOT); and 4) in other services.

Secretariat services are used in support of Technical Cooperation field activities, as well as in the maintenance of the following: 1) advisory services to governments, institutions and other agencies, through personal contacts, correspondence, participation in conferences and visits to member states, as well as in the supporting services required to send technical assistance missions upon the request of member states; 2) clearinghouse services for the collection and dissemination of information of importance to library development; 3) activities related to improving basic training facilities in Latin America and increased opportunities for advanced graduate-level training both in Latin America and elsewhere; 4) the organization of and participation in technical meetings and training seminars, with a considerable amount of time being devoted to the secretariat services for the Seminars on the Acquisition of Latin American Libra Materials now being held in alternate years in Latin America; and 5) the systematic preparation and production of technical manuals and informational publications for the internal organization of libraries and the teaching of library science as well as for the external organization of systems and networks of library and documentation services.

The Library Development Program, furthermore, serves a catalytic function for various purposes and through the following special projects of short and long-term duration with other agencies: 1) Books for the People Fund, Inc., Project LEER and Project ERMLA to stimulate the production, distribution, and use of elementary reading materials for children and adults in Spanish and Portuguese; 2) Project LILIBU, a project still in proposal form for the selection of a list of books for Latin American university libraries; and 3) the Pilot Bibliographic Center for the Caribbean.

I.3. OAS Library Projects in Progress

Within the Regional Program for Educational Development as part of the Regional Program for School and University Library Development, one multinational project for library science training and one supporting action in national library planning for school libraries are in progress. Regular Technical Cooperation funds are being employed for other national and institutional projects in the library field, as described below; and fellowships are being used for advanced training.

The Professional Preparation of Librarians: Multinational Project at the Inter-American Library School.

Beginning in January 1971 funds from FEMCIECC have been provided for support of the Inter-American Library School of the University of Antioquia, Medellín, Colombia, principally through technical assistance in the form of four professors and through eight scholarships each semester for advanced courses for university librarians and school librarians. These one-semester courses, aimed especially at a reorientation of the thoughts of practicing librarians away from the internal organization of libraries and toward the creation of networks and the maintenance of centralized supporting services, are offered in addition to the two-year professional courses of the school ending with the Licenciatura en Bibliotecología. The advanced course in university libraries is given the first semester of the calendar year, and the one on school libraries the second semester. From other grants and contracts, the School provides short courses in such specializations as medical libraries.

As part of the Advanced Course on University Libraries, a Seminar on Advanced Studies in Library Automation and the Concept of Systems has been planned for June and July 1971, to bring together world leaders in technological advances related to libraries with those Latin American university librarians and library school teachers giving courses on the subject in their schools, and to provide the means of offering a one-week seminar on the subject for the participants in the advanced course and the regular course in Medellín.

Priority is being given also to graduate level fellowships for the Colombian teachers at Medellín to improve their capacity for maintaining the Inter-American Library School.

Fellowships for Graduate Study of Library and Information Science

From six to eight fellowships are now being awarded annually for graduate study of library and information science, with emphasis given to those candidates who are teaching library science or who are or will be in charge of national programs of networks for school and university libraries.

PEC Travel Grants

Planning is being made for training programs through short courses in Europe in the Special Training Program (PEC) in related areas such as archives, restoration and preservation of documents, booktrade techniques, and documentation for travel grants in future years.

I.3 (cont.)

Training of Information Scientists for Colombia

In the development of its national science documentation system, Colombia has asked for fellowships from the OAS to permit the training of six to eight graduate engineers and economists in a special two-year graduate-level course on library and information science, which will also permit the observation of regional bibliographical centers and services and of outstanding science information systems. The Library Development Program is cooperating in planning the work-study-observation program with a university school of library and information science in the United States to train the people who will be responsible for setting up an automated science information system for Colombia, also mentioned later.

Assistance to the Government of Peru for the Creation of a National System of Regional Educational Libraries: Supporting Action Project

At the request of the Government of Peru, plans are being made for technical assistance, training programs, and funds for the purchase of equipment and books for the creation of a national system of "regional educational libraries" to give services both to teachers and students. Short-term contracts for two advisors are being negotiated, two advanced fellowships are being provided and collections of materials will be selected in the first phase of the project.

Technical Assistance to Colombia for the Development of a Unified National Plan for Library and Documentation Services

At the request of the Government of Colombia the OAS is providing technical assistance from the Technical Cooperation program in the over-all national planning of library services. This technical assistance, given in the nature of utilizing Colombia as a pilot country in over-all national planning has taken various forms in 1969 and 1970, for example: 1) participation in national meetings of librarians as well as with the directors of decentralized institutes of the Ministry of Education responsible for various aspects of library and science information services; 2) the organization by the OAS of a meeting of international experts on science documentation together with Colombian librarians and scientists to advise on the orientation which a national system of science documentation might take; 3) the dispatch of a 3-man technical assistance mission to Colombia for a month in 1970 to advise on the first steps to be taken in overall national planning, and its collaboration with another Colombian study group and a fourth expert in automation and science information systems to incorporate this system, which will be based chiefly on existing university and special libraries, into the overall plan; 4) the evaluation of the reports made by these two groups and other national reports on special aspects of library development in Colombia which were completed in 1970; and 5) participation in a meeting with Colombian librarians and authorities on procedures to develop national union catalogs of books and periodicals. In 1971 advice was provided on the nature of the mission in the anticipated return of the technical assistance mission of four, to advise on the second and subsequent steps to be taken by Colombia in the process of developing a unified national program.

I.3. (Cont.)

Technical Assistance to the Dominican Republic in the Development of a National Library Service

At the request of the Dominican Republic a one-man technical assistance mission has been sent to that country to advise and initiate the first steps in the development of a national library service based on the newly created National Library, whose new building was inaugurated in February 1971.

Sub-Professional Training of University Librarians for Honduras

Honduras in its Programa Nacional de Cooperación Técnica for 1970/71 placed top priority on the sub-professional training of library staff for its university and requested the participation of an OAS expert in a meeting to evaluate a plan for the development of university library services, 1971-75. A member of the staff of the Library Development Program, after a positive evaluation of the proposal, took part in the meeting in late 1970 in Tegucigalpa. As a result, five Honduran students are now enrolled in a special course for university library assistants being given this semester at the Inter-American Library School in Medellín, Colombia.

Technical Assistance to the Universidad Centroamericana in Managua

In 1970 Nicaragua requested in its Programa Nacional de Cooperación Técnica technical assistance to the Universidad Centroamericana. A staff member from the Library Development Program went to Nicaragua in late 1970 to review the situation, and in accordance with her recommendation, a one-man technical assistance mission has been sent to assist in the development of this university library. A previus technical assistance mission assisted in the centralization of the libraries of the National University at its Managua campus.

Other Requests Pending for Technical Assistance in Library Development

A number of additional requests are pending, some awaiting a detailed project proposal, others the transmission through official channels now required. Some deal with the reorganization of a library or documentation center of a ministry, assistance to a national library, the development of national and regional centralized processing services, the procurement of scientific periodicals, and the creation of an official printing office and press.

Advisory Services to Other OAS Programs and Other International Library Programs

The Library Development Program continues to be represented on the advisory board of the library development program of the Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences and to advise the Pan American Health Organization in its library programs. Planning for the creation or redevelopment of specialized documentation centers for housing and on the problems of women are being drafted by offices of the General Secretariat with advice and assistance from the Library Development Program at present. Collaboration continues with the Department of Scientific and Technological Affairs in the development of programs for the training of special librarians and of information specialists especially for technology transfer.

I.3 (Cont.)
Technical Meetings

a) SALALM. (Seminars on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials)

The Library Development Program, in serving as Executive Secretariat for the Seminars on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials, is engaged at present in planning and organizing the Sixteen annual meeting of SALALM to be held in Puebla, Mexico, and the preparation of the annual Progress Report of the Secretariat which will form part of the dozen or so working papers for the meeting. It is anticipated that 200 or more will be in attendance including librarians, university professors, bibliographers, representatives of the inter-American booktrade and of commercial concerns engaged in microform of published reproduction of important Latin American works.

b) REMEBE. (Reunión Interamericana de Expertos sobre Materiales de Enseñanza y de Biblioteca en Español)

In June 1970 the Library Development Program contracted the Laubach Literacy fund to offer at the Centro Técnico de Alfabetización of the Universidad de Antioquia in Medellín, Colombia, a 2-week workshop on the techniques of writing elementary reading materials for new adult literates. To advance further the availability of acceptable and useful elementary reading and instructional materials for both school needs and public library purposes for both Latin America and for the Spanish-speaking population of the U. S., the OAS, together with the Books for the People Fund, Inc., and the Secretaría de Educación Pública of Mexico through the Biblioteca de México, has planned for June 9 to 12, 1971, a Meeting of Experts on Spanish-Language Instructional and Library Materials at the Biblioteca de México in Mexico City. Among the 65 or more participants from north and south of the Rio Grande are teachers, librarians, authors, publishers, and others engaged in producing and utilizing Spanish-language printed and audiovisual materials for use in schools and public libraries.

General objectives of REMEBE included: 1) sharing of experience in the field; 2) identification of general problems related with educational and reading materials for children and adults; 3) development of tentative criteria for evaluating materials; and 4) recommendations on types of materials needed, for whom, at what leveles, and on what subjects. Specific objects covered: 1) surveying the use and role of books for children and adults in educational programs in Latin America and with the Spanish-speaking in the United States; 2) enumerate the variations, if any, between the educational needs of Latin America and of the Spanish-speaking of the United States; 3) development of tentative evaluative criteria for Spanish-language materials; 4) testing of the tentative evaluative criteria with a laboratory collection of textbooks for primary school, children's books, materials for literacy and post-literacy programs for adults, and the compilation of a list of the titles examined with critical annotations on why they were or were not accepted; 5) discuss what types of materials are most needed at different levels and on different subjects; and 6) recommendations and priorities for materials and programs for different purposes.

Recommendations of REMEBE will be submitted to the SALALM Ad hoc Committee on Library Services to the Spanish-Speaking to meet for the first time in Puebla in 1971.

I.3. (Cont.)
Research, Studies, and Investigation

In press at present are Spanish editions of invaluable books for the internal organization of libraries, the new cataloging code and filing rules. A contract is soon anticipated with the nonprofit organization which maintains up-to-date the editions of the Dewey Decimal Classification for its adaptation and translation into Spanish.

Plans are being made for a team-survey of the classification systems used by Latin American libraries and an evaluation of their adaptability to Latin American needs, during 1971/72.

Archives of the Indies as an Integrated Project

The nature of the activities related to putting into effect the agreement between the OAS and the Government of Spain for the completion of the cataloging and for the publication of the catalog of the Archive of the Indies lead to their consideration as a special integrated project of the Program for the Development of Libraries, Bibliography, and Archives. Such activities cover meetings of experts, studies, evaluation of reports, and conversations with government officials, experts in archives and their microfilming and automation, and with representatives of the private sector interested in participating in the project with special financing or as contractees for one aspect or another.

I.4. OAS and Educational Development

In addition to the Regional Program for School and University Library Development described above and funded by the Regional Program for Educational Development of the OAS, funds are being granted in support of the production of primary school textbooks at the elementary level, an experimental educational television program, the development of a community newspaper aimed at reaching the local population in accordance with its interests, and adult education programs. At the request of the American Association of State Universities a grant was recently approved to make possible an inter-American meeting of rectors on international factors which should be incorporated into the university curricula.

1.5. OAS and Science and Technology, Its Documentation and Dissemination

The OAS training program to stimulate the development of information systems for the purporses of technology transfer in Latin America is described in the commentary on the working paper on library schools in the United States (XVI. W.P. no. B-2). A pilot project in one country or an area in technology transfer including information is to be carried out as part of the Regional Program of Scientific and Technological Development.

Unilateral funds from the U. S. Government are also making possible a survey of computer facilities and needs for a 10-year period in Latin America, and it is hoped that the survey will include computer needs for library and bibliographic purposes. A multinational project on the training of computer personnel will also form a part of the program.

With U.S. funds a top level Specialized Inter-American Conference on the Application of Science and Technology to Latin American Development is being planned for Brazil in 1972.

I.6. OAS and Cultural Development

At the time of the creation of the special multinational fund of the Inter-American Council for Education, Science, and Culture, only the two areas of Educational Development and Scientific and Technological Development were included. Upon insistence of some of the countries a special FEMCIECC/Cultura voluntary fund has been created to receive voluntary contributions from those member states which so desire. At the present rate of contribution, some $200,000 will be available each year, with Uruguay contributing additional funds in local currency, and the U. S. Government showing a willingness to contribute to the programs approved by CIECC in an indirect way. Approved in May 1971 by CEPCIECC was a new Multinational Project in Archives Development, beginning with a planning meeting of experts, and a modest beginning in the training of personnel for restoration of movable objects of cultural patrimony, including documents and manuscripts.

Approval was also given to contribute to the project of the Pan American Institute of Geography and History on the preparation and publication of a multivolume "Historia General de América," by country, and of a one-volume synthesis.

I.7. OAS and Agricultural Libraries and Documentation

With assistance from FAO and after technical assistance provided by Abner Vicentini of Brazil in 1970, the library services of the Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences at Turrialba, Costa Rica, has been expanded into a Centro Interamericano de Documentación e Información Agrícola (IICA/CIDIA). IICA continues two activities in the library field, one an Inter-American Program for the Development of Agricultural Libraries (IICA/PIDBA), and the other secretariat services for AIBDA (Asociación Interamericana de Bibliotecarios y Documentalistas Agrícolas), both with headquarters at Turrialba. A 3ra. Reunión Interamericana de Bibliotecarios y Documentalistas Agrícolas is being planned for Buenos Aires, 10-14 April, 1972 to include the meetings of the Advisory Committee to PIDBA and of AIBDA. National chapters of AIBDA have been created recently in Venezuela and Peru. Beginning in 1971 AIBDA will contribute to a fellowship for the study of agricultural librarianship or documentation.

I.8. OAS and Medical Libraries and Documentation

The Pan American Health Organization received from the Inter-American Development Bank through the Pan American Health and Education Foundation the loan of $2 million to aid in the production of medical textbooks for some 100,000 students, to be sold to them at reduced cost. During the first five years some 740,000 books on 22 basic medical topics are expected to be produced and distributed, with a minimum of 10,000 copies of each title.

PAHO is cosponsoring the Inter-American Conference of Health Science Librarians. (See also Part A, V. Library Associations, Meetings, and International Library Matters.)

II. UNITED NATIONS, UNESCO, and LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT IN LATIN AMERICA

II.1. Regional Book Center for Latin America, Bogotá

The agreement establishing a Regional Center for Book Promotion in Latin America, with headquarters in Bogotá, Colombia, was signed on April 23, 1971, by the President of Colombia and the Director General of UNESCO. The main purpose is to extend at the international level plans and programs already in preparation to establish a common market for books in Latin America and to facilitate their free circulation. One of its activities is to be promoting the training of librarians, as well as of training and research in the book development field.

II.2. School Libraries

Technical assistance from UNESCO will continue through 1972 for school library service and training for Central America, with headquarters in Tegucigalpa, Honduras, under the direction of María Antonieta Ballón of Perú.

II.3. Regional Librarian in Pedagogical Documentation for Mexico, Central America, and the Caribbean

Early in 1971 Miss Ursula Albertus, who completed her work as a UNESCO expert on libraries and materials with the UNESCO literacy mission to Ecuador, was assigned to serve as regional librarian for Mexico, Central America and the Caribbean especially for the purpose of conducting a survey of pedagogical documentation centers in this area to serve as a working paper for a proposed UNESCO regional seminar on the development of documentation centers in the field of education.

II.4. International Book Year

1972 has been designated by UNESCO as International Book Year, and various activities will be undertaken such as the publication of a book on publishing in the developing world, and a symposium on measures to promote the free flow of books.

It offers to Member States the amount of $10,000 for assistance in the planning of national activities to promote books, libraries and the reading habit. The U. S. National Commission for UNESCO, at the suggestion of the American Library Association, has asked for this amount as seed money to be used in a feasibility study of national interest in serving as headquarters and of stimulating additional support for Project LILIBU. If other countries show an interest, this may well result in a joint project of the two organization in the field of library development.

II.5. Jamaica Library School

An initial grant of $89,000 has been given by UNESCO through the UNDP to Jamaica for a regional project for a school of librarianship at the Mona campus of the University of the West Indies. Although courses will initially be conducted at the undergraduate level, beginning in the 1971-72 academic year, the school is expected to provide professional training ultimately at both graduate and undergraduate level.

II.6. Scientific Information and UNISIST

UNESCO and the International Council of Scientific Unions (ICSU) Central Committee have collaborated in a feasibility study on the establishment of a world science information system (UNISIST). UNISIST, synopsis of the Feasibility Study on a World Science Information System, was published by UNESCO in Paris in early 1971 (92p.) and the full report is being published preparatory to calling an intergovernmental conference for October 4-9, in Paris. It also cosponsored with the Oficina de Educación Iberoamericana a seminar on national planning for the development of science information systems, held in Madrid in November 1971. (See also PART A,V, Conferences.)

II.7. Pilot Project in Mechanization of Documentation Services in Latin America.

UNESCO offered to provide technical assistance and equipment in 1971-72 for the establishment of a pilot project in Latin America in the mechanization of documentation services which could serve as a model for other countries of the region.

III. LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT IN LATIN AMERICA AND THE FOUNDATIONS

III.1. W.K. Kellogg Foundation

The Pan American Health and Education Foundation (PAHEF) has received a grant of $207,450 from the W.K. Kellogg Foundation for use in improving libraries used in the teaching of hospital and medical care administration in Latin America and Puerto Rico.

Among the important problems faced by hospital administrators and students in hospital-related programs are those of availability of teaching materials, access to pertinent information and processing of such information. As a means of alleviating this situation, the program has been planned to involve the libraries of nine schools of public health in eight countries. The libraries are located in Caracas, Venezuela; Medellín, Colombia; México City, México; Buenos Aires, Argentina; Santiago, Chile; Lima, Perú; Rio de Janeiro and Saõ Paulo, Brazil, and San Juan, Puerto Rico. All these schools have graduate programs in medical care and hospital administration. In addition, the project contemplates the creation of a department of information processing at the Latin American Center for Medical Administration (CLAM), a center sponsored jointly by the Pan American Health Organization (PAHO), and the Government of Argentina and located in Buenos Aires.

The library program will focus on the storing, organizing and processing of information concerning hospital administration and medical care management. The CLAM component of the program will center around the creation of a department of information processing. The CLAM library will also establish close cooperation with the Regional Library of Medicine in São Paulo, Brazil.

Among the aims PAHEF commits itself to under the accord is the combatting of disease, the improvement of education, and the fostering of research objectives paralleling those of PAHO.
(Quoted from The Times of the Americas, March 24, 1971)

Working Paper No. A-1.(A)

IV. LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS, MEETINGS, AND INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY AND ARCHIVAL MEETINGS

IV.1. Library and Information Science

IV.1.1. The American Library Association/Agency for International Development Contract - Latin American Activities

Consultant Services

Colombia (Direct Contract)

The American Library Association, working under a direct contract with USAID/Colombia has over the past year provided four consultants to assist Colombian authorities in library development.

Dr. Robert A. Cox, Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Educational Communication at the University of Pittsburgh and Miss Mary C. Muller, doctoral candidate in the same department, completed a five month joint consultantship (October 11, 1970 - January 16, 1971) that focused on the development of audiovisual centers.

On December 9, 1970, Dr. William V. Jackson, Professor of Library Science, George Peabody College for Teachers and Professor of Spanish, Vanderbilt University, completed a first two week period of a one month consultantship. Dr. Jackson, as University Library Consultant, not only advised on the development of four regional union catalogs which would incorporate the holdings of the university libraries of their areas, but participated in a meeting on the development of one or more national and/or regional union catalogs covering both books and serials of the other non-university libraries in Colombia. Dr. Jackson will return to complete his assignment August 9-22.

Dr. Dolores Gonzales, Professor of Education, University of New Mexico, served as a Textbook Consultant to assist Instituto Colombiano de Pedagogía (ICOLPE) with a seminar on textbook writing for a ten-day period beginning April 23, 1971. It is planned that Dr. Gonzales will return to Bogotá at a later date for a period of approximately two months to further assist ICOLPE with its textbook program. Mrs. Ana M. R. Llorens, Librarian, Foreign Languages Graduate Library, the Ohio State University Libraries, began a five month consultantship as a Secondary School Library Consultant on April 17, 1971, assisting in the development of library services in nineteen comprehensive high schools.

The American Library Association agreed to include a University Accreditation and Administration Advisor to the Colombian Institute of Higher Learning (ICFES) as a fifth consultant. Dr. Ismael Rodríguez-Bou of the University of Puerto Rico began a 33 day consultantship in this capacity May 5, 1971.

Venezuela

In July 1970, Dr. Arnulfo D. Trejo, Associate Professor of Library Science, University of Arizona, completed a two year consultantship as Library Advisor to USAID/Venezuela. A proposed task order has been submitted to USAID/Venezuela which provides for a library development advisor who would assist in the continued development of university library services in Venezuela.

IV.1.1. (cont.)
Newsletter

The newsletter, Libraries in International Development, is distributed on a non-subscription basis through USAID Missions in over a dozen Latin American countries to Mission Officers and selected librarians and educators.

School Library Packets

School Library Packets, containing pamphlets and reprints relating to the goals and operation of school libraries, were distributed to interested officials and educators through the USAID Missions of ten Latin American countries.

IV.1.2. American Library Association and SRRT Pre-Conference on Minority Recruitment

The Office for Recruitment and the SRRT Task Force on Recruitment of Minorities cosponsored a pre-conference on Minority Recruitment in Dallas, June 18-19, 1971. The goal of the conference was to design specific programs to bring blacks, Chicanos, and other minority groups into library information careers.

IV.2. American Society for Information Science

The theme of the 33rd annual meeting of the American Society for Information Science, held in October, 1970, was "The Information Conscious Society." One of the topics discussed was foreign developments in information science, and the ERIC Clearinghouse on Library and Information Science (which is operated by ASIS for the Office of Education) presented two workshops on the services available to users of the ERIC system.

IV.3. Association of Caribbean University and Research Libraries (ACURIL)

The Association of Caribbean University and Research Libraries (ACURIL) has its origins in the first meetings of the Heads of Caribbean Universities. Early in their discussions it was agreed that possible collaboration between university libraries in the region should be explored. To this end a paper on library cooperation was presented at the second Conference in Puerto Rico in 1968. Plans were then set in train for the First Caribbean Conference on University and Research Library Cooperation to be held in June 1969. At this conference, sponsored by the Association of Caribbean Universities, and hosted by the University of Puerto Rico, ACURIL was born. Some forty (40) delegates and observers from several territories in the Caribbean and from the U.S.A. attended the conference and joined in the discussion of needs for cooperation.

The Association's aims are outlined in the draft constitution as follows:

to facilitate the development and use of libraries and the identification of library collections in support of the whole range of intellectual and educational endeavour throughout the Caribbean area,

to strengthen the profession of librarianship in the region,

to promote cooperative library activities in pursuit of these objectives.

IV.3. (cont.)
Membership in the Association is open to university and research libraries (in the broad sense) situated within the Caribbean Archipelago and the mainland countries or the states of the United States which border on the Caribbean Sea or Gulf of Mexico, including the Guianas.

Dues are payable at the rate of $1.00 per $1,000.00 of the library's operating budget with a maximum of $300.00

Associate membership is open to libraries with interests or collections pertinent to the Caribbean area but located outside the geographic area. Half the regular dues are payable by associate members. Staff members of member libraries who hold professional posts will be eligible for personal membership without paying dues.

The Association has an Executive Council of nine members and four standing committees, one for each area of concentration on cooperative library activities.

IV.4. Conference on Sharing Caribbean Resources for Instruction and Research

A limited number of copies of the Proceedings of the Conference on Sharing Caribbean Resources for Instruction and Research, held in St. Thomas, V.I., March 17-19, 1970, is available from: Office of Public Information, College of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, U.S., Virgin Islands 00801.

IV.5. Cuban Bibliography and Acquisitions

The Proceedings and Working Papers of an International Conference on Cuban Acquisitions and Bibliography, held at the Library of Congress, April 13-15, 1970, have been published, and are available from: Director, Hispanic Foundation, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20540.

IV.6. Inter-American Program for the Development of Agricultural Libraries (IICA/PIDBA)

The III Mesa Redonda del programa interamericano de desarrollo de bibliotecas agrícolas, Rio de Janeiro, 19-21 Nov. 1969 Turrialba, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1970. (Bibliotecología y documentación, no. 18) 300 p. has been published, containing documents and recommendations of this meeting.

IV.7. International Association of Metropolitan Public Libraries

The SALAIM Secretariat was asked to suggest the names of appropriate Latin American librarians to be sent invitations to participate in the conference of the International Association of Metropolitan Public Libraries, held in Baltimore, in April, 1971.

IV.8. International Federation for Documentation

The 35th Conference of the International Federation for Documentation (FID) met in Buenos Aires on September 14-24, 1970. The conference was organized by the Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Científicas y Técnicas of

IV.8. (cont.)
Argentina and the main topic discussed was the users of documentation, including profiles and analyses, efficiency, and hardware.

IV.9. International Federation of Library Associations

The International Federation of Library Associations (IFLA) will receive a total of $100,000 over the next three years, from the Council on Library Resources. The grant is expected to enable IFLA (a non-governmental organization with consultative status in UNESCO) to assume a greater international role through strengthening its administrative and staff operations while it restructures its dues schedule. IFLA, a significant instrument for international cooperation, is currently concentrating its attention on patterns of organization of the library profession, International Book Year, and Universal Bibliographic Control.

IV.10. International Federation of Library Associations and International Federation for Documentation

Officers representing the International Federation of Library Associations (IFLA) and the International Federation for Documentation (FID) met at the Royal Library in Brussels, February 15-16, 1971, to consider areas of mutual interest. Among the topics discussed, were initial plans to achieve Universal Bibliographic Control, the forthcoming UNESCO report on UNISIST, and recommendations for the formation of a joint committee in the field of standardization.

IV.11. Latin American Library Associations

Mr. C.L. Stewart, retired headmaster of the Clarendon College, succeeded Miss Leila Thomas as President of the Jamaica Library Association. In his inaugural address delivered in January, 1971, Mr. Stewart stressed the necessity for the establishment of a library school at the University of the West Indies.

IV.12. Library Automation Research and Consulting Association

The Library Automation Research and Consulting (LARC) Association is an unique professional association, organized and operated to promote continuing education and training in library automation, through publications, institutes, research, seminars, meetings, etc. The primary objective is to provide for exchange of information on new technologies as they benefit the world library community. The association, founded in 1968, has a membership of more than 3000 libraries in ten different countries, and relies on funds derived from membership dues and sale of publications. For information concerning membership, or subscription orders for publications, write: Frank S. Patrinostro, Executive Secretary, The Library Automation Research and Consulting Association, 365 Ravello Lane, Costa Mesa, California 92627.

IV.13. Library History Seminar IV.

The Library History Seminar IV, sponsored by the Journal of Library History on February 25-27, 1971, was planned to stimulate interdisciplinary studies in preparation for the centennial observance of American Librarianship.

IV.13. (cont.)
A special session was devoted to Latin American Library History: Interrelationships between Latin American and U.S. Libraries." For information on the published proceedings of the seminar, write: Director, Library History Seminar IV, School of Library Science, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida, 32306.

IV.14. Reunión de Bibliotecarios Médicos

On June 5, 1970, the II Reunión de Bibliotecarios Médicos was held at the Instituto de Medicina Experimental, Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Central de Venezuela. The meeting was sponsored by the Asociación Venezolana de Facultades de Medicina, in collaboration with the Pan American Health Organization.

IV.15. UNESCO Guidelines on Archives Development

In a meeting held May 12-15, 1970, a group of ten prominent archivists met at UNESCO headquarters in Paris to define guidelines for UNESCO'S policy on archives development. One of the projects discussed as having high priority was a preliminary survey of the archival situation in the Andean group of Latin American countries and it was recommended that the survey be followed by a meeting of experts on archival planning.

V. LIBRARY AND EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES OF U.S. GOVERNMENT

V.1. National Commission on Libraries and Information Science

On July 20, 1970, President Richard M. Nixon signed a bill establishing a National Commission on Libraries and Information Science. Its purpose is "to seek the improvement of America's knowledge of knowledge, its libraries and information centers." The Commission is to be an independent executive agency with the authority to accept an unlimited amount of gifts and bequests, and will be composed of fifteen members, five of whom will be librarians.

V.2. National Reading Council

Walter W. Straley, Vice President of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, has been appointed by the President to serve as Chairman of the National Reading Council.

In a statement issued by the new Chairman, Mr. Straley said that "this Council will begin immediately the formation of a structure to include... 'a new partnership of public and private interest.' We accept as our primary task the building of citizen determination to achieve reading success where now we fail. We will try to release those new resources and innovative processes which may help to eradicate illiteracy in our country."

Mr. Straley noted that "the operating arm of the National Reading Council will be a National Reading Center to be located in Washington, D.C. Subject to determination of members of the Council, we anticipate beginning effort in at least these areas: With the Office of Education, State and local school

V.2. (cont.)
people, we will try to stimulate and spearhead improved standards of achievement in reading. Without common State standards, or at least a Nationwide index of reading accomplishment, we can not meet our responsibility of reporting annually on reading accomplishment to the President and the Secretary. We will prepare ourselves for an advisory role to the Office of Education and to other Federal agencies involved in reading-related activities supporting the President's reading goal."

VI. RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS IN THE U.S. AND CANADA WITH LATIN AMERICAN COLLECTIONS

VI.1. Border-State Consortium

The Border-State Consortium for Latin American Studies (including The University of Texas at El Paso, the University of New Mexico, the University of Arizona, and San Diego State College) has as its main purpose the strengthening of studies, faculty, research and library resources on Latin America, focusing on the U.S.-Mexican border area. Among its projects are included the establishment of a Library Center for Latin American Studies at the University of Arizona. At UT El Paso, Dr. Chester Christian is establishing a library for research and teaching materials, in cooperation with the Department of Radio and Television. The center will collect multi-media resources in the Spanish language.

VI.2. Inter-American Institute of Fine Arts

The Inter-American Institute of Fine Arts, 280 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017, was founded in 1961 for the purpose of promoting good will, understanding and cooperation between the peoples of the United States and those of the other Republics of the Americas. The institute has met its goals by holding several exhibits and promoting other cultural events. It plans a museum, library and auditorium, which would serve as a laboratory for study and research of the Latin American arts.

VI.3. Wisconsin State University-Oshkosh Establishes Latin American Program

An interdisciplinary Latin American Studies Program was to be established during the 1968-1969 academic year at Wisconsin State University-Oshkosh. The program is designed to lead to an under-graduate minor in Latin American studies; students may take courses in the disciplines of geography, history, political science, and anthropology, along with two years of Spanish. An interdisciplinary seminar focusing on the contribution of the various fields of study to an understanding of Latin America will complete participants' requirements. Part of the Department of International Studies, the program is coordinated by Kenneth J. Grieb; inquires may be addressed to Dr. Grieb, Department of History, Wisconsin State University, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901. (Quoted from LARR, IV,2, summer 1969)

VII. LATIN AMERICAN AND INTER-AMERICAN RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS IN OTHER COUNTRIES

VII.1. Center for Latin American Studies (CEDLA), University of Amsterdam

The Center for Latin American Studies and Documentation of the University of Amsterdam has changed the name of its publication from the Boletín Informativo sobre Estudios Latinoamericanos en Europa to the Boletín de Estudios Latinoamericanos, beginning with no. 10, of June, 1970. The publication is concerned with the documentation and study of social sciences in relation to Latin America.

VIII. FELLOWSHIPS AND RESEARCH

VIII.1. Latin American Scholarship Program

The Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities (LASPAU) is an international consortium, created in 1965 by representatives of universities in North and South America in response to the desires of Latin American universities to improve their teaching, research and administrative capabilities. Those scholars selected for the program are obligated to return and teach in a university in their home country, after receiving a Master's degree in the U.S. For information about the LASPAU program, write: David D. Henry, Director, Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities, 25 Mt. Auburn Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138.

VIII.2. Library Research Related to Latin America

Miss Elspeth Pope, Graduate School of Library and Information Sciences, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., 15213, is doing doctoral research on the topic of Cataloguing-in-Source, and is seeking information on the inclusion of cataloging information on the verso of title pages in some Latin American publications.

IX. ASSOCIATIONS FOR LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES

IX.1. Latin American Studies Association

Among resolutions approved in a mail ballot to Latin American Studies Association members, was a resolution "On the Availability of North American Scholarship in Latin America". In endorsed a project to publish U.S. dissertations for distribution in Latin America and recommended that North American scholars do what is possible to make their research available in Latin America.

The Third National Meeting of the Latin American Studies Association was held December 2-5, 1971, at the University of Texas at Austin. Mrs. Emma C. Simonson was the Coordinator of a session on "Library and Bibliographic Problems". Other participants were: Nettie Lee Benson, Ellen Brow, Daniel Raposo Cordeiro, Michael C. Meyer, and Martin H. Sable.

Working Paper No. A-1 (A)

IX.2. International Study Centers

The American Association of State Colleges and Universities is establishing international study centers abroad, in Mexico, Canada, and Guam, for students of member colleges.

X. BOOK PUBLISHING AND DISTRIBUTION

X.1. AID and USIA Book Programs

X.1.1. AID in Paraguay

AID and Paraguay's Ministry of Education have distributed free textbooks to schools in the interior of Paraguay. Five of the basic texts were prepared by Paraguayan authors. With AID's assistance, the books were produced in Paraguay at a cost of less than 13 cents each.

X.2. PAIGH Occasional Publications

The U.S. National Section of the Pan American Institute of Geography and History has instituted a new series of occasional publications on Latin American geography, history, cartography and geophysics. It will consist of bibliographies, pamphlets and monographs. For information write Dr. Arthur L. Burt, Chairman, U.S. National section, PAIGH, Department of State (Room 8847) Washington, D.C., 20520.

X.3. Experts on Book Development in Latin America

A meeting of the Mesa Directiva de Expertos sobre el Fomento del Libro en América Latina was held in Bogotá, August 21-September 5, 1970.

X.4. Cámara Latinoamericana del Libro

The Cámara Latinoamericana del Libro (CLAL) is a private organization, founded to promote the readership of Latin American books in other parts of the world, and to help foreign readers find and buy material edited in Latin America. CLAL has published its first catalog, including Chilean books, and expects to publish catalogs on the other Latin American countries. For information, write: Casilla 14502 Correo 21, Santiago, Chile.

X.5. The Scoggin Memorial Collections

The Scoggin Memorial Collections are a project of the U.S. Section of the International Board on Books for Young People, honoring the late Margaret Scoggin, Coordinator of Young Adult Services of the New York Public Library, and an international authority on books for young people.

Beginning in 1970, U.S. children's books of international interest have been placed in repositories in parts of the world where the local book trade is not developed. Collections were placed in five locations in 1970, including the Fundación Mundo Juvenil, Quito, Ecuador, and Banco del Libro, Caracas, Venezuela. For information, write: The Children's Book Council, 175, Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010.

X.6. Copyright

The American Library Association has filed an amicus curiae brief in the suit of Williams and Wilkins against the U.S. Government, and specifically the National Library of Medicine, for alleged violation of copyright in connection with photocopying for medical libraries. This suit is of great interest and concern to libraries, because the procedures of the NLM in this area, are very much the same as those currently being followed in interlibrary loan operations by research libraries all over the country.

X.7. Villa Jones

Roberto Cuba Jones, of Villa Jones, Centro Cultural Internacional, Calle Chilpancingo 23, Col. Hipódromo, México 11, D.F. has announced that he has available for sale, a number of out of print titles on Latin American economic and social development.

X.8. Booktrade Conferences, Fairs and Exhibits

X.8.1. Exposición del Libro Chileno

The Primera Exposición del Libro Chileno was held in Asunción, Paraguay, in the fall of 1970. The Chief of State, Alfredo Strossner, and various cultural representatives of both countries attended the opening of the exhibition of 6000 volumes, representing universal topics. The books will not be returned to Chile, but will be sold to benefit the School "República de Chile", in Asunción.

X.9. Book trade in Latin America and the Caribbean

Mexican Academic Clearinghouse (MACH), Apdo. 45-659, México 1, D.F., offers Mexican newspapers and periodicals, subscriptions, books and official publications located and shipped, bibliographies and course outlines prepared, packets of basic works on Mexico in Spanish for incipient Latin American departments, year round lectures, courses for visiting student groups.

Librería Piloto, Casilla de Correo 234, Sucursal 12, Buenos Aires, Argentina, has issued its Boletin, no. 1-2, and announces its service of offering for sale books published in Argentina.

Bruno Basseches, Rua São Carlos do Pinhal 269/91, São Paulo, S.P., Brazil, has announced his establishment as an antiquarian book dealer, and invites inquires concerning his services.

A recent resolution of the Ministerio de Fomento, has approved the creation of the Cámara Colombiana de la Industria Editorial. The new group, which merges the Cámara Colombiana del Libro and the Asociación Colombiana de Editores, includes 80 publishers and book dealers in Bogotá, with sections in Medellín and Cali. The purpose of the institution is to coordinate booktrade activities at a national level, and to participate in the Latin American cultural common market.

X.9. (cont.)

The bookstore "Studium" has completed 35 years of activities in Perú, and presently has 14 branches and 96 affiliated bookstores. A recent innovation, is the institution of a system of mobile book selling units, with operate in the smaller provincial towns in Perú's rural areas.

"Cheap Books in Brazil: As part of its attack on illiteracy, Brazil is promoting reading by initiating a system of co-editions in order to make books available to the poor. The National Institute of the Book is the agency in charge." (Quoted from LJ, v.96,no.4, p. 582)

Editorial Minerva of Bogotá has recently published Industria Editorial, Cultura y Desarrollo en Colombia, by Tito Livio Caldas.

The Consejo Superior Universitario Centroamericano based in San José, Costa Rica, announced the signing of the final contract for a loan from the Banco Centroamericano de Integración Económica for the financing of the Editorial Universitaria Centroamericana. The Editorial published its first catalog in March of 1970, and its address is Editorial Universitaria Centroamericana (EDUCA), Consejo Superior Universitario Centroamericano, Ciudad Universitaria, San José, Costa Rica.

The Inter-American Development Bank has announced a loan of $2,000,000. to the Pan American Foundation of Health and Education for the pupose of helping to make available textbooks for 100,000 Medical students in countries which are members of the bank. The loan will be used for the publication, acquisition and distribution of modern medical texts in Spanish and Portuguese to 147 schools of Medicine in the area.

Bolivar, P.O. Box 413, Kingston, Jamaica 68799, offers general and official publications from the Caribbean. During the past year about 150 items have been collected.

X.10. Book Trade in the United States

X.10.1. Significant New Publications on Latin America

Scarecrow Press has announced the publication of the second in the series of Latin American Historical Dictionaries, Historical Dictionary of Panama, by Basil and Anne Hedrick. A recent catalog, "Keys to Latin America," includes the historical dictionaries, and other Latin American reference and bibliographical tools published by Scarecrow.

A new looseleaf service on Latin America, called Latin America and West Indies Up to Date will be published by Scholarly Resources Company, 69 Orient Way, Rutherford, New Jersey 07070. Subscriptions are being accepted and suggestions from SALALM members on ways of improving the service, will be welcome.

X.10.2. Association of American Publishers

The Association of American Publishers, Inc. was established in July 1970, with the consolidation of the American Book Publishers Council, Inc., and the American Educational Publishers Institute. Stanford Cobb is President of the new association, which has offices at 1 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016. The AAP represents more than 250 major publishers, and will have committees to deal with specific industry concerns, as postal regulations, foreign trade, governmental relations, etc.

XI. READING MATERIALS AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR THE SPANISH-SPEAKING POPULATION IN THE U.S.

XI.1. Textbooks in Spanish for Bilingual Schools in the U.S.

After extensive negotiations with the U.S. Office of Education concerning library materials and services required for the Spanish-speaking population of the United States begun before the enactment of the Bilingual Education Act, the Books for the People Fund, Inc., drafted for the U.S.O.E. and at their request a plan for preliminary evaluation of textbooks in Spanish already in the possession of Project LEER, for procurement of multiple copies, and for testing in classroom situations in bilingual schools. The Advisory Committee to the U.S.O.E. on bilingual education approved the plan with the condition that the Books for the People Fund and its Project LEER be utilized to carry it out because of its experiences in the field.

However, inasmuch as funds for the procurement of books purchased with grants from the Elementary and Secondary School Act must go to a school or school district (LEA - Local Education Agency), the U.S.O.E. submitted the plan to San Diego, California City Schools for the purposes of having it serve as the contracting agent to contract the Books for the People Fund to procure materials. It was agreed that the materials so procured would be tested in San Diego schools and others of the 130 bilingual schools throughout the United States which have received grants from the Bilingual Education Act.

The project subsequently submitted the U.S.O.E. by San Diego and approved for the obligation and expenditure of funds included as an integral part contracting BPF for the procurement aspect and to organize a meeting of representatives of the bilingual schools to review the collection of 1200 to 1500 textbooks in Spanish for the preliminary evaluation purpose cited above. The meeting, first planned for July 1970 and postponed at the request of San Diego until later, was to be held at the headquarters of BPF and Project LEER, in the General Secretariat of the OAS in Washington.

After months of rewriting portions of the plan and on the basis of a proposed contract submitted by San Diego and signed by its legal counsel the BPF staff spent more than two months of exclusive work on planning the meeting and the purchasing trip to acquire materials on the basis of the findings and recommendations as well as on further negotiations with San Diego on the terms of the contract of the participants in the meeting. In September 2, 1970, The San Diego City Schools informed the Books for the People Fund, as follows:

Working Paper No. A-1 (A)

XI.1. (cont.)

"As you know, this district has been in negotiation to develop an agreement with Books for the People Fund, Inc. to perform specified functions for Project No. 140412, which this district is conducting under grant from the United States Office of Education."

"Recent developments in seeking an agreement with BPF indicate to us that it is not in the best interests of the project to continue these negotiations."

"Therefore, this letter is to inform you that of this date the district considers the negotiations to be terminated...."

Upon the advice of the U.S.O.E. official who had negotiated the project for San Diego, the BPF submitted a bill of actual expenses for personnel who have worked on the project on the assumption that the subcontract to the BPF would soon be consumated and for equipment, supplies, postage, communications and expenses for the projected conferences totalling $9,372.61 and $402.55 respectively, San Diego declined to reimburse the BPF stating in October 16, 1970;

"I must emphasize .. that I am prohibited from making payments for salaries, capital outlay items and other expenses while in the process of negotiation an agreement. Since an agreement between this school district and Books for the People Fund, Inc. was never consummated, I have no authorization to recommend payment. Please understand that this is mandatory procedure in the management of public school funds in California."

In response to a subsequent suggestion by the BPF that whatever its legal position might be with respect to the anticipated contract, San Diego has a certain moral responsibility at least to compensate the BPF for staff time and expenditure spent under instructions from San Diego, the BPF was informed that the San Diego's schools' attorney stated that they had neither a legal nor a moral responsibility and that the letter of October 16, 1970, a letter from the San Diego City Schools of May 1, 1970, at the beginning of negotiations sums up the situation succintly; as well as warns of probable outcome.

"While we were with you in Washington I did not have the opportunity to express a few of my feelings regarding your role in the project. I am very much aware that our involvement is in some ways discouraging indeed even painful— to you. The basic concept of the project is yours and you have devoted a great deal of time to the project's promotion. Then ...whango ! ... a stranger called "LEA" appears on the scene. The stranger saunter in, partakes of your hospitality, and wanders off with the project in his pocket...."

XI.2. Libraries and the Spanish-Speaking

Wilson Library Bulletin, v. 44, no. 7 (March 1970, p. 714-767) is a special issue devoted to libraries and the Spanish-Speaking. It contains articles by SALALM members Marietta Daniels Shepard and A.D. Trejo, and is of interest to all involved in library development for the Spanish speaking in the U.S.

Working Paper No. A-1 (A)

XI.2. (cont.)

The Albuquerque Public Library purchased approximately $15,000 worth of Spanish language materials for their Model Cities Program during the year 1970.

XI.3. American Library Association and SRRT Pre-Conference on Minority Recruitment

See Part A, IV.1.2.

XII. SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

XII.1. SPINDEX III

A project to develop a system for automated control of archival material has been developed by the National Archives and Records Service of General Services Administration and is being tested with the cooperation of nine other institutions with large archival or manuscript holdings. The computer program (SPINDEX III for Selective Permutation Indexing) will facilitate indexing and reference use of historical source materials and provide information compatible among the users and in a format peculiar to archival description. For information, address: Dr. Frank G. Burke, Director, Educational Programs, National Archives and Records Service (GSA), Washington, D.C. 20408.

XII.2. University of Buenos Aires

The Biblioteca de la Facultad de Ciencias Económicas of the Universidad de Buenos Aires has inaugurated a system of automated records for its Servicio de Préstamos. The system is carried out by the library loan department, and the data-processing department. The system provides records of patrons, circulation charges, and overdue information.

The University of Buenos Aires has just published in a volume of 465 pages, the Guide to Current Research - 1968, offering significant information regarding 1577 scientific works in progress at the University during that year.

The information regarding the research has been processed at the University computing center, and the machine's print-out was used as original for the "off-set" printing of the Guide.

The researches in progress are sequentially enlisted according with the corresponding school, department, or subject where they are undertaken, and access to their contents is gained through a Thesaurus of key-words referring to each investigation number. It has also an index of researchers and their collaborators, another of the University's research unities, as well as a bibliographic list of scientific and technical research directories, available at the specialized library of the Instituto Bibliotecológico (Institute for Librarianship), Azcuénaga 280, Buenos Aires, where the Guide can be purchased (Paperback edition, u$s 3.-). The Guide will be published annually.

So far, it is the only work it its type being processed by computer in Latin America and is to be completed with the actualization of the 1968 researches and the corresponding to the years 1969/70.

PART B. PROGRESS REPORT ON SALALM RECOMMENDATIONS

INTRODUCTION

The Officers of the Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials, Inc., are: Dr. Nettie Lee Benson (U.Texas, Austin), President; Mr. Glenn Read,Jr.(Cornell U.), Vice President and President-Elect; Mrs. Marietta Daniels Shepard (OAS), Executive Secretary; Mr. Albert J. Diaz (Microcard Editions), Secretary-Treasurer. Members at large are: Miss Rosa Abella (U.Miami) to 1973; Mr. Michael Rosenstock (U.Toronto) to 1973; Dr. Robert K. Johnson (U.Ariz.) to 1972; Dr. Alma Jordan (U.West Indies, Trinidad) to 1972; Dr. Gilberto Fort (Miami-Dade Jr. Coll.) to 1971; and Mr. Donald F. Wisdom (L.C.) to 1971. Provisional Members are: Srta. Elsa Barberena (Univ.Americas) to 1972; Srta. Elvia Barberena (AMBAC, Biblioteca Benjamin Franklin) to 1972; and Mr. Ario Garza Mercado (Colegio de México) to 1972.

Continuing activities of SALALM include the following reports which are issued as annual working papers: 1) Progress Report on SALALM recommendations (annual); 2) Significant New Acquisitions by libraries in the U. S., Canada, and Puerto Rico, and beginning in 1971, in the Virgin Islands, other islands of the Caribbean, and Mexico; 3) Bibliographic Activities (annual); 4) Microfilm Projects Newsletter (annual). Other continuing activities include: 5) Information on publications by Cuban exiles; 6) Statistics on library schools in Latin America; 7) Synthesis of surveys of Latin American libraries; 8) Support for research activities; 9) Latin American research reports on activities in the U. S. and Puerto Rico as well as in Canada, Australia, England, Japan and Southeast Asia; 10) SALALM publications program; 11) Census and statistical publications and other official documents; 12) Progress of LACAP; 13) Collaboration with the U.S.B.E.; 14) Program planning; 15) Encouraging the OAS to include its technical and informational publications in its documentation classification and its listings and indexing; 16) Computer retrieval of information on dissertations on Latin America; and 17) Participation of Latin Americans in SALALM meetings.

Current interests and activities of SALALM cover such items as the following: 1) compilation and publication of a Basic List of Latin American Materials (BALLAM); 2) Directory of exchange institutions and their periodicals; 3) clearinghouse services for the development of Latin American collections; 4) microfilming of archives, especially those of Mexico; 5) an automated network of bibliographic services on Latin America (Trejo plan); 6) Cuban library materials; 7) reproduction of Latin American materials; 8) support to CODECA to permit it to provide adequately for the Caribbean Regional Library, serve as a Pilot Bibliographic Center for the Caribbean, and produce a computer-based Current Caribbean Bibliography: and 9) study the preservation of the cultural patrimony of the Latin American nations.

In addition to activities which SALALM itself carries through its committees, SALALM requests annual reports on programs for which it accepts partial credit for initiating and which it considers to some degree that it co-sponsors: 1) LACAP;

2) Union list of official Latin American serials (University of Florida project); 3) special training program of the University of Texas in its Graduate School of Library Science and its Institute of Latin American Studies; 4) Index to Latin American Periodicals (ILAP); 5) microreproduction of OAS official records and other publications; 6) indexing of OAS official records; 7) Latin America in the Farmington Plan; 8) Title II cataloging of Latin American materials at LC; 9) Directory of Mexican periodicals by the Centro Mexicano de Escritores; 10) Libros en venta and Fichero bibliográfico latinoamericano; 11) the formation of Professional Productivity Associates at Southern Illinois University in Carbondale for the publication of SALALM and other bibliographical and research works; 12) the automated Current Caribbean Bibliography (whose 1969 volume was issued in 1971); 13) library services to and reading materials for the Spanish-speaking in the United States; and 14) information on research in progress and completed in Latin American studies. Annual reports are also given on library developopment programs of the OAS, UNESCO, the U. S. Government and the American Library Association, on library associations and conferences, foundation grants, U. S. legislation favoring library services to the Spanish-speaking, and new developments in the Latin American booktrade.

Among the studies and reports of special interest to SALALM which have been prepared at the suggestion of SALALM in recent years are: 1) the state-of-the art study by Irene Zimmerman of bibliography; 2) the A.C. Wilgus survey of private papers on Latin America in U. S. depositories ; 3) lists of official government manuals and authoritative lists of government agencies with publishing programs.

Standing reports are requested each year on: 1) the United States Book Exchange; 2) Caribbean library and bibliographic activities; 3) Inter-American Library School; 4) inter-American relations of the American Library Association; 5) reprinting and photoreproduction of Latin American materials (especially Microcard Editions); 7) Latin American Studies Association; 8) activities of the Hispanic Foundation programs and LC offices in Latin America; 9) progress of Project LILIBU.

The XV SALALM in Toronto made additional requests of its committees and of others: 1) the compilation of a trade bibliography with cooperation among Latin American publishers and dealers; 2) a cooperative purchasing project for official publications; 3) indexes to the Guide to Reprints; 4) microfilming of the Chicano press; 5) indexes to the working papers, resolutions and progress reports of SALALM; 6) a study of the need for reviving the CML List of Books Accessioned; 7) study of computer technology with respect to bibliographic compilation; 8) the compilation of a bibliography of the Latin American booktrade; 9) collaboration with the University of Texas in an oral history project on Latin American library development; 10) encouragement of the OAS effort to improve library schools in Latin America; 11) formation of an Advisory Committee to the Secretariat to assist especially in the preparation of the Progress Report; 12) the formation of an Executive Board Committee on Budget and Finance; and 12) the creation of a new Ad hoc Joint Committee on Library Services to the Spanish Speaking in the U. S.

Although some SALALM members are faithful in their reporting promptly on activities for the Progress Report, many of the committee reports are to be found only in the oral reports given at the conferences and summarized in the Summary Reports which are recorded in the Final Report of each meeting.

I. ACQUISITIONS MATTERS

I.1. Committee on Acquisitions (Ch-3; NY-2,8, Ca-1, CG-21, PR-10,15)*

Present Composition: David Zubatsky (WashingtonU), Chairman, Donald Jay (NY Public Library) Vice-Chairman, Charity Greene Chang,(U Conn), Dominick Coppola (Stechert-Hafner), Jane Garner (UTexas), Suzanne Hodgman (UWisconsin), Daniel Newberry (Portland State College), Joseph A. Rosenthal (NY Public Library), Emma C. Simonson (Indiana U), Dr. Hensley C. Woodbridge (Southern Ill.U.)

David Zubatsky has offered the assistance of the Committee on Acquisitions to Ellen Brow in her compilation of the union list of Chicano publications in the U. S.

The Chairman of the Committee on Bibliography seeks opinions on a proposal suggested by someone in educational circles in Latin America interested in setting up a cooperative program tailored to the needs of U. S. university libraries for the distribution of Latin American university press publications which are at present difficult and expensive to acquire.

I.2. Subcommittee on Significant New Acquisitions. (Ca-1,CG-14,St.L-4, Cu-7, KU-9, PR-8,9, T-5)

Jane Garner has expressed her wish to resign as Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Significant New Acquisitions, although she would be willing to continue if requested to do so.

Although members of the Committee on Acquisitions have been asked to submit nominations for this post, the nomination of Peter Johnson (U. Minn) has been the only one received.

Jane Garner reported that the questionnaire on significant New Acquisitions has been revised for the 1970-71 and as requested by XV SALALM, the paper for this year is to include the Virgin. Islands and other islands of the Caribbean, and Mexico, as well as the U. S., Canada and Puerto Rico. The 1971 working paper will be, in effect, a ten-year report on significant acquisitions by U. S., Canadian and Puerto Rican libraries which can be issued also as a number of the OAS Cuadernos bibliotecológicos for distribution to Latin American centers as well as libraries. At the Midwinter SALALM meeting in Tucson, it was proposed that an advisory committee be appointed to assist the editor of the annual report on Significant New Acquisitions.

---

* Resolutions of the various Seminars are cited as follows: CH-Chinsegut Hill, 1st.; A-Austin, 2nd; B-Berkeley, 3rd; W-Washington, 4th; NY-New York, 5th; Ca-Carbondale, Ill., 6th; CG-Coral Gables, 7th; M-Madison, Wisconsin, 8th; St.L-St. Louis, 9th; D-Detroit, 10th; CU-Columbia University, N.Y., 11th; UCLA-University of Calif. at Los Angeles, 12th; KU-University of Kansas; Lawrence, 13th; PR-University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, 14th; T-University of Toronto, Canada, 15th.

I.3. ARL Farmington Plan Subcommittee on Latin America (W-2, NY-3, CG-19, 21, 22, 24, M-7, St.L.-5, D-5, PR-2, T-7)

Present Composition of the FP Subcommittee , Robert Johnson (UArizona) Chairman, Nettie Lee Benson (UTexas), Donald Wisdom (LC)

The Chairman was charged with preparing and circulating a questionnaire for the ARL Foreign Acquisitions Committee designed to survey the policies and procedures of U. S. libraries in collecting Latin American materials. The definitive questionnaire was distributed in May 1971. Final tabulation and report will be completed by the Subcommittee before the Midwinter meeting.

I.4. Latin American Cooperative Acquisitions Program (LACAP) (CH-3, W-1, NY-5, Ca-2,4, CG-15,18, M-9,10, St.L.-6, D-4, CU-8, UCLA-1, KU-2, PR-3,4,5,7, T-8)

The following are the members of SALALM's Advisory Board to LACAP: Donald Wisdom (LC) Chairman, Dr. Nettie Lee Benson (UTexas) and Carl Deal (UIllinois)

The request to the Library of Congress for the priority classification of LACAP materials with the Dewey as well as L.C. numbers and inclusion on MARC tapes was repeated by the Executive Secretary of SALALM at the spring meeting of the Decimal Classification Editorial Policy Committee. Another member of the committee corroborated the need for such treatment, and reported that the rate of acquisitions of materials from Latin America was higher than that in French and German put together.

The annual progress report of the President of Stechert-Hafner, Inc., Dominick Coppola, regarding LACAP, is as follows:

Imprints for the year 1969, the most recent year for which fairly complete LACAP acquisitions figures are available, total almost 4,000. It is likely that this figure will rise by ten per cent within the next several months.

There is evidence of a slight drop in total production during 1969 of books required by LACAP as compared to the several preceding years. Reports from the field attest to such a drop, limited to ten per cent or less, which is attributalbe to economic factors in the Latin American area.

All LACAP shipments from Argentina and Brazil arrive regularly by air freight. The traveling representative for the Program, whose most recent itinerary this spring covered the Pacific coast countries continues looking into further possibilities for air shipments from other countries in addition to the regular check-up on agents' performances and the search for current titles which they may have overlooked.

The number of 1969 imprints received from each country and the prices at which the books were distributed to participants follows.

I.4 (Cont.)

Argentina	1312	$ 7,229.00
Bolivia	115	634.75
Brazil	715	6,396.75
Chile	128	1,342.25
Colombia	389	2,510.00
Dominican Republic	10	69.00
Ecuador	175	1,175.00
Guatemala	56	338.75
Haiti	7	24.25
Honduras	24	117.50
Jamaica	4	21.25
Mexico	467	2,343.25
Nicaragua	32	198.00
Panama	3	14.50
Paraguay	59	364.75
Peru	94	847.00
Puerto Rico	28	203.50
El Salvador	13	104.75
Uruguay	187	1,132.50
Venezuela	86	693.50
Total Items	3905	$25,762.75

The libraries currently participating in LACAP are:

Boston Public Library
Brandeis University Library
California State College at Fullerton
Columbia University
Cornell University
Duke University
Joint University Libraries
Library of Congress
National Library of Australia
National Library of Medicine
New York Public Library
North Carolina State University Library
Ohio State University
Saint Louis University
Southern Illinois University
State University at Binghamton New York
Stanford University
Tulane University
University del Valle, Cali, Colombia
University of Alberta, Canada
University of Arizona
University of California, Los Angeles
University of California, Santa Barbara
University of Essex, England
University of Florida
University of Georgia
University of Illinois
University of Iowa Library
University of Kansas
University of Miami, Florida
University of Southern California
University of Texas
University of Virginia
University of Wisconsin, Madison
University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
Washington State University, Pullman
Washington University, Saint Louis

I.5. Subcommittee on Cultural Patrimony (PR-5)

Acting on a resolution referred to it, SALALM at its XIV conference took the following resolution:

"That, whereas the Second Inter-American Meeting of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists discussed the problem of the sale of valuable private collections in Latin America to libraries in other countries and noted that it is necessary to safeguard the cultural patrimony of each country, and it therefore requested that SALALM study this problem and suggest standards which could be established to cover both the buyers and the sellers: be it resolved that the LACAP Advisory Committee, together with three persons from Latin America to be named by the President of SALALM shall study the problem and present a draft position paper on the subject for discussion by SALALM."

Subsequently Julio Aguirre of Colombia was named by Carl Deal, when President, as one of the three persons from Latin America. The LACAP Advisory Committee decided that it was not within its purview and turned the matter back to the Executive Board, which suggested that the Committee on Acquisitions poll its members for their opinion as to what might be done.

After the Tucson meeting, therefore, Chairman Zubatsky sent the following memorandum to his committee:

"At the recent SALALM Mid-Winter meeting in Tucson, Arizona, it was suggested that the Chairman of the Acquisitions Committee solicit the opinions of the members of this Committee concerning the formation of a study group to prepare an "informational study on the current status of cultural patrimony of the Latin American countries and the implication such a study would have for libraries throughout the world in acquiring materials from Latin America." (Carl Deal). If the Acquisitions Committee recommends that such a study group be formed, Carl Deal suggested that its members in conducting a study might possibly consider the following:

I.5. (Cont.)

1. "The need to ferret out existing legislation for as many countries as possible and make this information available through a resume of the legislation or a complete reproduction of the latest law now in force.
2. To present comparisons among Latin American countries, and with similar laws in other countries of the world, revealing any patterns which exist.
3. To cite any international agreements, including the relativity of UNESCO agreements or statements in the matter.
4. The study would outline the existing legal mechanisms to be followed when materials falling within the cultural patrimony are to be taken out.
5. To disseminate this paper prior to its publication to the National Library of National Library Association of each country or both, of the countries discussed in the study to guarantee authenticity.
6. The paper, when completed, should be published in the UNESCO Bulletin for Libraries to insure the widest dissemination possible to all libraries, booksellers, and individuals involved.
7. The study group should include the following representation:
   a. Law librarian familiar with the area and able to insure a professional legal presentation.
   b. Representation and active participation by a Latin American librarian in Latin America.
   c. Request cooperation or even the leadership of the International and American Association of Law Librarians in preparing the study.
   d. Investigate involvement of the UN Library staff.
8. The study is for informational purposes. It should not in any way reflect SALALM's commitment, as a policy to be followed by its members. It therefore should be published outside of SALALM's working papers, also to gain broader dissemination."

Since I have to give a report on this recommendation at SALALM in Puebla, I would greatly appreciate it if you would send me your opinions concerning the proper role for SALALM in this controversial matter."

On the basis of the poll, a report will be given to XVI SALALM. In the meantime, a "Treaty of Cooperation between the United States of America and the United Mexican States Providing for the Recovery and Return of Stolen Archaeological, Historical Properties," as signed by the two countries. (See Message of the President of the United States transmitting the Treaty, Treaty with Mexico Providing for the Recovering and Return of Stolen Archaeological, Historical and Cultural Properties. Washington, D. C. 1970. vii, 3p. 91st Congress, 2nd Session, Senate, Executive K.)

UNESCO at its 16th session in 1970 approved a "Convention on the Means of Prohibiting and Preventing the Illicit Import, Export and Transfer of Ownership of Cultural Property," (UNESCO, Paris, 1970, 21p.)

The Inter-American Council for Education, Science, and Culture, at its First Meeting in Viña del Mar resolved (CIECC-38/70, Numeral 3) to ask the General Secretariat to name a study group to prepare a multilateral convention for the protection of the archaeological, historical and cultural patrimony of its member states. The Inter-American Committee on Culture studied the matter at its December 1970 and its May 1971 meetings, in the following general terms, which were than ratified by the Executive Committee (CEPCIECC) in May 1971:

I.5. (cont.)

1. Endorse the UNESCO convention, but not consider that it satisfied all the requirements of the CIECC resolution of 1970.
2. Continue work on an inter-American agreement while an analysis is being made of existing legislation in the different Member States.
3. A meeting of experts to make the analysis of legislation, seek means of standardization of inventorying the objects which need special protection, with special emphasis on movable objects suceptible of illicit appropriation and exportation.
4. The Secretary General should present to the next meeting of the Inter-American Committee a list of names of specialists, and a proposal for the cost and location of a meeting of experts.

I.6. Development of Latin American Collections (CU-10, KU-4, T-6)

At the request of the Committee on Acquisitions, its Subcommittee on Developing Latin American Collections was dissolved, and its functions were absorbed into the Clearinghouse Services to be directed by the committee chairman from Washington University Libraries. For the files, therefore, Chairman Zubatsky requested from various libraries copies of reports, surveys, policy statements, travel reports, and similar reports which would be useful for clearinghouse purposes.

I.7. Ad hoc Subcommittee on a Basic List of Latin American Materials for New Collections (D-7, T-11)

The Subcommittee is at present composed of: Hensley C. Woodbridge (US. Ill.) Chairman, Carlos Astiz (SUNY, Albany), Nettie Lee Benson (UTexas), Harvey L. Johnson (UHouston), Daniel Newberry (Portland State), John G. Veenstra (Columbia U)

All but approximately 20 pages of the section on literature is completed of the Basic List of Latin American Materials for New Collections and ready for publication, and if received soon the work can be sent for publication in 1972.

I.8. List of Second-Hand Bookdealers (KU-9)

Dr. Felix Reichmann planned to send out another questionnaire in order to complete his list of second-hand book dealers. However, since XIVth SALALM Significant Acquisitions report included within its questionnaire a section related to this, the question rises of whether this is a duplication effort insofar as Latin America is concerned.

I.9. Ad hoc Subcommittee on the Acquisition of Current Non-Governmental Periodicals (D-8, 10, CU-12, UCLA-7)

The Subcommittee is composed of: Charity Greene Chang (UConn.) Chairman, George Grossmann (OAS), Albertina Pérez de Rosa (UPR), Irene Zimmerman(UFla).

Mrs. Chang intends to submit her completed list of exchange sources before the Puebla meeting.

It is recommended that this committee be dissolved at the completion of Mrs. Chang's work.

I.10. Acquisitions of U. S. Libraries

The University of Pittsburgh Hillman Library received 300 volumes on the Mexican Revolution (1910-1940) as a gift from Mr. Malone. The collection gives a great insight into the Mexican Revolution. Numerous works of prominent revolutionary leaders as well as the politics of 1920s and the 1930s are present.

Included in the Malone collection are the Casasola collection of photographs of twentieth-century Mexico and the volume of Mexican mural paintings published by the Bank of Foreign Commerce. There are also nearly all the works of the Mexican philosopher, Jose Vasconcelos and a first edition of Lucas Alaman's classic history of Mexico.

Dr. Mose L. Harvey, director of the University of Miami Center for Advanced International Studies, announced that the University of Miami has been given a valuable collection of books, rare off-prints, microfilms, and miscellaneous items on Portuguese and Brazilian history.

I.11. Acquisition Lists

The Latin American Collection of the University of Texas has continued to publish from catalog cards its total acquisitions by country as follows:

Recent Central American Acquisitions of the Latin American Collection of the U. of Texas Library, No. 2, 1966-March 1970. Austin, Texas, 1970; Recent Ecuadorian Acquisitions of the Latin American Collection of the University of Texas Library No. 2, Jan. 1969-Mar.1970. Austin, Texas, 1971; Recent Mexican Acquisitions of the Latin American Collection of the U. of Texas Library No. 4, April 1967-Dec.1968. Austin, Texas, 1970; Recent Mexican Acquisitions of the Latin American Collection of the U. of Texas Library No. 5, Jan.1969-Mar.1970. Austin, Texas, 1971; Recent Uruguayan Acquisitions of the Latin American Collection of the University of Texas Library No. 2, April 1968-Mar.1970. Austin, Texas, 1971; Recent Venezuelan Acquisitions of the Latin American Collection of the University of Texas Library No. 2, Aug.1965-Dec. 1968, Austin, Texas, 1970.

II. EXCHANGE OF PUBLICATIONS

II.1. United States Book Exchange (CH-2, A-2, St. L.-11, D-1, CU-11, KU-36 PR-17, 19)

The foreign membership of the USBE has declined since 1964 now numbering 197 libraries in 44 countries. It is suggested that member libraries in the U. S. and abroad refer to USBE any institutions which have expressed an interest in or a need for USBE publications.

A major item covered at the 23rd annual meeting of the USBE held in March 1971 was proposed methods to help the corporation be more closely in touch with the libraries it serves.

If a report is submitted by USBE on Latin American matters, it will be issued as an appendix to this report.

III. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS

III. 1 Joint Committee on Official Publications (Ca-23-26; CG-32, 33; M-24-26; St. L-18; CU-15, 16; PR-26, 27, 28; T-13-14).

The present composition of the committee is as follows: Rosa Q. Mesa (UFla.), Chairman, Pauline Collins (UMass.), Hans Gravenhorst (UBuenos Aires); James Montgomery (UFla.); John Veenstra (UFla.); David Zubatsky (Washington, U.).

III. 2. University of Florida Official Serials Project (St. L.-17, 18; CU-6, 16; UCLA-12).

The volume on Mexico of the Latin American Serial Documents compiled by the University of Florida on the basis of contributions from other libraries in the U. S. has been published University Microfilm, and the volume for Argentina (more than 600 pages) will soon be delivered to the publisher. Bolivia will be next, followed by other countries in alphabetical order.

III. 3. Bibliographic Control of Official Publications of Latin America. (PR-28)

The following assignments were given to the members of the Joint Committee on Official Publications for the "Gravenhorst Project" proposed in his Working Paper No. 20 to XIV SALALM to bring under better bibliographic control the official publications of Latin America and the Caribbean: Rosa Q. Mesa - Perú, Bolivia, Paraguay; Pauline P. Collins - Brazil; Hans Gravenhorst - Argentina, Uruguay, Chile; James Montgomery - Central America except Panamá and Costa Rica; John Veenstra - Colombia, Costa Rica and Panamá; and David Zubatsky - México, Venezuela.

To implement the resolution of Puerto Rico a questionnaire was prepared concerning the ways the official publications in each country are published, distributed, and where complete collections are located. This questionnaire was sent mainly to the National Libraries and National Archives of each country. The Committee decided that written reports in the format of Working Papers by country should be presented to XVI SALALM.

Encouraging offers were made by the following people to write a paper on the situation regarding official publications in their respective countries: Srta. Cristina Ramírez -Venezuela; Sr. Alfredo Montalvo - Bolivia; Sr. J. Noé Herrera - Colombia; Mr. K. E. Ingram - Caribbean Commonwealth; Mr. Jerry James - Brazil. Dr. Benigno Riquelme García, researcher and historian of Paraguay, answered the questionnaire and accompanied it with an addenda on the holdings of the Archivo Nacional de Asunción.

Although Mr. Ingram reported that he was unable to complete a report on Caribbean official publications, the Chairman of the Joint Committee suggested reprinting as a working paper of SALALM the papers given at the 1970 meeting of ACURIL (Association of Caribbean University and Research Libraries) on "Indexing Commonwealth Caribbean Government Publications", by Barbara Commissiong and Shirley Espinet, and its Appendix "A Preliminary Index to Chariman of Trinidad and Tobago Commissions of Enquiry". However, it is anticipated that the American Library Association will reprint the full set of ACURIL papers.

The report of the study was prepared as a Working Paper for XVI SALALM: "Las publicaciones oficiales de América Latina: Resultados de una investigación" by Rosa Q. Mesa. Reports were made for XVI SALALM to be issued as Working Papers and published in the Final Report and Working Papers of SALALM:

Montalvo, Alfredo. Situación de las publicaciones oficiales en Bolivia.
Ramírez G., Cristina. Informe sobre las publicaciones oficiales de Venezuela.
Riquelme García, Benigno. Fondo documental del Archivo Nacional de Asunción, Paraguay.

III. 4. Cooperative Venture to Buy Government Documents of Latin American States (PR-26-27)

In response to the questionnaires sent out by the Joint Committee to 45 libraries to determine their interest in participating in a cooperative venture to purchase government documents, replies were received from 21 libraries. The answers received showed that 12 are interested in such a venture but on a selective basis both by country and by subject within the country.

On the basis of the information received, the members of the Joint Committee who were present at the XV SALALM recommended that the libraries contact book dealers individually. They could contact those dealers whose names were supplied by the libraries in their answers to questions 4 and 5 of the questionnaire (Working Paper No. 1B, XV SALALM III. 4, page 82). The participants in XV also recommended that a list of the dealers mentioned above be sent to the 45 institutions originally contacted. The lists were mailed on August 20, 1970.

III. 5. Government Manuals

The latest edition of the government manual of Puerto Rico recently was issued by the use of the computer, under the guidance of Joseph Breen who programmed the Current Caribbean Bibliography: Estado Libre Asociado de Puerto Rico, Oficina del Gobernador. Manual de servicios de las agencias gubernamentales. Instructions on the use of the manual and analytical indexes aid the user of the work.

IV. REPRODUCTION OF LATIN AMERICAN MATERIALS AND COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

IV.1 Joint Committee on Reproduction of Latin American Materials (UCLA-9 PR-32, T-19, T-16).

The composition of the committee is as follows: William H. Kurth (Washington U.) Chairman; A. W. Bork (So. III. U) Vice Chairman; Nettie Lee Benson (UTexas); Arthur E. Gropp; William V. Jackson (UPittss.); Harvey L. Johnson (UHouston); Emma C. Simonson (Indiana U.); Donald F. Wisdom (LC).

IV.2. Microfilming Projects Newsletter (M-29, St. L-13, D-17, CU-7, UCLA-11, KU-34, PR-33-34, T-15-16).

See Working Paper No. A-4.

IV.3. Microfilming Projects.

IV.3.1. Chicano Press (T-19)

The offer of Miss Ellen Brow, Latin American Bibliographer of the University of New Mexico Library, to conduct a survey to locate runs of newspapers issued by and for the Mexican-Americans in the United States, in behalf of the Joint Committee on Reproduction of Latin American Library Materials. Her report is as follows:

"A preliminary list of Chicano Press Association and related publications has been compiled by Elizabeth Martínez, editor of El Grito del Norte (Española, New Mexico) and Ellen Brow in mimeographed form.

"The first three volumes (Aug. 1968-Dec. 1970) of El Grito del Norte have been filmed and positive copies are available from Mrs. Martínez for $25.00 (Box 466, Fairview Sta., Española, N. M. 87532)...

"Those papers which are still doing business depend heavily on the sale of back issues for survival. The SALALM project could not threaten that source of income. Therefore it seemed best to encourage each paper to make its own film and sell the positive copies. Where newspapers are no longer in business, it is hoped that their sale can be combined with the sale of other papers that are still in business. Any papers still not filmed could then be done by libraries.

"Since publications are, for the most part, irregular, it is necessary in compiling a list for filming purposes to list the actual issues which have appeared. Where publications appear more or less regularly, this has not been done. It would be helpful for librarians who know of publications not in the mimeographed list, or of issues not listed, to notify Mrs. Ellen Brow, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106.

"It is recommended that this will not be something SALALM does, but rather something that the CPA papers do themselves..."

IV. 3.2. Microfilming of Columbia University's Oral History

Columbia University, innovator of the oral history movement in the U. S., and the New York Times have agreed to microfilm the University's Oral History Collection. The first microfilmed memoirs should be ready for distribution this summer. Microfilming Corporation of America, a subsidiary of Times will reproduce the material on microfilm rolls and microfiche cards. The rolls and cards will be distributed in the same manner as the Times' newspaper microfilm. A reference index will also be published in the Times to accompany the materials.

IV.3.3. Microfilming in Argentina.

The Centro de Documentación of the Universidad Nacional de La Plata in 1968 initiated a program of microfilming Argentine serials. Completed are the Gaceta Mercantil, La Tribuna, and El Nacional. Recently work began on La Nación, Clarín, El Día, and the Correo Comercial.

IV. 3.4 The Bancroft Library and the Microfilming of Mexican and Central American Archives in PRO.

For the past four years, the Public Records Office, London, has been microfilming its archives relating to Mexico and Central America for the Bancroft Library, University of California. However, it will have to raise the price from $12.00 a reel to $24.00 unless more customers place orders for the film. For more information, contact: Mr. L. G. Seed, Photographic Section, Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1LR.

IV.3.5. Brazilian Material in the National Library of Rio.

As a potential aid in the National Library of Rio, it was suggested that SALALM investigate interest on the part of librarians in the United States in obtaining microfilm copies of Brazilian material in the National Library if such a project could be initiated.

IV. 3.6. The Hans P. Kraus Collection on Microfilm

The microfilming of the Hans P. Kraus collection recently presented to the Library of Congress has been completed, and is available to qualified researchers in the Manuscript Reading Room of the L. C. For further information on the Kraus collection, contact the Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. 20540.

IV. 3.7. Virgin Islands Offers Microfilming Services.

The Division of Libraries and Museums of the Department of Conservation and Cultural Affairs of the Virgin Islands provides free services of its micro-photographic laboratory to Caribbean nations. A free positive or negative for every document or series of documents filmed is given to the contributing institutions, and

reproduction rights are retained by the owners of the documents. Additional copies may be purchased as well by the libraries or other agencies which submit material for microfilming. Information regarding prices and arrangements is available from Miss Enid M. Baa, Director, Division of Libraries and Museums, Department of Conservation and Cultural Affairs, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801.

IV. 4. Materials in Microform

IV. 4.1. Bibliographic Control of Microform Materials.

The Reference librarians of Metropolitan New York engaged in various cooperative efforts are considering the listing of large collections of microform materials existing in the New York area. At its January 1971 meetings representatives of University Microfilms and others spoke of UMI indexes and other services such as DATRIX.

Felix Reichmann has recently conducted a national survey on the bibliographic control of microform materials in U.S. libraries. One of the problems encountered is the inability of library staff to cope with the cataloging of materials in microform.

IV.5. Photocopying

IV. 5.1. Photocopying of doctoral dissertations

University Microfilms representatives recently spoke at the meeting of the Reference Librarians of Metropolitan New York about the photocopying of dissertations including the possibility of copying those done in Latin American Universities.

IV.6. Commercial Reprinting Programs

IV.6.1. Latin American Reprints in England

The Gregg International Publishers Limited (1 Westmead, Farnborough, Hants, England have o btained the advice of a British scholars working in the Latin American field to produce a series of reprints of works on South and Central America. They wish to have the advice of SALALM also in the development of the project. Among recent titles reprinted by them are the following:

AGASSIZ (E. C. C.) & AGASSIZ (J. L. R.)	A journey in Brazil	1868
BONELLI (L. Hugh de)	Travels in Bolivia, with a tour across the pampas to Buenos Aires. 2 vols.	1854
DAUXION -LAVAYSSE (Jean François)	A statistical, commercial and political description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita and Tobago	1820
EASTWICK (E. B.)	Venezuela, sketches of life in a South -American republic	1868

EMPSON (C)	Narratives of South America	1836
HAMILTON (J. P.)	Travels through the interior provinces of Colombia. 2 vols.	1827
MICHELENA Y ROJAS (Francisco)	Exploración oficial por la primera vez desde el norte de la América del sur...	1867
POINSETT (J. R.)	Notes on Mexico made in the autumn of 1822	1824
WOLF (T.)	Geografía y geología del Ecuador	1892
BARRY (William)	Venezuela, a visit to the gold mines of	1886
BELLIN (Jacques Nicolas)	Description géographique de la Guyane...	1763
BOLINGBROKE (Henry)	A voyage to the Demeray...	1807
BROWN (C)	Narrative of the expedition to South America...	1819
CODAZZI (A)	Resumen de la geografía de Venezuela	1841
CHESTERTON (G. L.)	A narrative of proceedings in Venezuela... in 1819 and 1820	1820
DIAZ (José Dominiquez)	Recuerdos sobre la rebelión de Caracas	1829
FLINTER (George Dawson)	The history of the revolution of Caracas...	1819
HAWKSHAW (John, Sir)	Reminiscences of South America	1838
HIPPISLEY (G)	A narrative of the expedition to the rivers Orinoco and Apure...	1819
TALLENAY (Jenny de)	Souvenirs du Venezuela	1884
VOWELL (R. L.)	Campaigns and cruises in Venezuela and New Granada. 3 vols.	1831
WOOD (Walter E.)	Venezuela, or Two Years on the Spanish Main	1896

ALAMAN (Lucas)	Historia de México desde los primeros movimientos... 5 vols.	1849 - 52
CHURCHILL (A. & J.)	A collection of Voyages and Travels... 4 vols.	1704
FUNES (Gregorio)	Ensayo de la historia civil del Paraguay, Buenos Aires y Tucuman. 3 vols.	1816 - 17
HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS (Antonio de)	The general history of the vast continent and islands of America.	1725
MILLER (John)	The memoirs of General Miller in the service of the republic of Peru. 2 vols.	1828
PARISH (Woodbine, Sir)	Buenos Aires and the provinces of Rio de la Plata	1838
PONS (F. R. J. de)	Voyage a la parti orientale de la Terre-Ferme... 3 vols.	1806
STEVENSON (W. B.)	A historical and descriptive narrative of twenty years residence in South America. 3 vols.	1825
ACLAND (W.)	Six weeks with the Chilean army	1880

IV. 6.2. G. K. Hall & Co. Publications

G. K. Hall & Co. Publications have published a reprint edition of the Catalog of the Spanish Library and of the Portuguese Books Bequeathed by George Ticknor to the Boston Public Library, which describes this outstanding collection but also offers analytical references to works in larger collections.

IV. 7. Computer Technology

IV. 7.1. Microfilm Storage and Retrieval System

From JOLA Technical Communications, Vol. 1, No. 7, July 1970, comes this news:

A new automated filing system with which a user can retrieve any microfilmed document from among millions within a maximum of 10 seconds has been developed by a Varian Associates affiliate. Key to the new development is a unique optical search head which can scan a file of 1,000 microfilm carriers and identify

the correct carriers in a maximum of one second. The entire system, called the Varian ADCO 626 Microfilm Storage and Retrieval System, requires less than 10-second access from any number of remote points to a multimillion-page master file. Varian ADCO reports that the total initial investment for a 300,000 page capacity system is less than $100,000, including all required hardware. The system, which does not require a computer, utilizes a specially-developed film carrier.

Varian ADCO 626 production will begin this year, with deliveries to commence early in 1971.

For product inquiries (literature available), address: Mr. John Wilcox, Varian Associates, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

IV. 7.2. Automation at the Library of Congress

The Library press, especially the L. C. Information Bulletin, available upon request from L. C., regularly reports progress at the L. C. on its computer programs for the recording and transmission of bibliographic information, MARC II for current materials thus far only in English, and RECON for retrospective materials.

Plans have been made for the computer production of the Handbook of Latin American Studies. The second edition of the Directory of Latin Americanists has been produced by use of the computer.

IV. 7.3. Computer-Based Bibliography

See Bibliography, Part B, VI.

V. ARCHIVES AND MANUSCRIPTS

V. Archives and Manuscript Collections

V. 1. Mexican Archives

V. 1. 1. Mexico on Microfilm and Possible Related Projects (KU-37, PR-39)

Although the creation of a consortium to engage in the microfilming of Mexican archives of special interest to U. S. history in a project entitled "Mexico on Microfilm" proved impossible, the efforts specially of Peter Boyd-Bowman, of the State University of New York at Buffalo, Ray Janeway at Texas Tech University in Lubbock, Texas, and of W. Keith Kavenagh of the State University of New York at Stony Brook have shown

positive results. A letter from Professor Kavenagh to the Executive Secretary of SALALM, reports the following:

"... The entire collection in the Guadalajara project will be microfilmed beginning sometime this year. However, it is not to be done by a consortium of universities; the current financial pinch has knocked out most of them at this time. It has, however, been picked up by a commercial firm which will be able to offer the collection on microfiche at a smaller cost than would have obtained if the consortium had become viable. I would estimate that filming will begin late this year or very early in 1972 so that some of it will be offered on the market later that year.

"This leads me to the second reason for contacting you. Although I am still very much a part of the University here and am still active full-time at the Institute for Colonial Studies, I have been retained by the above commercial firm as consulting editor for microfilm projects of a scholarly nature. With the aid of Ray Janeway, we have been able to accumulate a series of microfilm projects, including the Guadalajara collection and a number of important collections having to do with American history. However, we do not wish to restrict ourselves to the American scene per se, rather, we would very much like to be able to offer to the academic community a variety of important collections of world-wide scope. At this time we are concentrating on documents rather than on filming collections of pamphlets and things of that nature (although they are not excluded if they are sufficiently rare and in demand).

"Since the Pan American Union has had a long contact with Latin American countries, it is possible that there are vital portions of your holdings (of meetings, conferences, correspondence, etc.) which have to do with intra- and inter-American relations that would be of great value to the academic community. Since you are intimately connected with all facets of the Union in your capacity as Chief of Library Development Program, would you be good enough to take some time to let me know what, in your opinion, would be valuable to the academic community in your holdings that would lend itself to microfilming for research purposes. I realize that this is rather an abrupt approach and, on the surface, a gratuitous request for information. However, if your Union offers possibilities and a project is undertaken, there will be some remuneration for the person or persons who will identify and initially index those portions which are selected for filming and marketing.

"Although this appears to be a profit-making commercial venture, I have joined it in the belief that, no matter how it is done, vital information about nations must be disseminated among as many scholars in as many nations as possible, at the least cost and by the easiest method, if only to bring forward a greater awareness and understanding. Otherwise scholarship and research can become a bit of a sham. May I hear from you at your convenience ?

The advice of SALALM is sought with respect to this potential.

V. 1. 2. Mexico on Microfilm - Texas Consortium (PR. 39)

No report.

V. 1. 3. Yucatán Materials

The University of Alabama Library has recently microfilmed materials in the library of the Instituto Yucateco de Antropología e Historia and the library of the state of Yucatán, and by summer 1969 had cataloged 119 rolls of microfilm .

V. 2. Archives of the Indies

V. 2. 1. Agreement between the OAS and the Government of Spain

The OAS awaits the text of a proposal from the Director General de Archivos y Bibliotecas of Spain with respect to a study of the present state of the Archives of the Indies in Seville in order to take the next official step to obtain assistance from the National Endowment for the Humanities.

V. 2. 1. 1. Microfilming of the Collection

Various suggestions have been put forth from time to time for means of microfilming the entire collection both for security purposes and for scholarships throughout the world. The latest proposal from University Microfilm resulted in a meeting in Ann Arbor reported by the SALALM Executive Secretary to the Executive Board for its consideration at Puebla:

"At the invitation of University Microfilm, Carl Deal, Gustave Harrer and I met Friday, April 23, in Ann Arbor with Mr. Eugene Power, Steven Rice, and other staff members of UMI, and with Fred Wagman, Director of University of Michigan Libraries, to discuss the latest developments with regard to the potential microfilming of the principal Spanish archives related to the Americas, especially that of the Archives of the Indies in Seville (AIS).

"Present thinking is along the line of microfilming them first, and then preparing the guides, texts, catalogs or whatever, from the microfilm reels, rather than going through the costly and time-consuming task of arrangement and analysis before microfilming.

"Two hopes were expressed: 1) that the National Endowment for the Humanities might give a grant to get the work going; and 2) that voluntary contributions to a special cultural fund in the OAS from member states will soon make possible the contracti ng of an archives specialist as part of the Library Development Program etc. OAS in Washington, D. C.

"The OAS, as you remember, signed an agreement with the Spanish government to collaborate in the completion of the cataloging of the AIS, and the publication of the catalog.

"Because of the fact that one of the reasons for incorporating SALALM was to make possible the acceptance of grants and donations for projects in which SALALM is interested, Microfilms is offering to SALALM up to $5,000 to plan and carry out the next steps which may involve a meeting in the U. S. of some Western Hemisphere experts and an invitation to the Director of the Archives of the Indies and of the Director-General of Archives and Libraries in Spain to participate.

"It was, therefore, suggested that an ad hoc Committee on Archives be appointed by the President of SALALM, Nettie Lee Benson, who because of prior commitments could not attend the Ann Arbor meeting. A five-member committee was suggested to be appointed to meet first in Puebla, and to hear from Steven Rice of what University Microfilms is willing or can do. A subsequent meeting of the committee would probably bring in some specialists such as representatives of the National Archives, the Library of Congress, Society of American Archivists, university librarians concerned with Latin American area studies programs, representatives of the OAS and of the Spanish Embassy.

V. 2. 1. 2. Microfilming by the American Philosophical Society of Portions of the Archives of the Indies.

LARR, Vol. IV, No. 2, Summer 1969, reports the following:

"During the academic years 1967-68 and 1968-69, the American Philohophical Society has sponsored archival work in the Archivo de Indias, Sevilla, Spain. Supporting grants have been provided by the participating institutions —the University of Pennsylvania University Museum and Department of Anthropology and the Instituto de Cultura Hispánica, Madrid. The objectives of the program are to collect and microfilm documents containing information on Spaniards in the early colonial period in the New World, to make use of the documents for ethnographic reconstruction and interpretation of the culture of the societies of the period, and to train anthropology students in ethnohis torical research. The first stage of the study has focused on documentation for Guatemala; documents concerned with varied aspects of the society of the region during the first century of the colonial era have been isolated for microfilming and summarized, transcribed, and indexed. The project continues under the direction of Ruben E. Reina, University of Pennsylvania, Alfredo Jiménez, Universidad de Sevilla, and Edward O'Flaherty, S. J., University of Pennsylvania."

V. 3. OAS Program for Latin American Archival Development

See Part A., 1.1., OAS and Cultural Development.

V. 4. Wilgus Survey of Personal Papers (T.-21)

A preliminary survey of collections of personal papers relating to Latin America in college and university libraries in the United States, compiled and edited by A. Curtis Wilgus, was published in 1970 by the Inter-American Bibliographical and Library Association, P. O. Box 583, North Miami Beach, Florida, 33160.

V. 5. Public Record Office, London, Archives Microfilming.

See Part B., IV. 2. 4. Bancroft Library...

V. 6. Kraus Collection at LC

See Part B, IV. 2. 6.

V. 7. Archives in Latin America

V. 7. 1. Paraguay

"The Archivo Nacional in Asunción, Paraguay", by John Hoyt Williams (LARR, Vol. VI, No. 1, Spring 1971, pp. 101-118) gives a brief description of the archive, a short history of the institution, a general view of its holdings and organization, and a summa ry bibliographic essay of works concerning the archive and its contents.

V. 8. Archival Associations

A joint meeting of the American Library Association and the Society of American Archivists is planning for the Dallas ALA Conference, in June 1971.

V. 9. Archives Courses.

An increasing number of courses on archives management are being offered by U. S. library schools. One of these is "Administration and use of archival materials" to be taught from July 19 to August 14, 1971, by Dr. Frank Evans, of the National Archives at the University of Illinois Library School at Urbana. UI is also offering a June session on "The Conservation of Research Library Materials" at the Newberry Library in Chicago under the direction of Paul Banks, Conservator.

VI. BIBLIOGRAPHIC MATTERS

VI. Bibliographic Matters

VI. 1. Committee on Bibliography (Y-1, Ca-6, CG-31, D-23, 24, KU-12, 17, 20, PR-55, 56, T-22, 23, 27, 30-33)

The Committee on Bibliography is composed of: Daniel Raposo Cordeiro (University of Kansas), Chairman; Margarita Anderson-Imbert (Harvard), Vice-Chairman; Rosa Abella (University of Miami); Kenneth Ingram (University of the West Indies); Harvey L. Johnson (University of Houston); Irene Zimmerman (University of Florida); Paulita Maldonado de la Torre (Inter-American University of Puerto Rico); Mary M. Brady (SUNY, Buffalo).

The listing of newsletters of Latin American academic centers and Latin American associations, both regional and national, is nearing completion, and it will be submitted to SALALM 1971 as a special working pap er.

Mrs. Sammy Kinard (University of Florida) is compiling an index to the working papers - it will be published as Cuaderno Bibliotecológico, no. 22, 2nd revision.

The indexing of the Progress Reports -- a mammoth task - is nearing completion by Dr. Rosa M. Abella (University of Miami), Mrs. Amelia Mederos (Harvard University), and Miss Haydee Piedra-Cueva (Columbia University). Dr. Abella was the able coordinator of the project.

Mrs. Margarita Anderson-Imbert has accepted the over-all responsability for the indexing of the Resolutions.

The Subcommittee on Bibliographic Technology (T-27) has been officially created. Dr. Arnulfo Trejo (University of Arizona) is Chair man, and Mr. James Andrew s (University of Texas, Dallas) is Vice-Chairman.

The Guide to Reprints of Books Pertaining to Latin America is in the process of being compiled. At present only an alphabetical listing is contemplated.

Yet to be created is the Ad hoc Committee of Representatives of the Book Industry on Trade Bibliography (T-12, 33).

VI. 2. Subcommittee on Reporting Bibliographic Activities (CG-8, St. L. -22, D-24, CU-18, UCLA-13, KU-16, PR-45, 46).

The Subcommittee on Reporting Bibliographic Activities which was respon-

sible for compiling the annual report published as Working Paper No. A-3, is composed of: Mrs. Gayle Watson, (UTex., Dallas) Chairman, Miss Haydee Piedracueva (Col. U.) Vice-Chairman; Herman Cline (City Coll., N. Y.); Paulita Maldonado de De la Torre (Inter-Amer. U., P. R.); Carl W. Deal (U. III.); Jane Garner (U. Tex.); Mr. & Mrs. Jesús Leyte-Vidal (Duke U.); Bernard Naylor (ULondon); Glenn F. Read (Cornell U.); Donald F. Wisdom (LC); and Irene Zimmerman (UFla.).

VI. 3. Subcommittee on Reporting Caribbean Bibliographic and Library Activities

The Subcommittee is composed of Noemí Pagán de Colón (UPR); and Bárbara Commissiong (U. W. I., Trinidad) Vice-Chairman.

VI. 4. Ad hoc Committee on the Pilot Bibliograph ic Center for the Caribbean (PR49).

The members of the Ad hoc Committee are: María Elena Cardona (CODECA), Chairman; Kenneth Ingram (UWI); Albertina Pérez de Rosa (UPR); and Luisa Vigo-Cepeda (Col. Regional Humacao, P. R.).

The conversion of CODECA into a Centro Norte-Sur, with support from the Governments of the U. S. and Puerto Rico and others, has been completed. In the meantime, vol. 19 for 1969 of the Current Caribbean Bibliography has been issued by computer, under the direction of Joseph Breen, using the MARC II format adapted to the four languages of the Caribbean.

VI. 5. Mexican Bibliography (PR-69).

The 1969 meeting of SALALM made these recommendation:

XIV, Res. 53. "That the Mexican National Bibliographic Institute consider assuming responsibility for Central American materials as well as Mexican ones; that it consider recording the bibliographical information in the same format as that of the Caribbean Pilot Bibliographic Center for later application to computers; and that it consider functioning as a Regional Bibliographic Center".

VII. LIBRARY ORGANIZATION, PERSONNEL, AND RESEARCH

VII. Library Organization, Personnel, and Research.

VII. 1. Committee on Library Organization, Personnel and Research (T-34, 37, 38, 47).

The present composition of the Committee is: William V. Jackson (Vanderbilt U.), Chairman; Eleanor Mitchell (ALA/IRO), Vice-Chairman; Edgar Córdoba (SIU); Oliver Dunn (Purdue); Luis Florén (EIBM, MDN, Col.); Sra. María Faunce

(UPR); David J. Lee (Sarasota); Marion A. Milczewski (UWash); Paul Mailes (UCLA); John Veenstra (Col. U.); Mrs. Edith C. Wise (NYU).

XV SALALM recommended "that special attention be given to the restructuring of the Committee on Library Organization, Personnel and Research to assure more complete coverage of annual reporting on significant activities similar to the mechanics used in the preparation of the annua l report on bibliographic activities, with three Vice-Chairmen for each of the areas concerned". (T.-47). See also Part B, IX SALALM Organization.

VII. 2. Library Planning, Development and Legislation.

VII. 2. 1. International and Regional Activities.

VII. 2. 1. 1. Organization of American States.

See Part A, I.

VII. 2. 1. 1. 1. Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences.

Through Regional Office for the Andean Zone in Lima, the Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences is making a diagnostic survey of agricultural library and documentation services in the countries of Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Perú, and Venezuela. The purpose of the study is to recommend solutions for such services in these countries as support for teaching, research and over-all rural development in the Zone. Orlando Arboleda of IICA/CIDIA (Centro Interamericano de Documentación e Información Agrícola) in Turrialba, Costa Rica, will carry out the study in June and July-1971.

The general purpose of the study is to coordinate the efforts which IICA is the analysis and planning of library and documentation services as part of an inter-American system of agricultural documentation and to coordinate this action with other national and multinational projects in progress on in the planning stage not only in the field of agricultural information at the international level, but also in national and world-wide information programs in agricultural science and technology.

IICA/CIDIA has also issued a second edition of the Directorio de siglas en ciencias agrícolas, some 5,000 symbols and acronyms, compiled by María José Galrao and Orlando Arboleda. Plans are under way to keep the directory up-to-date by automated means.

VII. 2. 1. 2. UNESCO

See also Part A, II.

With the collaboration of IFLA, UNESCO issued in October 1970 draft Standards for Library Service, prepared by F. N. Withers of London. (COM/WS/151, Paris, October 1970).

VII. 2. 1. 3. United Nations Commission for Latin America (CEPAL)

At the conclusion of the FID/CLA meeting in Buenos Aires, a meeting of experts on documentation was called by CEPAL in Santiago de Chile, September 25 and 26, 1970. One recommendation called for the creation by CEPAL of a documentation center for Latin America on economic and social matters. The Government of the Netherlands offered financing for certain aspects of the Center and the United Nations and its Specialized Organisms were expected to provide support for others.

VII. 3. National Activities

VII. 3. 1. Argentina

The Guía de las bibliotecas universitarias argentinas, compiled by Prof. Nicolás Matijevic, was published jointly in 1970, by the Junta de Bibliotecas Universitarias Nacionales Argentinas (JUBIUNA), with headquarters in Tucumán, and the Centro de Documentación Bibliotecológica of Bahía Blanca (C. D. B.).

The esta blishment of a national network of library and information services to further national development, including public, university, and school libraries, was the theme of the 8th national library meeting of the Asociación de Bibliotecarios Graduados de la República Argentina, in Tucumán, September 9-12, 1970.

A new cooperative documentation service was officially inaugurated on October 23, 1970, in an agreement between the Centro Argentino de Ingenieros and its Biblioteca "Luisa A. Huergo" and the library of the Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Industrial (INTI).

A new cataloging and card service has been initiated by the Central Library of the Universidad Nacional de La Plata on the basis of an agreement with national publishers of university level materials. All publishers are to send to the Institution as soon as published one copy of all new titles including those issued outside the country by them. After the book has been processed, sets of cards are printed from which a Boletín Bibliográfico is prepared for distribution. The printed cards can be obtained at cost from the Library, publishers and bookdealers. The Registro Nacional de la Propiedad Intelectual, the Cámara Argentina del Libro and the Cámara Argentina de Editores de Libros are collaborating in the endeavor.

VII. 3. 2. Brazil

The fourth edition of the Guía das bibliotecas brasileiras, was issued by the Instituto Nacional do Livro in Rio in 1969, 502 p.

VII. 3. 3. Colombia

In-depth over-all national planning for library and documentation services has been undertaken in a cooperative program by several of the "decentralized institutes" of the Ministry of Education, working with other ministries, Technical assistance is being provided both by the OAS and the ALA as a pilot country in over-all library planning. (See also Part A-x I. 3., and V. 1. 1. respectively). Various studies and reports on different aspects of Colombian national planning include: 1) the report of the 3-man OAS Technical Assistance Mission headed by William V. Jackson with Paxton Price and María Teresa Sanz in May 1970; 2) a national plan for a network of scientific documentation services, prepared by Joseph Becker with the assistance of José Rafael Ortiz, Héctor Galeano, and Luis Eduardo Acosta in June 1970; 3) a survey of agricultural libraries financed by Rockefeller Foundation of agricultural libraries in Colombia; 4) a manuscript statistical and analytical report by José Ignacio Bohórquez on libraries in Colombia, upon contract by COLCIENCIAS, upon which will be based a printed report on Colombian libraries; and 5) a national information plan based on the Becker report for REDIC (Red de Información Científica) and a Servicio Nacional de Información to be maintained by COLCIENCIAS, prepared by Arley Agudelo.

Three national advisory committees now exist: 1) to advise ICFES and the OAS on the overall national plan; 2) the university library group advisory to ICFES; and an advisory council for COLCIENCIAS on scientific documentation.

One of the first activities in the development of a national network of university libraries under the auspices of ICFES was the compilation of a national union catalog. William Jackson returned as a consultant for AID and ALA. José Arias was employed by ICFES to work full-time on the union catalog.

The feasibility and potentiality of creating some type of centralized cataloging, and perhaps procurement and processing, services is being studied in June 1971 by Dr. Jackson and by Dr. Jesús Leyte-Vidal. At the same time they are looking into the appropriateness of carrying out a project in Colombia for the production of a selected list of books either for the university libraries in Colombia or for all of Latin America (Project LILIBU). Colombia has asked that Project LILIBU be carried out in Colombia as a multinational project of the Regional Program for the Development of School and University Libraries of the OAS as an integral part of the national planning for over all library and documentation services. (See also Part B, VI, Bibliography).

A national program for secondary school libraries is being developed with the Assistance of AID and ALA and in connection with INEM (Institutos Nacionales de Enseñanza Media) which is creating 19 diversified high schools with their own campuses. (See Part A, IV. 1.1.).

The centralized cataloging at least of books in the field of economics was studied by a meeting called in December 1970 by the Centro de Información y Documentación Económica of the Chamber of Commerce of Bogotá.

In order to contribute effectively to national library planning, a thesis on library legislation in Colombia was done by Hernando Henao Jaramillo for his library degree at IBM in 1970. The thesis proposes also a draft law on the Organization of library and documentation services for Colombia, to include popular education, school, university and other educational aspects, as well as a draft law on the National Library.

VII. 3. 4. Dominican Republic

The new building of the new National Library of the Dominican Republic was dedicated by President Joaq uín Balaguer on February 28, 1971, in a special ceremony to which many representatives of international organizations national cultural institutions, and national libraries of Latin America were invited.

Upon the request of the Dominican Republic, Luis Florén has been contracted by the OAS for a 10 months period to render technical assistance to the country in the creation of both a servicio Nacional de Bibliotecas and a library school. Sr. Florén spent some two weeks in Santo Domingo in late April and May 1971 as a first step in the national planning project, and will return to the Dominican Republic as soon as his responsabilities at the EIBM permit. (See also Part A, I. 3.).

VII. 3. 5. Mexico

The two studies done on library services in Mexico in 1966 were published in 1969 by Carl M. White in his Mexico's Library and Information Services: a study of present conditions and needs, and Paul Bixler's Mexican Library. These two reports served as a basis for study by Mexican librarians at their meeting in August 1969, entitled: La biblioteca: factor esencial de la reforma educativa; Informe final de las Quintas jornadas Mexicanas de Biblioteconomía celebradas en la Ciudad de México, D. F. del 25 al 29 de agosto de 1969, en el auditorio del Instituto Tecnológico Autónomo de México. México, D. F. Asociación Mexicana de Bibliotecarios, A. C. y Asociación de Bibliotecarios de Instituciones de Enseñanza Superior e Investigación, 1971. (148 p.).

VII. 3.6. Perú

For OAS Assistance to the Government of Perú for the organization of a national system of "regional libraries of education", see Part A, I. 3.

VII. 3. 7. United States and Canadá

For the newly created National Commission on Libraries, see Part A, VII, Library and Educational Legislation in the U. S.

For services to the Spanish-speaking, see Part B, VIII.

VII. 4. Organization of Libraries and Documentation Services

VII. 4. 1. Shared Cataloging and Computer Tapes in Spain

In December 1970 Edmond L. Applebaum of LC travelled to Spain to resume negotiations with the Director General de Archivos y Bibliotecas and with the Director of the newly established Instituto Bibliográfico Hispánico concerning a shared cataloging agreement with Spain. Plans for the computerization of the Bibliografía hispánica are being made by the Institute with the Instituto de Datos en Madrid. It has been hoped that the bibliography so compiled may eventually be enlarged to encompass Latin America as well.

VII. 4. 2. Information Services

A 16mm. color film with both English and Spanish sound tracks entitled the "Paper Blizzard" has been produced by Battelle Memorial Institute of Columbus, Ohio, with a grant from USOE, and conceived by COSATI. Its primary purpose is to introduce its viewers into the vast amount of research done by the U.S. Government and to the sources of information available, to introduce scientists and enginners to possible assistance obtainable from libraries and information centers, and to show librarians and information scientists specific methods used to control the documentation explosion.

VII. 5. Personnel and Training

VII. 5. 1. Latin America and the Caribbean

"Library Education in Latin America a look backward and forward" was the title of William V. Jackson's paper given at the Library His tory Seminar, Florida State University on February, 1971.

The Xerox manager in Medellín, Colombia, has placed a Xerox 720 in the Inter-American Library School especially for the production of teaching materials in library science as well as to familiarize librarians from the various countries of Latin America in the use of the Xerox machine as a substitute for inter-library loan and to increase availability and accessibility of needed materials. (See also Part A, I. 3., and Working Paper B-2 (6).

As Asociación Latino Americana de Escuelas de Bibliotecología y Ciencias de la Información (ALEBCI) was formed at the time of the FID/CLA meeting in Buenos Aires in September 1970. The provisional center for the association is Belo Horizonte, Brasil. María Martha de Carvalho, director of the library school in Belo, was elected President. It is hoped that a first meeting can be held in Lima in September 1971 at the time of the next regional conference on documentation. Other projects include the planning of a course on Methodology of Teaching

Librarianship and Information Sciences for Latin American teachers similar to those given by UNESCO in Denmark.

For the proposed library school at the University of the West Indies in Mona, Jamaica, for the English-speaking Caribbean, see Part A, II. 5, Jamaica Library School.

For courses on documentation offered by IBBD in Rio and CENID in Chile, see Working Paper B-2 (b).

VII. 5. 2. National Programs

VII. 5. 2. 1. Argentina

La Universidad de La Plata library school began its second year in 1970 in two parts: one for the "carrera" and the second of specialized courses at the graduate level, including specialized bibliography and "Procesamiento de la Información, Automatización e Información Industrial".

VII. 5. 2. 2. Chile

To celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of the Biblioteca Central of the Chilean Catholic University, Prof. Edward Heiliger was invited to give a week's series of lectures on "Bibliotecas y Automatización" in August 1970.

VII. 5. 2. 3. Jamaica

A Teacher-Librarians' Seminar was organized in November 1970 by the Jamaica Library Service in collaboration with the Ministry of Education, the sixth of a series of seminars for educators and librarians offered in different regions of the island.

VII. 5. 2. 4. Puerto Rico

Attendance by students from countries of Latin America is increasing at the University of Puerto Rico Graduate School of Library Service.

VII. 5. 2. 5. United States

A traning institute on the Acquisition of Foreign Materials for U. S. Libraries was held September 28 to October 9, 1970 at the University of Wisconsin, in Milwaukee.

VII. 5. 2. 6. Venezuela

AID and USIS collaborated with the Ministry of Education in sending six Venezuelans to the U. S. in June and July 1970 for observation of library practices.

VIII. ORGANIZATIONAL MATTERS

VIII.1. SALALM Executive Board Meeting, Toronto, Canada, June 23, 1970

President Carl Deal noted that the increased international interest in SALALM was reflected in the list of registrants and working papers from various countries. Unfortunately, SALALM's work is not widely known in academic circles, and he suggested that an effort be made to describe its work and activities in an article in the Latin American Research Review as well as in a general brochure for wider distribution. He added that the loss of Federal funds would soon be felt in the Latin American studies area and bring an end to the affluence that the field has been enjoying. He thanked Mr. Michael Rosenstock and the University of Toronto for acting as host to the meeting.

VIII.1.1. Financial Report

Mrs. Shepard reported for the Treasurer that SALALM has in its account approximately $3,000.

VIII.1.2. Editorial Board

Donald Wisdom reported that it has received and reviewed one bibliography, which has been referred back to the compiler with suggestions, but the compiler has not yet responded. The Index to Brazil in the London Times has been published. Its success may affect the publication of future bibliographies.

VIII.1.3. Membership Committee

Lee Williams, the chairman, reported that there are now 120 members. There are 20 new members, and about the same number have failed to renew memberships. David Lee suggested that a list of both personal and institutional members be distributed to the membership at this meeting.

VIII.1.4. The Advisory Committee to LACAP

The chairman, Felix Reichmann has resigned. President-elect Nettie Lee Benson has appointed Donald Wisdom to fill the vacancy. The Committee will present a study of LACAP at the meeting in Mexico.

VIII.1.5. Other Committee Positions

Mr. Robert K. Johnson has been appointed Chairman of the recently activated ARL Subcommittee on the Farmington Plan. David Zubatsky is now Chairman with Donald Jay as Vice Chairman of the Committee on Acquisitions. William Bork was made Vice Chairman of the Committee on Joint Reproduction of Latin American Materials of which William Kurth is Chairman.

VIII.1.6. Sub-Committee for Finance

Mrs. Shepard moved and Mr. Wisdom seconded that a Sub-Committee of the Executive Board for Finance be formed that would include the Treasurer. Dr. Wilgus suggested that this committee carry out public relations for SALALM,

VIII.1.6. (cont.)
but Mr. Wisdom said that public relations are a function of the Editorial Board. Each year he submits a report on the SALALM Conference to the LC Information Bulletin and the Latin American Research Review. He agreed that it would be useful to write up successful projects for HAHR and LARR and would take the matter up with his committee.

Mrs. Shepard suggested that a Report on Library Activities similar to the Report on Bibliographic Activities be made.

VIII.1.7. Oral History Project on Library Development in Latin America

Nettie Lee Benson announced that she will teach a course on Latin American Library Development next year at the University of Texas. As little has been written on the subject, the Library School is going to compile an oral history through taped interviews with those who have been involved with library development in Latin America. Gilberto Fort moved ant it was seconded that SALALM collaborate with Texas on the oral history project.

VIII.1.8. Microfilm Projects Newsletter

Mrs. Shepard asked how the Newsletter could be more widely distributed. David Zubatsky suggested that SALALM investigate LARR's doing it instead of SALALM. Mrs. Shepard asked if the Library of Congress could act as a clearinghouse. Mr. Wisdom felt that LARR would be better. Mrs. Shepard questioned whether or not SALALM should combine the activities of the Newsletter with the Joint Committee on Reproduction of Latin American Library Materials.

It was decided that the Newsletter questionnaire be mailed with those on acquisitions and bibliography. It will be prepared in the same style as in the past, and published with the usual numbering system and in the form of a SALALM working paper, and in addition will be distributed to all who replied to the questionnaire.

VIII.1.9. Report on Significant Acquisitions

Mrs. Shepard suggested that Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and Mexico be included in the Report on Significant Acquisitions. Canada was included this year.

VIII.1.10. Indexes to SALALM Documents

The problem of producing an index to the resolutions and Progress Reports of SALALM was discussed. Donald Wisdom moved that the question be referred to the Chairman of the Committee on Bibliography who would ask for volunteers.

VIII.1.11. Bibliography of the Book Trade

Mrs. Shepard asked how a Bibliography of the Latin American Book Trade could best be completed. One was compiled in a tentative fashion by William Jackson's students, but needs to be put into a more definitive form. President Carl Deal moved that this be considered by the Editorial Committee.

VIII.1.12. Progress Report

The problem of how to get committee reports out of chairmen was discussed. It was decided that April 1 would be the cut off date for information for the Progress Report and that if chairmen did not get the information to the Executive Secretary on time, that part of the Report would be left blank.

Joseph Rosenthal urged that the Progress Report be based on information received and that if chairmen don't work, they be replaced. SALALM is not a functioning organization if one or two people do all the work. For that reason he was against SALALM's hiring a half time person to work in the Secretariat. President Carl Deal said that strong committee chairmen were needed who would demand reports from subcommittees and send them on. If we find that we are asking too much of an individual's time, then we will have to narrow our activity. President Deal moved that the Committee on Committees consider the matter and present its suggestions at a future time.

VIII.1.13. Future Meetings

Robert Johnson's invitation to hold Midwinter in Tucson in 1971 was accepted for presentation at the business meeting. June 14-17 were settled on as the dates for the 1971 Annual Meeting.

VIII.1.14. Felix Reichmann

It was moved that Felix Reichmann be made a life member of SALALM in recognition of his years of service and that SALALM donate $50.00 to Cornell University's Reichmann Fund for the acquisition of materials.

VIII.1.15. Policy, Research and Investigation

Alice Ball reported on the Committee on Committees. She has drawn up a proposal defining the structure of SALALM Committees, outlining terms, and responsibilities for reports and organization. Her committee suggests that a new committee be formed to act as advisory to the Secretariat to help prepare the Progress Report among other things.

Ad hoc Committees should report and be reviewed each year and committees made up of one person should be given a new name, such as "consultant." Terms of vice chairmen should overlap with those of chairmen in order to provide continuity. Vice chairmen should also be prepared to take the responsibility for the committee when the chairman is absent. Chairmen and vice chairmen's terms should not be renewed more than once. Each Committee member will have a 3 year term. Each Committee should have a nucleus of 5 members called "Executive Members" and each committee should be able to be enlarged at will and as needed. The 5 Executive Members will have the responsibility for reporting and preparing the Progress Report for that committee.

Donald Wisdom moved that thanks be given to Alice Ball and that the report be accepted. Carl Deal said the report would be reviewed at Midwinter.

VIII.1.16. Committee on Bibliography

Glenn Read reported that the committee has commitments from some people to prepare the indexes of Progress Reports and the resolutions. Daniel Cordeiro will prepare an author index on the reprint list and Jane Garner will give a list of dissertations ordered by Texas from Dissertation Abstracts. The committee will poll scholars in the field and also librarians as to what bibliographies will meet their needs.

VIII.1.17. Basic List of Latin American Library Materials (BALLAM)

Mr. Zubatsky reported that the list is complete except for Harvey Johnson's part.

The others parts have been ready for so long that they now need to be revised. In the discussion that followed the general feeling expressed was that the bibliography should be published as soon as possible with revisions made later.

VIII.1.18. New Business

Karna Wilgus recommended that SALALM form a committee to study needs and possible participation by teachers, and librarians serving the Spanish-speaking in the United States. She then read letters from school and public librarians supporting this idea. Doubts were expressed of SALALM's ability to take on any more than it already has. Nettie Lee Benson added that if people interested in the problems would do the work, there would be no harm to SALALM and that their work might well be useful to academic libraries. Every year she has received more requests for textbooks and literacy materials and children's books. Glenn Read noted that the problems of school and public libraries--lack of bibliographic tools, difficulties in selection and buying -- are similar to those of the academic libraries. He added that there was much to gain from both Latin American and U.S. public librarians working out answers to some of their common problems together. Mrs. Shepard moved that an ad hoc Committee on Library Services to the Spanish-speaking be formed that would study the situation and draw up objectives that would be reported at SALALM XVI, where it will be decided whether or not to make the Committee permanent.

VIII.1.19. General

A draft prepared in Carbondale by William Bork on "Title II NDEA SALALM and Non-Commercial Publications Acquisitions in Latin America" was shown to those present. A report will be made on the proposal at XVI SALALM.

Carl Deal suggested that in the future Executive Board Dinners be held the first night with a day in between it and the luncheon thereby giving the subcommittee members more time.

VIII.2. Midwinter Meeting, Tucson, Arizona, January 15, 1971

VIII.2.1. Executive Board Meeting

VIII.2.1.1. SALALM XVI

President Nettie Lee Benson explained the plans made for the annual conference. It will be held in the Mesón del Angel, Puebla. Working Papers have been requested although some authors have declined invitation.

VIII.2.1.2. Financial Report

Earl Pariseau reported for Albert Diaz. There are $3,000 in SALALM account. Mrs. Shepard reported there are around $400 in the SALALM account at the OAS.

VIII.2.1.3. Advisory Committee to LACAP

Donald Wisdom reported that he met Dominic Coppola in New York earlier and both decided to call on a meeting of large LACAP participants (volume of $20,000 plus selected lists) to a "think session". It will be held next day but it is not an open meeting.

VIII.2.1.4. Membership

Lee Williams reported there are 172 personal and 88 institutional members. Still collecting dues. More than 1/2 of last year's members have not paid yet. Mrs. Shepard requested that the relationship between membership in the association and registration to annual conferences be studied. The Advisory Committee to the Secretariat and the Membership Committee will work with her on this matter.

VIII.2.1.5. Budget and Finance

Mrs. Shepard read a letter from A.C. Wilgus on the work done by the committee on sounding out some foundations in the possibility of getting funds for specific projects. Mrs. Shepard requested the substantive committees to draft projects that the Budget and Finance Committee could work with.

VIII.2.1.6. Advisory Committee to Secretariat

Mrs. Shepard pointed out some of the problems when meetings are held outside of the United States but at the same time the number of international registrants should be taken in consideration. It was decided that Frances Jones will prepare the Progress Report for SALALM XVI. Reports from Committees will be requested for March 1st.

VIII.2.1.7. Restructuring the Agenda

Several members discussed the possibility of changing the present format by having committee meetings at night, narrow the themes for discussion, decision on main themes to be decided by Executive Board with the substantive committees.

VIII.2.1.8. Study Group on Books and Cultural Patrimony

Donald Wisdom reported nobody from the Acquisition Committee was willing to undertake the responsibility' Carl Deal suggested that Mrs. Shepard prepare a statement of scope for the committee. It was requested that the Acquisition Committee take up the matter again.

VIII.2.1.9. Oral History on Latin American Development

Dr. Benson reported she was not working on the project at the present time but a PhD. candidate at Texas wants to work on it.

VIII.2.1.10. Future Meetings

Dr. Benson reported the program for SALALM XVI is ready. Information on it will be sent out soon. The site for the 1973 meeting was discussed, with members divided between the Caribbean Islands and Colombia.

VIII.2.1.10.1. Amherst

Mrs. Shepard read a letter from Pauline Collins giving detailed information on the University of Massachusetts facilities for meetings. Glenn Read reported on plans for program and working papers.

VIII.2.2. Midwinter Open Meeting. January 15, 1971

VIII.2.2.1. Farmington Plan Subcommittee

Robert Johnson, Dr. Benson, and Donald Wisdom reported that the subcommittee is ready to send out a questionnaire to selected libraries to get comments on the Farmington Plan and information on their Latin American collections.

VIII.2.2.2. Committee on Acquisition

David Zubatsky reported the BALLAM list is 2/3 completed, he favored publishing it immediately as it is. Mr. Zubatsky is working in a directory of reliable Latin American dealers. Jane Garner is preparing a 10-year accumulation of Significant New Acquisitions, and suggested that some materials be deleted. More publicity should be given to the list by sending it to Latin American Centers.

VIII.2.2.3. Committee on Bibliography

Daniel Cordeiro reported that Rosa Abella is working on the index to the Progress Reports. Some changes will be made on the Report on Bibliographic Activities for selection purposes.

VIII.2.2.4. General

Mrs. Shepard reported that ALA has requested the U.S. National Commission for UNESCO to ask for a contribution of $10,000 for LILIBU during International Book Year.

Elsa Barberena reported that AMBAC held a Seminar on Library Administration.

Arnulfo Trejo reported on the consortium of libraries in border states created in 1968 to undertake research projects.

VIII.3. Reports of Executive Board Committees

VIII.3.1. Constitution and Bylaws Committee

The Constitution and Bylaws committee is composed of: Gilberto Fort, Chairman; Robert K. Johnson, and Joseph A. Rosenthal.

At SALAIM XVI, those members present worked with the Nominating Committee to formulate suggested Amendments to SALAIM Bylaws with respect to membership and dues. (See VIII.3.5. for amendments)

VIII.3.2. Policy, Research and Investigation

Membership: Alma Jordan, Chairman; Rosa Abella, Vice-Chairman; Alice D. Ball, Harvey L. Johnson, John Veenstra, Karna Wilgus.

At SALAIM XVI, those members present consulted with various individual members and committees concerning the Alice Ball draft on proposed revisions and codification of SALAIM committee structure. The committee is planning to continue work on these proposals and has agreed to develop a final draft on the subject of committee structures and duties, for presentation to the Executive Board.

The Chairman of the Committee had the Resolutions of the meeting collected and presented them to the membership for adoption. The Chairman also met with the Chairman of the Advisory Committee to the Secretariat and various committee chairmen to discuss reporting of committee activities and composition.

VIII.3.3. Editorial Board

Membership: Donald F. Wisdom, Chairman; Robert K. Johnson, Vice-Chairman; A.W. Bork, Ex officio; James M. Breedlove, Dominick Coppola; Luisa Vigo-Cepeda.

No report.

VIII.3.4. Advisory Committee to LACAP

Membership: Donald F. Wisdom, Chairman; Nettie Lee Benson, Carl W. Deal.

No report.

VIII.3.5. Membership Committee

Membership: Lee H. Williams, Chairman; Peter T. Johnson, Vice-Chairman; Ludwig Lauerhass, Lourdes García de Cañizales.

The chairman reports the following breakdown of membership for the SALAIM year 1970/71:

VIII.3.5. (cont.)

Number of personal members at beginning of year	118
Number of personal members dropped from rolls	29
Number of new personal members	69
Total number of personal members	158
Number of institutional members at beginning of year	46
Number of institutional members dropped from rolls	13
Number of new institutional members	54
Total number of institutional members	87

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS

	Personal	Institutional
Argentina	3	-
Australia	-	1
Bolivia	1	-
Brazil	1	-
Canada	3	11
Chile	4	-
Colombia	3	1
Costa Rica	-	1
Dominican Republic	1	-
England	-	2
Guatemala	-	1
Guyana	-	1
Honduras	1	-
Jamaica	-	4
Mexico	4	3
Panama Canal Zone	-	1
Puerto Rico	15	2
Scotland	-	1
Sweden	-	1
Trinidad	3	1
U.S.	114	56
Uruguay	2	-
Virgin Islands	3	-

The Committee consulted with the Committee on Constitution and Bylaws to formulate suggested amendments to SALAIM Bylaws with respect to membership and dues, as follows:

Suggested Amendments to SALAIM Bylaws

1. Changes in Bylaws related to personal membership
   A. Article II, Section 3, Quorum and Voting, reads:,"A majority of those registered for the meetings shall constitute a quorum".

      Move that it be amended to read: "A majority of those SALAIM members present shall constitute a quorum".

VIII.3.5. (cont.)

Reason for the change. Article I, Section 2, states in part: "Only personal members in good standing shall be eligible to vote". Many registered participants of SALALM at the annual seminar are not personal members of SALALM. The move to amend Article II, Section 3, is made to resolve the conflict with the part quoted from Article I, Section 2.

B. Article I, Section 4, c, Membership year, reads: "The membership year for SALALM shall begin on June 1".

Move that it be amended to read: "The membership year for SALALM shall begin on September 1".

Reason for the change. Members are regularly billed for their membership dues in September of each year, at which time the dues are usually paid. The fiscal year for SALALM begins on September 1. The summer does not seem like a good time to bill the membership with many members away on vacation. Under the present system, most memberships expire from four to five months before they are reaffirmed. The amendment is suggested so that membership dues may be paid at the time they lapse.

C. Article I, Section 3, Unpaid Dues, reads: "Members whose dues are unpaid by September 1 of each year and who shall continue such delinquency for one month after notice of same has been sent, shall be dropped from membership. Lapsed members may be reinstated upon payment of dues for the current year".

Move that it be amended to read: "Members whose dues are unpaid by December 31st of each year and who shall continue such delinquency for one month after notice of same shall be sent, shall be dropped from membership, and shall no longer be entitled to the privileges of membership as set forth in Article I, Section 2, of the Bylaws. Lapsed members may rejoin SALALM upon payment of dues for the current year".

Reason for the change. As has been explained above, members are not billed for their dues until September, and rarely pay before October. It is unrealistic to regard the total membership delinquent as of September 1st, and to drop them from membership as of October 1st.

After delinquent members have been dropped from the rolls, a new membership list is typed and circulated to relevant officers. After this has been done, it is too late for reinstatement of membership. Those who were dropped from the rolls will have to rejoin as new members.

2. Change in Bylaws related to Institutional Membership.

Article I, Section 2, a, 1, Dues, rights and privileges reads: "For institutional members $10.00 per year".

VIII.3.5. (cont.)

Move that it be amended to read: "For institutional members located in Latin America and the Caribbean, $10.00 per year, for all other institutional members, $20.00 per year.

Reason for the change. To raise money for part time help for the Executive Secretariat.

3. Change in Bylaws related to registration.

Article II, Section I, The Annual Seminar, reads in part: "For all persons attending any meeting or conference of SALALM there may be a registration fee as fixed by the Executive Board".

Move that it be amended to read: "For institutional members located in Latin America and the Caribbean, $10.00 per year, for all other institutional members, $20.00 per year".

Reason for the change. The Committee on Membership believes that much of the confusion respecting membership fees and registration fees results from the concept of institutional registration rather than registration of participants. It recommends that a uniform registration fee be paid by all members participating in a seminar. It suggests that the practice of ALA be followed, and as a privilege of membership, that a lower registration fee be fixed for participating personal members than for participating nonmembers.

VIII.3.6. Committee on Budget and Finance

Membership: A. Curtis Wilgus, Chairman; Earl J. Pariseau, Vice-Chairman; Albert J. Diaz, ex officio; Emma C. Simonson.

No report.

VIII.3.7. Advisory Committee to the Secretariat

Membership: Mayellen Bresie, Chairman; L. Frances Jones, Vice-Chairman, Henry E. Adams, Laura Gutierrez.

The Chairman and Vice-Chairman attended the Mid-Winter meeting in Tucson, and recommended to the Executive Committee at that time that it take whatever steps necessary to gain financial support to employ appropriate clerical assistance for the Secretariat to fulfill SALALM responsibilities. It was also recommended that realistic deadlines be set for turning in Progress Report information and Working Papers, and that these deadlines be made a matter of record and adhered to.

The Executive Committee voted that Frances Jones of the Advisory Committee be employed to edit the Progress Report for SALALM XVI. At the request of Mrs. Shepard, the members of the Advisory Committee agreed to make a literature search for news items to be included in the Progress Report, and Laura Gutierrez was appointed Co-Rapporteur for the Puebla meeting.

In Tucson, the Advisory Committee met with members of the Membership Committee and formulated recommendations for a revision of dues and registration structure to be presented to the Executive Committee at SALALM XVI.

VIII.3.7. (cont.)
Henry Jones resigned from the Advisory Committee, since he will be returning to graduate studies.

At Puebla, the Advisory Committee agreed to continue the responsibility for gathering news items for the Progress Report; to take responsibility for soliciting reports on committee membership and activities, and to make contacts relative to seeking support for clerical assistance for the Secretariat.

VIII.3.8. Nominating Committee

Membership: Earl Pariseau, Chairman; Pauline Collins, Gilberto Fort.

The committee submitted the following slate of nominations for SALALM officers for the year 1971/72:

Nominations for President-Elect

1. Donald F. Wisdom - Library of Congress
2. Arnulfo Trejo - University of Arizona

Nominations for Executive Council

1. Daniel Zubatsky - Washington University (St. Louis)
2. Margarita Anderson-Imbert - Harvard University
3. Jesús Leyte Vidal - Duke University
4. Daniel Cordeiro - University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas

VIII.4. Committee Reports

VIII.4.1. Committee on Library Organization, Personnel and Research

Membership: Eleanor Mitchell, Chairman; Gilberto Fort, Vice-Chairman; Edgar Córdoba, Oliver Dunn, María Faunce, Marion A. Milczewski, Paul Miles, John Veenstra, Edith C. Wise.

Questionnaires (in draft) have been prepared by the Committee for circulation to Latin American library associations and library schools.

In-Service Training of Latin American Librarians in the United States

Argentina - The fourth librarian from the Facultad de Ciencias of the Universidad de Buenos Aires, Srta. Mercedes Alemán, was in the United States for observation visits under a grant from the Ford Foundation coordinated by Paul Bixler and administered by ALA.

Paraguay - Two Paraguayan librarians, Srta. Beatriz López Núñez and Sra. Elena de González, from the Universidad Nacional in Asunción, received in-service training at the University of South Florida in Tampa under the AID Participant Training Program.

U.S. Librarians for Consultantship, Training and Research in Latin America

It has been recommended that U.S. teams of consultants working in Latin America should have host country counterparts who have been trained in the United States.

VIII.4.1. (cont.)

John P. McDonald, Director of the University of Connecticut Libraries, served as a university library building consultant at the Universidad Católica, Santiago, Chile, September 5 - 16, 1970.

Library Schools in Latin America

Argentina - Carrera de Ciencias de la Información, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, Universidad de Buenos Aires. Graduate level courses were approved in October 1970.

Colombia - Escuela Interamericana de Bibliotecología, Medellín, Colombia. Support has been received from the OAS, for professors scholarships and a course in automation.

Escuela de Bibliotecarios, Documentalistas y Archivistas, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, Universidad Social Católica de La Salle. Courses have been initiated under the Director, Dr. Gaston Litton.

Puerto Rico - Graduate School of Librarianship. The school now in its second year has been visited by ALA representatives looking toward accreditation.

Latin American Association of Library Schools

Provisional headquarters have been established in Belo Horizonte, Brazil. The President is Maria Marta Cavalho. The Association hopes to have an organizational meeting in Lima in September, 1971.

Planning and Developmental Programs

Colombia - An OAS Technical Assistance Mission spent the month of May, 1970 in Colombia surveying the state of library development. The team was composed of William V. Jackson, Paxton Price and Srta. María Teresa Sanz.

An ALA/AID Direct Contract has worked in Colombia for varying lengths of time:

University Library Consultant (William V. Jackson)
Audiovisual Consultants (Robert A. Cox, Miss Mary Muller)
School Library Consultant (Mrs. Ana M. Llorens)
Textbook Consultant (Dr. Dolores Gonzales)
University Administration and Curriculum Consultant (Dr. I. Rodríguez-Bou)

VIII.4.1. (cont.)

Venezuela - ALA/AID Task Order. Dr. Arnulfo Trejo finished a two year consultantship in July 1970.

Dr. Morris Gelfand made a survey in June 1970 of library development problems at the University of Carabobo in Valencia under invitation of **AID.**

Libraries in the United States

National Advisory Commission on Libraries and Information Science. The Commission has been approved and come into being. Among the members appointed are two librarians, Leslie W. Dunlap and Joseph Becker.

Working Paper No. A-1 Appendix A

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND THE BOOKTRADE

Selected works. For more complete listing, see Inter-American Review of Bibliography and Index to Latin American Periodicals.

Books, Pamphlets, and Articles

American reference books annual. 1970- Littleton, Colo., Libraries Unlimited. v.

Anuario bibliográfico costarricense, 1968, comp. por Nelly Kopper. San José, Costa Rica, Imprenta Nacional, 1969. 54p. At head of title: Asociación Costarricense de Bibliotecarios, Comité Nacional de Bibliografía "Adolfo Blen"

Anuario bibliográfico peruano, 1964-1966. Lima, Ediciones de la Biblioteca Nacional, 1969. 839p.

Anzoátegui, Víctor. Bibliografía de la prensa médica periódica de Chile. [Santiago, Chile] Centro de Investigaciones de Historia de la Medicina de la Universidad de Chile, 1961. 61p. (Biblioteca de historia de la medicina en Chile, 10)

Araujo, Zilda Galhardo de. Guia de bibliografia especializada. Rio de Janeiro, 1969. xvi, 207p. (Associação Brasileira de Bibliotecários. Coleção didática, no. 3)

Besa García, José. Tenencia de la tierra y reforma agraria; bibliografía [actualizada con 1,600 títulos de estudios, libros y revistas] Santiago de Chile, DESAL, Centro para el Desarrollo Económico y Social para América Latina; Buenos Aires, Ediciones Troquel, 1968. 220p.

Bibliografía argentina de psicología, 5-6— La Plata, Provincia de Buenos Aires, Ministerio de Educación, Instituto de Bibliografía.

Bibliografia brasileira de botânica. v. 1- 1950/55- Rio de Janeiro, Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografia e Documentação [1957]-

Bibliografia brasileira de ciências agrícolas. 1967/68- Rio de Janeiro, 1969-

Buenos Aires. Universidad. Instituto Bibliotecológico. Bibliografía de informática; selección preparada por el Grupo de Documentación Mecanizada. Buenos Aires, 1969. [16] l.

Cabarcas Santoya, Luz María. Indice agrícola colombiano, 1967-1969. Medellín, Colombia, Escuela Interamericana de Bibliotecología, 1969. v, 114 l. (Publicaciones de la E.I.B. Serie Bibliografía, 20)

Calderón Quijano, José Antonio. Guía de los documentos, mapas y planos sobre historia de América y España moderna en la Biblioteca Nacional de París, Museo Británico y Public Record Office de Londres [por] José Antonio Calderón Quijano con la colaboración de Luis Navarro García. Sevilla, 1962. 70p. (Publicaciones de la Escuela de Estudios Hispano-Americanos de Sevilla, no. general, 142)

Working Paper No. A-1

Calle Mejía, Luz. Indice colombiano de humanidades. Medellín, Colombia, Escuela Interamericana de Bibliotecología, 1969. xiv, 200 l. (Publicaciones de la E.I.B. Serie Bibliografía, 25)

Cañas Ramos, José Lixander. Bibliografía bibliotecológica latinoamericana. Parte III: Analíticas de publicaciones de congresos, reuniones y seminarios de bibliotecología. Medellín, Colombia, Escuela Interamericana de Bibliotecología, 1969. iii, 212 l. (Publicaciones de la E.I.B. Serie Bibliografía, 22)

Caracas. Instituto Venezolano de Investigaciones Científicas. Biblioteca. Catálogo de publicaciones periódicas, existencias diciembre 1969. Caracas, 1970. 336p.

Catálogo coletivo de publicações periódicas de ciência e tecnologia. Rio de Janeiro, Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografia e Documentação, 1970-71. 2v.

Contribución a la bibliografía folklórica argentina. 1956-60-- Buenos Aires, Dirección General de Cultura. v. (Comisión Internacional Permanente de Folklore. Publicación)

Costa de la Torre, Arturo. Catálogo de la bibliografía boliviana; libros y folletos, 1900-1963. La Paz, 1966 [i.e. 1968- v.

Dearnaley, Carolyn. Colombian booktrade and bibliography; a survey with bibliographical appendices. [n.p., 1966?] 59 l. "Submitted at the Summer Institute in Spanish and Latin American Librarianship, University of Illinois, 1966."

Escuela de Administración de Negocios para Graduados. Biblioteca. Integración Económica. [Lima] 1970. viii, 175p. (Its Serie bibliográfica, no. 6)

Fernández-Caballero, Carlos Francisco Solano. Aranduká ha kuatiañeé Paraguai rembiapocué. The Paraguayan bibliography; a retrospective and enumerative bibliography of printed works of Paraguayan authors. Washington, Paraguay Arandú Books, 1970. iii, 143p.

Florén Lozano, Luis. Bibliografía bibliotecológica, bibliográfica y de obras de referencia colombianas publicadas en 1969. Medellín, Colombia, Editorial Universidad de Antioquia, 1970. iv, 46 l. (Publicaciones de la E.I.B. Serie Bibliografías, no. 2)

França, Marilena de Castro. Siglas brasileiras; dicionário de entidades e publicações, compilado por Marilena de Castro França [e] Walkiria de Almeida. Rio de Janeiro, Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografia e Documentação, 1970. 517p.

Frigerio Z., María Verónica. Información bibliográfica sobre derecho internacional privado [por] María Verónica Frigerio Z. y María Eliana Martínez F. [Santiago de Chile] Editorial Jurídica de Chile [1969] 307p.

Gardiner, Clinton Harvey. Samuel Putnam, Latin Americanist: a bibliography. Carbondale [Central Publication] Southern Illinois University, 1970. xvi, 48p. (Bibliographic contributions, no. 5)

Working Paper no. A-1

Geiger, H. Kent. National development, 1776-1966; a selective and annotated guide to the most important articles in English. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1969. 247p.

Gillett, Theresa. Catalog of Luso-Brazilian material in the University of New Mexico libraries. Compiled by Theresa Gillett and Helen McIntyre. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1970. 961p.

Grases, Pedro. Investigaciones bibliográficas. Prólogo de Agustín Millares Carlo. Caracas, Ministerio de Educación, Dirección Técnica, Departamento de Publicaciones, 1968. 2v. (Colección Vigilia, 13)

Harris, Michael H. A guide to research in American library history. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1968. 186p.

Iguíniz, Juan Bautista. Bibliografía biográfica mexicana. México, 1969. 431p. (Mexico (City) Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas. Serie bibliográfica, 5)

Institute of Jamaica, Kingston. West India Reference Library. Jamaican accessions. 1964- v.

Johnson, Charles W., comp. México en el siglo XX: una bibliografía social y política de publicaciones extranjeras, 1900-1969. México, Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales, 1969. ix, 435p.

López, Susana Beatriz. Contribución a la bibliografía de Rafael Alberto Arrieta. Buenos Aires, Fondo Nacional de las Artes [1969] 102p. (Bibliografía argentina de artes y letras: Compilaciones especiales, no. 37)

Loyola, Hernán. Exposición bibliográfica de la obra de Pablo Neruda, Biblioteca Nacional, del 20 al 31 de agosto; catálogo establecido por Hernán Loyola. Santiago de Chile, Nascimento, 1969. 60p.

Mantecón, José Ignacio. Bibliografía general de don Justo Sierra [por] José Ignacio Mantecón Navasal, Irma Contreras García [e] Ignacio Osorio Romero. México, 1969. xiv, 273p. (Mexico (City) Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Investigaciones Bibliográficas. [Publicaciones] 12)

Monteforte Toledo, Mario. Bibliografía sociopolítica latinoamericana. Investigación dirigida por Mario Monteforte Toledo. Colaboraron: Gilberto Calderón Romo [et al.] [México] Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales [1968] 157p.

Moraga Neira, René. Bibliografía económica de Chile; guía de publicaciones periódicas, libros, folletos e informes técnicos publicados por instituciones chilenas de carácter económico entre los años 1960 y 1968 [por] René Moraga Neira [y] Paulina Sanhueza Vargas. Santiago de Chile, 1969. v, 196p. At head of title: Banco Central de Chile. Biblioteca.

Musso Ambrosi, Luis Alberto. Bibliografía bibliotecológica y bibliográfica del Uruguay, 1964-1969. Prólogo de James B. Childs. Montevideo, Centro de Estudios del Pasado Uruguayo, 1970. 49p.

Working Paper no. A-1

Musso Ambrosi, Luis Alberto. Indice de la legislación bibliotecaria del Uruguay, 1830-1969. Principales leyes, decretos, resoluciones, tratados y convenios internacionales, ordenanzas, reglamentos y estatutos; con una bibliografía auxiliar. Montevideo, 1969. 24 l.

O'Neill de López, María Stella. Bibliografía puertorriqueña, 1931-54. Cuernavaca, México, CIDOC, 1968. 1200p.

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Development Center. Human resources; an analytical bibliography on selected aspects of the problem. Paris, 1970.

-----. Library. Catalogue of periodicals. Catalogue des periodiques. Paris. v.

Panama (City) Biblioteca Nacional. Departamento de Procesos Técnicos. Bibliografía de obras panameñas escritas por mujeres y sobre ellas. Panamá, 1970. 55, 3p. On cover: Seminario sobre la Condición del Desarrollo de la Mujer en América Central, 10-14 de agosto de 1970.

Panama (City) Universidad. Biblioteca. Bibliografía de y sobre Méndez Pereira y la Universidad; homenaje al Dr. Octavio Méndez Pereira. Panamá, 1961. 18 l.

Ramírez Báez, Carmen Celeste. Mario Briceño Perozo. Caracas, 1970. 232p. (Venezuela. Universidad Central, Caracas. Escuela de Biblioteconomía y Archivos. Serie bibliográfica, 12)

Reyes Monroy, José Luís. Bibliografía de la imprenta en Guatemala; adiciones de 1769 a 1900. [Guatemala] Editorial "José de Pineda Ibarra", 1969. 143p.

Rio de Janeiro. Biblioteca Nacional. Vilancicos da coleção Barbosa Machado. Catálogo organizado por Rosemarie Erika Horch. Rio de Janeiro, Divisão de Publicações e Divulgação, 1969. 192p.

Rio de Janeiro. Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografia e Documentação. Periódicos brasileiros de cultura. Rio de Janeiro, 1968. 280p.

San Salvador. Biblioteca Nacional. Francisco Gavidia: bibliografía compilada por la Biblioteca Nacional. San Salvador, Administración de Bibliotecas y Archivos Nacionales [1970] 269p. At head of title: Ministerio de Educación. Anaqueles, Número Extraordinario.

Sanguineti Vargas, Yolanda. Bibliografía general sobre desarrollo de la comunidad. Jusepín, 1969. 149p. (Centro Nacional de Capacitación e Investigación Aplicada para el Desarrollo de la Comunidad. Serie divulgativa, no. 1)

Santiago de Chile. Biblioteca Nacional. Referencias críticas sobre autores chilenos. Santiago de Chile, 1969- v. (Ediciones de la Biblioteca Nacional)

Stanislaus County, California. Board of Education. Español: bibliography of books in the Spanish language for grades 6-7-8 available from Instructional Materials Department, Library Section. Prepared under the direction of Harold C. Francis, Director, Consultant in Instructional Materials. [Modesto, Calif.] 9p.

Suárez Urtubey, Pola. La música en revistas argentinas. Buenos Aires, Fondo Nacional de las Artes [1970] 70p. (Bibliografía argentina de artes y letras: compilaciones especiales, no. 38)

Syracuse University. Library. Area Studies Dept. Hispanic and Luso-Brazilian serials and newspapers in Syracuse University Libraries; a checklist. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University Libraries [1971] 74p.

Texas. University. Library. The Mariano Riva Palacio Archives, a guide, by Jack Autrey Dabbs. México, Editorial Jus, 1967-68. 2v. (Independent Mexico in documents: independence, empire and republic, 2)

U.S. Dept. of the Army. Latin America and the Caribbean; analytical survey of literature. Washington; [For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off.] 1969. vii, 319p.

Venezuela. Universidad Central, Caracas. Escuela de Biblioteconomía y Archivos. Catálogo bibliográfico de la Facultad de Humanidades y Educación. Caracas, Facultad de Humanidades y Educación, 1969- v. (Venezuela. Universidad Central, Caracas. Indice de publicaciones oficiales, 1

Washington University, St. Louis. Libraries. Research Sources for Ibero-American studies: a union list of serials in the fields of the humanities and social sciences held by Washington University libraries; comp. by David S. Zubatsky. [St. Louis, 1969] iii, 202p. (Its Library studies, no. 4)

Weaver, Jerry L. Latin American development; a selected bibliography (1950-1967) Santa Barbara, Calif., ABC-Clio, 1969. v, 87p. (Bibliography and reference series, no. 9)

Booktrade and the Press

Hung Vaillant, Francisco. Estudios sobre derecho de autor. [Caracas] 1968. 76p. (Venezuela. Universidad Central, Caracas. Facultad de Derecho. Publicaciones, 40)

Intergovernmental Conference on Copyright, Geneva, 1952. The law of copyright under the Universal convention, by Arpad Bogsch. Leyden, A. W. Sythoff; New York, R. R. Bowker, 1964. xxix, 591p.

A Manual on bookselling. Edited by Charles B. Anderson, Joseph A. Duffy [and] Jocelyn D. Kahn. New York, American Booksellers Association; distributed by R. R. Bowker Co., 1969. xi, 271p.

Savary, M. J. The Latin American Cooperative Acquisitions Program; an imaginative venture, by M. J. Savary. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1968. xiv, 144p.

World directory of booksellers; an international guide to booksellers. 1970- London. v.

Appendix B

REPORT ON BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND LIBRARY ACTIVITIES IN THE CARIBBEAN

by Noemí Pagán de Colón, Chairman of the Subcommittee

I. Caribbean Area - General

Conferences

During the period of November 22 to 27, 1970 the Second Annual Meeting of the Association of Caribbean University and Research Libraries was held at Barbados. The main subject of discussion was government documents. Reports and working papers in the fields of bibliography, acquisition, exchanges, training of personnel, photo duplication and indexing were presented.

Publications:

The Caribbean Regional Library of the Caribbean Economic Development Corporation (CODECA) published its cumulative issue vol. 19: 1969 of Current Caribbean Bibliography. It has also continued the publication of its supplements.

The quarterly journal Caribbean Studies, in its 10th year, continues with the section "Current Bibliography", now edited by Miss Neida Pagán-Jiménez. She is also preparing a decennial Index to the journal covering the years 1961-1971. It will have an author, subject, geographical and general index.

Dr. Irene Zimmerman informed at ACURIL II that the University of Florida Library in Gainesville was prepared to: (1) compile a list of Current Caribbean periodicals and newspapers received by the University of Florida Library and (2) to issue a guide to the Caribbean Collection of that Library.

The Latin American Cataloging Division of the University of Florida Libraries, in Gainesville has continued with the publication of the total acquisitions on the Caribbean in its: Caribbean Acquisitions. Last available issue is that of 1969.

II. Geographical Division

Barbados

Mrs. Jessica Wellum from the University of the West Indies at Cave Hill Barbados, compiled a work entitled "Caribbeana in the University Centre Library, Antigua." It is available at the University of West Indies Library at Cave Hill, Barbados.

British Honduras

Clarence W. Minkel and Ralph H. Aldermann from the Latin American Studies Center of the Michigan State University published "A bibliography of British Honduras, 1900 - 1970." This work was compiled with the help of scholars and students from several universities throughout the U.S. It is divided in five subjects: physical, cultural, economics, political and general. The bibliography does not include government publications.

Guyana

A catalogue of the A. W. B. Long Collection compiled by Carol Collins, Alleyne Riley and John Shinebourne and edited by Thomas Kabdebo, Librarian of the University of Guyana, was published as no. 2 in the series of the University of Guyana Library.

Mrs. M.A. Bentham from the University of Guyana Library as compiler and Mr. Thomas Kabdebo as editor, are responsible for the publication: University of Guyana Library: An interim list of periodicals on current subscriptions. It has been published as University of Guyana Library series no. 3, 1971. "It is perhaps the last periodicals handlist prepared in the University of Guyana Library, before updating and computerising information on periodicals."

Official Publications in the English speaking Commonwealth Caribbean Territories was prepared by Ivonne Stephenson, Reference Librarian at the University of Guyana, and presented as Working Paper no. 3 at ACURIL II in the meeting held in Barbados during November 22 - 27, 1970.

Jamaica

The Government Serials Section of the University of the West Indies Library in Mona, Jamaica compiled a catalog entitled: West Indian Government Serial Publications in the University of the West Indies Library. This catalog was published as an appendix to Working Paper no. 2: Bibliographic Control of Commonwealth Caribbean Government Publications; by Dr. Kenneth Ingram which was presented at ACURIL II in the meeting held at Barbados during November 22 - 27, 1970.

Puerto Rico

Anuario Bibliográfico Puertorriqueño compiled by Mr. Gonzalo Velázquez last issue published is that of the years 1958 - 60. Mr. Velázquez is also working on a Bibliography to cover the years 193- as a continuation of Dr. Antonio S. Pedreira - Bibliografia puertorriqueña.

Mr. Antonio Matos, the author of "Guía de Reseñas de Libros de y sobre Hispanoamérica" is still working in a supplement to his work.

The "Seminario de Estudios Hispánicos" of the University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras Campus, is working in several bibliographies and indexes on Puerto Rican subjects.

The Institute of Caribbean Studies at the University of Puerto Rico, Río Piedras Campus, is preparing a decennial Index to the journal Caribbean Studies. It will have an author, subject, geographical and general index.

The Department of Latin American Studies and Exchange of the General Library of the University of Puerto Rico, Río Piedras Campus, has been publishing a list entitled "Publicaciones Latinoamericanas y del Caribe incorporadas a la Colección de la Biblioteca José M. Lázaro (Biblioteca General)" since January 1970. This is a bimonthly list of publications arranged under geographical areas.

The Sociedad de Bibliotecarios de Puerto Rico will publish soon a new edition of the "Guía de Bibliotecas de Puerto Rico."

Venezuela

The Centro Bibliográfico Venezolano, in the Biblioteca Nacional at Caracas, Venezuela has been publishing the "Bibliografía Venezolana" as a continuation of the "Anuario Bibliográfico Venezolano." It is a quarterly publication, first issue covers January-March 1970. It is organized in general subjects following the Dewey Decimal Classification.

Miss Ana Olivia Marín, from the Universidad Central de Venezuela, has just finished a Directorio de Bibliotecas Venezolanas.

The References Department of the Universidad Central de Venezuela is working in an Index to the journal Cultura Universitaria.

Virgin Islands of the U.S.

"The Proceedings of the Conference in Sharing Caribbean Resources for Instruction and Research" celebrated in the College of the Virgin Islands during March 17-19, 1969 were published on June 1970 by the College of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.

A new issue for 1970 of the Catalog of microfilms St. Thomas Public Library was published recently by the Bureau of Libraries and Museums, Department of Conservation and Cultural Affairs, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.

Appendix C

Trinity University's Program as a Member of the Texas Consortium for Microfilming Mexican Archival Resources - A Year's Progress Report, 1970/71.

by Virginia Mounce, Archivist

Trinity University has continued working in the state of Nuevo Leon according to their contract with Instituto Tecnológico. Trinity will spend about $36,000 over a period of three years (1969-1971) for the microfilm, overhead costs, and indexing services. This figures out to about $10.00 a roll.

Last year we received 600 rolls of microfilm, and this year we received 944 more rolls, making a total of 1544 rolls. The 944 rolls of microfilm were brought by car from Mexico. There were no problems with the Mexican customs officials (we could have had the Aztec Sun Calendar). The U.S. customs officials were not as obliging, however. They suspected the film was pornographic and that we were trying to make a profit from them. Armed with the proper documents and a photocopy of the law, the whole process took about two hours. The necessary papers for this process are:

1. Three copies of the law from the U.S. Code (1970); Tariff Schedules of the U.S., Annotated; Schedule 8 Special Classfications Provisions; Part 4--Importation of Religious, Educational, Scientific and other Institutions, p. 516.

2. An invoice from Instituto Tecnológico stating receipt of the microfilm according to our contract in effect 1969-1971.

3. Customs Form 3321 (Declaration for free entry of articles for colleges, religious institutions, etc.)

4. Customs form 6059 (Baggage declaration and entry)

It is much faster and less confusing to have these forms all filled out before you reach the border.

Filming is continuing in Villa Aldama and archives are being prepared for filming in Linares and Hualahuises.

Not all official archives are found in official depositories--some are in private collections. The private archives of Don Pablo Salce Arredondo of Linares are being prepared for filming. These archives cover almost every period and include almost every type of archive (official and unofficial papers, census records, land titles, letters, maps, photographs, states, flags, artifacts, and other memorabilia). The material is related mostly to the area (municipio) around Linares. The archives and other materials are located in Don Pablo's house and pharmacy, Botica Morelos. Every nook of the huge, rambling building is crammed with artifacts, archives, medicine, or drugstore merchandise. Don Pablo refers to his home as a museum. The building is elaborately decorated with a statue of Morelos on top and large windows covered with a facsimile of the Aztec Sun Calendar. Another private collection to be filmed by Instituto Tecnológico belongs to Señorita Rosa Garria Moriega.

According to Dr. Nettie Lee Benson's article in the Spring, 1970, Library of Congress News From the Center, the Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia had filmed some archives in Nuevo León. They had filmed about half of the Archivo Municipal of Monterrey and this film is available for $24.00 a positive roll. Under our present contract at $10.00 a roll it is cheaper for Trinity and Instituto Tecnológico to make their own film, even though this may duplicate some work already done.

The detailed indexing done by Instituto Tecnológico is progressing slowly. We have 44 rolls indexed out of the 1544 at Trinity. Three students spent last summer in Monterrey and worked a total of 211 hours indexing 3 rolls. These indexes will be published by Tecnológico.

In the meantime Trinity has brought its inventory of holdings up to date to include all 1544 rolls. It has proven easy for scholars to request rolls through this guide. Compilation of the roll by roll list has been abandoned at this time. The dates on our box labels are not always exact and this cumbersome list would have to be redone when these dates are rectified.

Each summer Trinity University sends down students who are trained to index the microfilm. The training program is administered by a well-known historian at Tecnológico. Tecnológico provides housing and tuition for two courses and Trinity pays $125.00 a month to cover other living expenses. This amount, which was raised from $100.00 to $125.00 a month, has proven to be a bare minimum to cover living expenses in Monterrey.

Trinity is trying to work out an agreement for students from Tecnológico to come to Trinity on an exchange basis. Also, we are hoping to exchange librarians with Tecnológico at some time in the future. In two years Tecnológico Library will have three trained professional librarians and could possibly spare one for an exchange at that time. Book exchanges have been set up with Tecnológico, University of Nuevo Leon and El Colegio de Mexico.

Despite cutbacks which are being felt across the nation, the Latin American Studies Program seems to be holding its own here at Trinity. There are Latin American specialists in the following disciplines--history, language, geography, music, anthropology, religion, economics and a Latin American art historian has been hired for next year.

This support from the administration plus our outside publicity should further increase the use of this film.

XVI SALALM
Working Paper No. A-2
June 1971

SIGNIFICANT ACQUISITIONS OF LATIN AMERICAN MATERIALS

Decennial Cumulation
1961/62 - 1970/71

Compiled by

Jane Garner, Chairman
Subcommittee on Significant Acquisitions
Seminars on the Acquisition of
Latin American Library Materials

Submitted for the Sixteenth Seminar on the Acquisition
of Latin American Library Materials
University of the Americas
Puebla, Mexico
June 14-17, 1971

GENERAL SECRETARIAT
O R G A N I Z A T I O N O F A M E R I C A N S T A T E S
Washington, D.C.
1971

SIGNIFICANT ACQUISITIONS OF LATIN AMERICAN MATERIALS

Decennial Cumulation
1961/62 - 1970/71

Compiled and edited by

Jane Garner, Chairman
Subcommittee on Significant Acquisitions
Seminars on the Acquisition of
Latin American Library Materials

INTRODUCTION

> "The Fourteenth Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials resolves: That Jane Garner, editor of the annual report on Significant New Acquisitions, be asked to issue a cumulative report for the first ten years to include what would normally be given in an annual report, for XVI SALALM in 1971." (PR-8; XIV SALALM, 1969)

The result of a resolution "that the Committee on Acquisitions establish itself as a clearinghouse for information on significant new acquisitions by United States libraries in the Latin American field (such as Southern Illinois University's Ecuadorean collection) and report annually on them to the Seminar" (Ca-1; VI SALALM, 1961), the first Working Paper on Significant New Acquisitions appeared in 1962 (VII SALALM) and has appeared annually since. In order to prepare the Working Paper, the Committee with its Subcommittee on Significant Acquisitions has depended on the cooperation of libraries and institutions all over the United States and other areas as well to respond to a questionnaire sent out each spring with the invitations to attend the annual SALALM Conference. It is these responses which have formed the substance of the Working Papers on Significant Acquisitions.

This report--the tenth annual report--cumulates the acquisitions of reporting libraries as found in the previous nine Working Papers on Significant Acquisitions. Incorporated into the cumulation are replies from the questionnaire sent out this spring (1971).

The report consists of five major sections: I. Major Collections Acquired 1961/62-1970/71; II. Significant Retrospective Files of Government

Publications, Serials, and Newspapers Acquired 1961/62 through 1970/71; III. Significant Monographs; IV. Teaching, Research, or Special Programs Affecting Collecting Policy and Projects of Interest to SALALM; and V. List of Responding Institutions, 1971.

Section I, "Major Collections Acquired 1961/62-1970/71," is arranged alphabetically by institution and chronologically thereunder, with the latest year first in order to give precedence to this year's replies. The year indicated refers to the year in which the Working Paper containing that particular item was issued.

Section II, "Significant Retrospective Files of Government Publications, Serials, and Newspapers Acquired 1961/62 through 1970/71," is arranged alphabetically by country of publication, then alphabetically by the main entry. Holdings for each entry are arranged according to the year they were reported with the latest year first. The holdings statement consists of the following elements: holdings acquired (volumes, numbers, etc.), dates of the file acquired, name of the acquiring institution, and date of the Working Paper in which the entry appears. The completeness and accuracy of the entries and holdings statements vary according to the particular institution's return on the questionnaire. Considering the large number of entries to be included in this section, it was impossible to verify each and every one, although some checking necessarily had to be done. That checking has been kept to a minimum, however. On occasion when the same publication was inadvertently entered under two headings, there is a cross reference at the second entry. To conserve space, bibliographical abbreviations have been used. In addition, certain institutions are indicated in abbreviated form. These are:

CUNY- City University of New York
SMU - Southern Methodist University
SUNY - State University of New York
UCLA - University of California at Los Angeles

This section should not be considered a Union List. It merely reflects acquisitions of certain libraries over the past ten years. Other libraries may hold the same publication but did not report it either because they did not respond to the questionnaire or because they did not deem it a significant acquisition for their library or because they had acquired their file before 1962.

The first questionnaire included a section of "Significant Monographs;" however, the section was dropped until this year when it was reinstated. Virtually all of the titles in this section, then, were either reported in 1962 or in 1971. From the intervening years there are a few titles included which the compiler felt were more appropriate to this section than to the section on retrospective files of serials and government publications where they were originally listed.

Section IV consists of, first, an index--arranged alphabetically by institution--to the items reported in this section in the previous nine Working Papers; and, second, the responses made to this year's questionnaire. In the second category are also a few responses made in 1969 and 1970 which were received too late to be included in that year's report.

Neither cumulated nor indexed are the following (with the year of the Working Paper in which they may be found indicated):

1. Collection [Acquisition] of Cuban Materials: 1968-1970
2. Computerization and Microform Reproduction of Latin American Materials: Addendum, 1969
3. Fields of Strength of Existing Latin American Collections: 1962-1969
4. Latin American Materials - Interlibrary Cooperation: 1962
5. Principal Selection Tools: 1969 (Results of this survey may be found in the "Working Paper on the Acquisition of Research Materials from Latin America and their Selection" prepared and submitted to XVI SALALM [1971] by David Zubatsky.)

The first five Working Papers (1962-1966) were each compiled by Dorothy Keller, Chairman of the Committee on Acquisitions. The present compiler has edited the reports 1967 to date.

The compilation of this Working Paper was accomplished by transferring all of the information contained in the first nine reports plus the responses from the questionnaires returned this spring to cards, which were then arranged according to the appropriate category. The compiler is grateful for the assistance of Christine Nelson, Marilyn Thielke, and Lupita de Weiler, who tediously transcribed the information onto cards. The Working Paper itself was typed by the compiler and proofread by Laura Gutiérrez.

SECTION I

MAJOR COLLECTIONS ACQUIRED - 1961/62-1970/71

From 1962 to 1971 libraries reported acquiring through purchase or gift the following private libraries or special collections:

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN TRADE

1963

William L. Schurz Library - several hundred volumes.

BOSTON COLLEGE

1966

The collection of an Argentinean scholar, consisting of 6,500 volumes of both monographs and periodicals, mainly in the fields of law, history, and science.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

1970

A 3,477-title collection of Argentine and Latin American History and Culture, totaling about 5,000 volumes. The majority of the materials deal directly with Argentina, and the history titles encompass the period from discovery and conquest through colonization, independence, the eras of Rosas, national organization and on to the present day. Also included are titles on politics, government, social and cultural conditions and literature and the arts. Both monographs and serial publications are represented. Nearly all are Argentine imprints, with a small number of titles published elsewhere in Latin America.

200-title collection of Latin American authors (not including Argentina). This supplements the previous purchases covering similar fields. Selections were based on Professor Anderson-Imbert's bibliography.

"Política y economía Argentina" collection of 1,873 titles, totaling 1,941 volumes. Materials included deal directly or indirectly with the government and/or times of Juan Perón.

BROWN UNIVERSITY

1963

William Sewall Marsh Collection - consisting of 923 monographs, 324 volumes of periodicals, 1,232 pieces of sheet music, 1,298 phonograph records, 24 pamphlets, and 20 folders of manuscripts and clippings devoted for the most part to the music of Spain and Latin America. Outstanding single titles include Carlos Vega's La música popular argentina, 2 vols. (Buenos Aires, 1941); Eduardo Martínez Torner's Cancionero musical de la lírica popular asturiana (Madrid, 1920); Vincenzo Cernicchiaro's Storia della musica del Brasile (Milan, 1926); and Vicente T. Mendoza's El romance español y el corrido mexicano, estudio comparativo (Mexico, 1939).

The records are of two types: 1) Music of Spain which includes popular songs and dance music of the Tin-Pan Alley Jukebox variety; some folk songs, particularly those of Andalucia, numerous selections from late 19th and 20th century zarzuelas, a Spanish version of an operetta; and works by Chapí, Guerrero, Chueca, Fernández Caballero, Morena Torruba, etc.; and 2) Music of the Latin American countries, principally Argentina, Brazil, Cuba, Ecuador, Peru, and Venezuela, which is for the most part of the same popular variety as that of Spain but which also includes some folk music, usually commercial adaptations of types of folk songs rather than field records.

The sheet music is of the same type.

1962

Collection of about 50 monographs of historical interest covering the period 1825-1835.

Collection of about 300 monographs in the field of religion.

CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, LOS ANGELES

1971

Purchased collection of Patricia Fent Ross, folklorist, writer, anthropologist, who has lived in Mexico the past 35 years. About 1,000 books, pamphlets, periodicals (complete run of Mexican Folkways, for example) relating to anthropology, archaeology, folklore of Mexico as well as history and literature. There are important books on art also.

The Center for Latin American Studies purchased Mrs. Ross's collection of archaeological artifacts, colonial art work and jewelry, contemporary folk art, and some textiles at the same time the library purchased the books.

1968

Microfilm of the State Department's consular and other records. A federal grant has now provided funds with which to acquire the rest of the Department's materials relevant to Latin America.

CANAL ZONE LIBRARY - MUSEUM

1966

Addition of significant current and retrospective material to its major collection "Special Panama Collection ...; the History of the Isthmus of Panama as it applies to Interoceanic Transportation."

CENTER FOR INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS

1968

Beginning in the fall of 1967, the Center Library has been building a collection of current works dealing with Latin America. Indexes of people and organizations are being built to serve in place of non-existent who's whos and dictionaries. A small grant from the Charles Delmar Foundation has been given the Library to purchase the works listed by the Comité de Acción Cultural in its "Lista de libros representativos ... ."

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

1971

The library of the late Professor Emeritus Frank Tannenbaum was donated to Columbia University Libraries. It contains approximately 3,500 items, not including the manuscripts. All subject fields are represented, especially the humanities and social sciences. A great part of the materials deals with Latin American subjects: history, geography, literature, law, etc. Most of this material is in Spanish, Portuguese and in English and other languages. The collection includes 2,244 books, 246 pamphlets, 873 unbound serials, and about 100 rare books, all before 1800. The rare books deal especially with Spanish travels around the world, but other subjects, such as law, literature, etc. are also represented.

We have not yet received all the manuscripts; they cover mainly correspondence files from 1920 to the present.

1967

Gift from the Brazilian government in February 1967. About 500 items, mainly literature and social sciences, including a set (23 vols.) of Nobel Prize Winners' works translated into Portuguese, color illustrated. Also some law books. The Law Library acquired laws and codes from Argentina, Brazil, and Mexico (federal and state).

ENGINEER AGENCY FOR RESOURCES INVENTORIES

1966

Collection of published and unpublished material pertinent to EARI production of the National inventory of resources; Venezuela. Includes some unique items prepared specifically for EARI use by the Venezuelan government as well as general material on a rather wide range of subjects including development and planning, tourism, industry, economics, electrical power, agriculture, and forestry.

FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY

1966

The Florence Arquin Collection of original colored slides, created by the American Council on Education and the Metropolitan Museum, working under the auspices of the U.S. Department of State. The collection consists of 25,099 slides, mostly of Latin American countries.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

1969

The Genealogical Society does a vast amount of filming and to try to pull together the name of each collection as such with the name of the donor or other title denoting the collection, the number of items, titles or volumes in the collection, the subject fields represented, and the format of the material, would be almost impossible.

In regard to filming the Genealogical Society at the present time has approximately 8 cameras in Mexico. These cameras are filming parish registers of the Catholic Church and have been

doing so for approximately 3 1/2 years. Some other materials are being filmed. We have in this collection approximately 75,000 rolls of this type of material for Mexico and with two cameras filming in Argentina, we have approximately 1,200 rolls of the same kind of material.

1968

The Genealogical Society has a world-wide film acquisition program and is constantly in the process of filming primary sources of genealogical value located in these countries. We have had in Mexico for the past year and will have for approximately one more year, four cameras filming parish registers and church records. We have just begun, in the last year, a filming program in Argentina of the church records there.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

1967

Duplicates of Latin American material from Indiana University. About 350 volumes, mostly Brazilian quasi-governmental agencies or official government agencies.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY

1971

A collection of Peruvian materials relating to the social sciences and the humanities. There are 3,000 volumes of books, pamphlets, and serials.

1970

Cordoba Collection of 3,000 volumes of books relating to literature, principally Argentine.

1969

Acquired a private collection from Córdoba, Argentina of 2,000 titles in literature, principally Argentine books published in this century.

1968

Bolivian Collection of about 2,200 titles of books, pamphlets, periodicals, and broadsides relating to the history of towns and cities of Bolivia; e.g., 745 titles on Cochabamba.

Collection of Portuguese laws and statutes which includes about 297 edicts of the Portuguese crown on the economic, political, and social history of Brazil from 1808-1820.

Collection of Portuguese letters, 1646-1656, which includes 349 original letters to correspondents, chiefly Brazilian, on the economic history of Portugal and Brazil.

Stuart Papers: 10 volumes of official documents and personal papers relating to Brazilian-Portuguese diplomatic history, 1824-1826.

Collection of about 500 titles of books on the history of the agrarian aspects of the Mexican Revolution.

Copies of original Peruvian newspapers (about 35,000 pages) on the history of the Latin American independence movement and the history of Peru covering the colonial period to the beginning of the Republic.

Quintanilla Collection of about 8,500 manuscripts on the history of Peru covering the 16th-19th centuries.

Robert K. Porter Letter Book which consists of two volumes of 120 autograph letters concerning the political, social, and economic development of Venezuela in the post-revolutionary period, 1828-1840.

1967

Collection of literary criticism in Chile.

Collection of economic history of Venezuela.

100 titles in linguistics.

1966

The Boxer Collection, a collection of ca. 6,500 volumes of rare books, scholarly journals and manuscripts. One of its three major sections is a scholar's working library for the history of the Portuguese in the East, principally in the XVII and XVIII centuries. It includes such notable titles as: Barros, João de, Da Asia (Lisbon, Na Regia Officina Typographica, 1777-1778, 13 pts. in 24 vols.); Barros, João de, Decada primeira [terceira] de Asia (Lisbon, Impressa Por Iorge Rodrigues, 1628); Barros, João de, Decada Septima da Asia (Lisbon, Pedro Craesbeck, 1616); Barros, João de, Terceira decada da Asia (Lisbon, João de Barreira, 1563); Brito Freire, Francisco de, Nova Lusitania, historia da guerra brasilica (Lisbon, João Galvão, 1675); Morisot, Claude-Barthélemy, Relations véritables et curieuses de l'isle de Madagascar et du Brésil ... (Paris, Augustine

Courbé, 1651).

A general collection including ca. 5,000 printed books and 50,000 leaves of manuscript. High points are as follows:

Argentina - One principal acquisition is a collection of ca. 1,200 separate titles published by the Imprenta de los Niños Expósitos, the first press in Buenos Aires; another, manuscripts concerning Argentina which include documents signed by various leaders of the war of independence such as San Martín, Belgrano,Rivadavia, Alvear, and Dorrego. There are also many documents signed by Juan Manuel de Rosas.

Brazil - The section includes a group of ca. 150 imprints from the Impressão Regia de Rio de Janeiro, 1808-1810; an important collection of documents concerning the capture of French Guiana by the combined Portuguese-Brazilian forces, 1804-1809; contemporary manuscripts of Padre Antonio Vieira; a large file of unpublished manuscripts on the siege of Sacramento by the Portuguese in 1776; and many documents signed by João VI and Pedro II of Portugal, Pedro I of Brazil, and Philip II of Spain.

Colombia - Among the documents on Venezuela, Ecuador, and Colombia, there are many signed by the various leaders: Bolívar, Santander, Sucre, Obando, etc. Of Bolívar, there are these important ones: the first Constitution of Nueva Granada and the appointment of Bolívar as Dictator of Nueva Granada, both executed by the Congress of Angostura; the original document of the armistice between Bolívar and the Spanish Commander-in-chief Morillo, of which two originals were made: one signed by Bolívar which is in Madrid and the other by Morillo which is in this collection; and the letter of Bolívar to San Martín greeting him on his arrival in Guayaquil.

Mexico - A collection of 1,400 imprints of Mexico City, 220 imprints of Puebla, and approximately 40 from Guadalajara, more than 1,500 broadsides from the XVIII century to Independence, and a collection of royal documents which includes ca. 1,000 cédulas signed by Philip II, III and all subsequent kings of Spain up to the Independence. There is an original document signed by Isabela, February 23, 1504, and the royal document which is the manuscript decree of Ferdinand VII of May 14, 1814, annulling the famous liberal Constitution of 1812. On the Mexican War of Indpendence there are many manuscripts by Hidalgo, Morelos, Quintana Roo, Mina, and Guerrero. Finally there are ca. 500 leaves of manuscript records, 1774-1790 from the archive of Brigadier de Ingenieros Don Agustín Crame.

Peru - a manuscript collection of 275 documents signed by the early Conquistadores, a large file of the personal papers of Rafael Cevallos Escalera, covering the Peruvian War of Independence from the Spanish point of view, and a series of letters, diaries, etc. exchanged by the family Uriarte with their brother, a missionary on the Amazon, dealing with the missions and including an Indian vocabulary.

Philippines - There are rich original source materials and rare books referring to the daily life and history of the islands. A large number of the manuscripts are from XVII and XVIII centuries. One of the most important is an account of the conquest by a companion of Legazpi.

1965

A collection of 500 titles on political history; a purchase of 10,000 titles, chiefly on Argentina, from the Librería del Plata; and approximately 400 journal files.

Two collections totaling some 5,500 titles on political and cultural history; and a complete collection of the "review" of each of the historical institutes of Brazil.

A collection of 1,000 titles on Colombia.

Carrancedo Collection of 5,000 titles on 17th and 18th century Mexico.

A collection of 1,000 titles on Paraguay.

Extensive purchase of manuscript collections as follows:

1. Corbacho, 10,000 manuscripts on conquistadores, early chroniclers and sources on 17th century Lima. Significant item: Original dispatches narrating the battle and the capitulation of the Battle of Ayacucho, 1824, with the correspondence of the Spanish generals with Sucre.

2. Manuscripta Varia, 1238 items chiefly on Mexico. Significant item: Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego de, Carta de Méjico, 5 March 1587.

3. Mendel Collection on the Discovery of the New World, Spanish conquistadores and the Independence movement. Significant item: Spain, Consejo de las Indias, Acta, 3 January 1614-27 December 1615.

4. Mexican Manuscripts, 8,000 items, 16th through 19th century Mexico.

5. Mutis Daza, 163 items.

6. Nodal Archives, 150 items.

1962

Bernardo Mendel collection on Latin American history consisting principally of printed materials, but all rarities. The strength of the collection lies in the original accounts of discovery, Spanish conquest, exploration and history of Mexico, Central and South America, with the key chronicles of the Spanish Conquest forming a central and most impressive section of the library.

INTER-AMERICAN UNIVERSITY, SAN JUAN CAMPUS

1971

Seniors Collection donated by Clarence Senior of an estimated 1,500 books on Mexico and Latin America in general as well as politics, government, history, and sociology.

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY

1963

Cuban material - collection consists of some 4,000 volumes and includes some 200-300 volumes on José Martí.

1962

Library of Dr. Ernesto Piedra-Bueno of Havana, Cuba. A library of approximately 3,500 volumes containing much material about Cuban literature as well as the works of late 19th and early 20th century authors. Some translations into Spanish of currently popular works of the writers of other countries are also included. Although the Piedra-Bueno library covers principally the field of the humanities, the social sciences are represented by about 100 volumes by and about José Martí.

Also in the social sciences, the private library of Edwin Warley James, a prominent engineer concerned with the building of the Panama Canal and roads in that area. The library includes many Spanish works on the history of and social conditions in Central America.

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF AUSTRALIA

1970

The Mexican Collection of Dr. Diogenes López, the author of the

unpublished "Historia de Tabasco" was purchased in late 1969. The collection, mostly in Spanish, consists of 2,308 volumes and was the working library of Dr. López. It is particularly strong in published documentary materials, standard historical works and works relating to the Mexican Revolution. The Spanish background to Mexican history is also covered to some extent. Consists of books and pamphlets.

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

1965

75 Haitian titles in the humanities and social sciences, filling gaps in the Library's holdings for the period 1950-1964, and almost completing a list of desiderata compiled for the library by a Haitian specialist.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

1970

Library of former Rector of San Marcos University, Luis Alberto Sánchez, of Lima, Peru. It includes a total of about 14,000 volumes of books, plus personal papers in manuscript over a five-year period. The major fields covered are law; Aprista Party; personal copies of books in belles lettres, etc., from all of South America, donated by the authors; literature; sociology. Prepared catalog included.

1968

Collection of 73 books on the history, geography, and philology of Peru and other Latin American countries from the 16th to 19th centuries.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY

1963

House Library of the late William Beebe--includes many books on Latin American natural history, travel, exploration, etc.

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY

1968

Nandino purchase of 794 titles on modern Mexican literature.

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY

1963

Archives of the Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, Rome, a continuing project concerned with the acquisition of microfilm of the indexes and documents covering Latin America.

Archivo General de la Nación, Mexico, and other Mexican collections--a continuing project concerned with the acquisition of microfilm of documents on Jesuit educational work in colonial Mexico.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

1968

Collection of 400 titles chiefly in the fields of Mexican literature and history.

1965

Extensive general collection described as follows:

3906 títulos de historia, viajes, literatura, política, sociología, economía.

522 títulos sobre educación y problemas universitarios, etnografía, viajeros y lenguas vernáculas, folklore, etc.

625 títulos que componen la Biblioteca Paraguaya, que contiene los más diversos temas de la bibliografía nacional o extranjera, desde el primer periódico impreso o sea "El Paraguayo Independiente" de 1845.

179 títulos revistas, diarios y publicaciones periódicas, con más de 15,600 entregas o tomos, se incluyen en esa oferta la colección completa de "Caras y Caretas" encuadernada en tela y la revista "P.B.T."

Purchase of miscellaneous collection which includes complete or near complete files of "little magazines," principally from Argentina, but with some titles from other countries. In view of their character, they are reported here as a group rather than scattered among the serial titles listed in Section II.

Argentina:

Anton Perulero	El 40	Ondina del Plata
Atenea	Estaciones	Revista literaria
Buenos Aires literaria	Hebe	Sagitario
Capricornio	Inicial	Valoraciones
Cascabel	Iris	Verde memoria
Ciclo	Laurel	Vértice
Claridad	Letra y línea	

Asunción:
Alcor

Caracas:
Bitácora

Guatemala:
Antropología y historia de Guatemala

La Paz:
Khana
Kollasuyo

Montevideo:
Alfar
Asir
Revista de derecho y ciencias sociales
Revista ibero-americano de literatura

1964

A dealer's collection, unnamed, of some 4,000 monographs, series, and periodicals falling primarily in the humanities and social sciences, representative of nearly every country in South and Central America, but with its heaviest concentration in Argentine imprints. The collection contains over 1,700 volumes of periodicals, and a noteworthy "enclave" of 240 works on various boundary disputes and wars.

1962

Library of Dr. Mogravejo Carrión, a physician and collector of Cuenca, Ecuador. The strength of the library lies principally in the fields of the humanities and the social sciences, but it does include some medical works. The library contains approximately 8,000 books, serials and pamphlets, all printed materials, and, in respect to imprint, is about evenly distributed between Ecuador and the rest of Latin America.

Library of Professor E.K. Mapes of the University of Iowa, containing the most complete collection of the works of Manuel Gutiérrez Najera, Mexico's foremost writer of poetry and prose of the 19th century. Such of his work as had appeared only in periodicals is represented in microfilm rather than in the original. The library contains, in addition, over 300 works in the field of Spanish American literature, more than half of which are novels of social protest in connection with the plight of the mestizos.

Collection of files back to 1930 of 126 Mexican periodicals.

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

1970

A collection of over 200 titles and valued at more than $5,000 of

rare Spanish bibliography purchased from Kraus Thomson Organization, Ltd. The focus of the collection is predominantly Spanish. It includes Hispano-American catalogs of ex libris, manuscript collections, rare book collections, codices, Spanish archival material relating to Latin America as well as titles on Spanish printing, binding, and bullfighting.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY

1966

Collection formerly housed in the now defunct Institute of Hispanic and Luso-Brazilian Studies.

1965

Approximately 500 titles of late 19th and early 20th century imprints in the fields of history, political science, geography, sociology, economics, and biography.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, ALBANY

1970

Brazilian collection of 10,000 items (books and periodicals) on history, political science, anthropology, economics, geography, language, literature, and education.

1969

Acquired a Brazilian collection of 10,000 items (books and periodicals) for history, political science, anthropology, economics, geography, language, and literature.

1967

West Indian collection of 1,200 titles, approximately half on Haiti. Principally monograph material with some short runs of periodicals and many government documents. Includes materials in both the social sciences and the humanities.

Latin American Literature Collection with emphasis on Mexico: 1,500 titles, poetry; 1,000 titles, short story; 700 titles, theater.

1965

Collection of more than 300 books and pamphlets on Mexican education.

The bulk of the collection consists of official educational publications of the Mexican government, the largest portion being official textbooks issued by the Instituto Federal Capacitación del Magisterio, a subdivision of the National Department of Public Education.

Collection of some 800 volumes of contemporary Latin American poetry. While the greater part consists of Mexican imprints, it does cover other countries as well, and is basically focused on subject rather than area.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, BUFFALO

1966

Gran Colombia Collection of approximately 4,000 bound volumes of Colombian, Ecuadorian, and Venezuelan materials with emphasis on Colombian history and culture. The library was built around the collection of General Francisco de Paula Santander and continued by an outstanding Colombian family.

There are about one hundred early works dealing with travels and discoveries; another group of about one hundred titles representing nearly every book written by the Generals of the Independence contains many first editions.

The Library also contains manuscripts dating from 1576. Included are letters of Bolívar, Sucre, and one written in 1576 by Philip II addressed to the Army of New Granada. There are 250 letters addressed to Rufino José Cuervo while he was in Paris, written by Icazbalceta, Bartólome Mitre, Juan Zorrilla, etc., all mounted in six volumes. The manuscripts include also a Slavery Birth Registration of Ancerma 1819 and an unpublished manuscript written around the year 1700 and intended to be published as a book entitled Descripción de la Provincia de Zitara.

Another collection acquired is the Leonard J. Muñoz collection of Ecuadorian history, a library consisting of more than 4,500 printed books; 3,000 pamphlets; 3,000 broadsides; 4,000 issues of periodicals and scholarly serial publications; 2,000 laws and codes in chronological order; and well over 100 of the first publications of the first press in Ecuador.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, STONY BROOK

1971

Delta Collection of 4,000 volumes of books on Latin American literature, mainly from Argentina and Uruguay.

1970

Jorge Carrera Andrade Collection of 45 books by the author, 18 books

containing material about him, and 28 volumes of letters and clippings referring to his literary work dating from 1923 to 1968 including 9 volumes of letters to Carrera Andrade by writers from all over the world, one volume of his own correspondence (never published), 17 volumes of clippings and critical comments, and a two-volume handwritten autobiography (also never published).

Pablo Neruda Collection of 302 items including 168 volumes by and about Neruda, 74 issues of various periodicals, and other items not specified. The collection includes all original and first editions, plus foreign editions and translations, and books, pamphlets, and reviews about Neruda as well as 58 photographs, manuscripts, newspaper clippings, catalogs of expositions, periodicals, etc.

Brazilian collection of 2,200 items (books and pamphlets primarily) related to the social sciences and humanities. 200 items update serials and periodicals reported in 1968 SALALM papers.

101 Latin American documents of the 16th-17th centuries presenting very important information about trade and administration of the Spanish-American colonies and important for linking political and financial connections. The collection has not been cataloged, but a listing of the materials is available through the Special Collections Librarian.

Amunátegui Library of 6,000 items on Chile and Latin America collected by the Amunátegui family of Chilean historians during the 19th and 20th centuries, with many imprints of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries as well. The collection includes 1,042 monographs with a large section devoted to early explorers and historians. A subdivision of 792 pieces is devoted to the Chilean theater of the 20th century. There are roughly 1,000 pamphlets pertaining to other Latin American countries, dated roughly from 1775-1875. About 2,000 pamphlets from the same period are devoted to Chile. There are an as yet undetermined number of periodical runs dating primarily from 1791-1850 plus 1891 and the underground press 1925-1931. Major acquisitions in the 1791-1850 period are listed under Section II, Significant Retrospective Files. These periodicals are available for examination through our Special Collections Librarian, but cannot be copied or loaned because of their fragile condition. Other major groups include broadsides, posters, and newspapers concerning the Revolution of 1891 and Chilean historical materials relating to the opposition and overthrow of President Carlos Ibañez del Campo, 1925-1931 (including typescript and printed statements, manifestos, letters, broadsides, posters, and newspapers). These two groups are also not available for copying or loan but can be used in our Special Collections Library. The monographs have been listed temporarily in our card catalog pending cataloging. The Chilean Theater Collection is being listed temporarily and the list will

be available in the Special Collections Library. It is hoped that the pamphlet collection will also be listed in a temporary fashion within the next year. For historians of the 1810-1850 period, this collection should be especially useful, although all Latin American social scientists will probably find considerable material of interest to them.

1968

Biblioteca Colombina: 2,000 items purchased from the private collection of José Alberto Aboal Amaro of Montevideo, Uruguay. These include books, pamphlets, periodicals, bulletins, etc. on Christopher Columbus, Amerigo Vespucci, the naming of the continents and related subjects.

La Plata Collection of 20,616 titles of books, periodicals, pamphlets primarily on Argentine history, economics, and literature. Included are about 700 titles dealing with the dictatorship of Perón.

Brazilian Collection of 11,552 books and periodicals on Brazilian social sciences and literature.

Biblioteca Natan of 2,738 books and periodicals on Mexican and other Hispano-American history (including collections of about 150 volumes each on the Mexican Revolution and the Spanish Civil War) and literature. Includes many complete runs of recent (1945-1965) short-lived "little magazines," mostly from Mexico.

Argentina Collection of 2,673 books (2,705 vols.) on Latin American literature, 85 percent of which is Argentine, and the remainder, literature from Spain, Uruguay, and Chile.

1967

5,000 vol. collection of Brazilian monographs on history, literature, and social sciences. Also a 5,000 vol. collection of Brazilian periodical publications (see Section II for titles).

1966

Outstanding collection of Argentine material containing approximately 550 back files of periodicals, serials, and documents, and approximately 3,400 monographs.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

1965

Farmington Plan commitment for Argentina: 645 current titles in

the social sciences, history, and literature.

1962

Collection of 270 volumes, monographs, government documents and serials, in the field of Cuban history, literature, biography, and philosophy.

TRINITY UNIVERSITY

1971

A. Curtis Wilgus Collection of 4,000 vols. (all books, some paperback) on Latin America with all subjects represented, perhaps heavier in history and political science. It also includes many bibliographies and some rare book catalogs.

Rupert Woodward Collection of 300 vols. (25 titles) of books related to national bibliographies (general and subject) from Latin America except Mexico.

TULANE UNIVERSITY AND MIDDLE AMERICAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE LIBRARY

1970

We are still receiving Brazilian materials bought with a grant from the Ford Foundation. At this time almost all of the journal runs have been received totaling 5,500 vols. We are still receiving books (livros); so far, approximately 2,500 have been received.

1962

Erwin Paul Dieseldorff Collection, consisting of printed material and manuscripts in both the social sciences and the field of science and technology. The collection includes books, articles, and papers by Dieseldorff, his manuscript letters and journals, and the accounts and business papers of his coffee plantation in Alta Verapaz, Guatemala. Subjects covered include archaeology (Guatemala), botany (Guatemala), linguistics (vocabularies: Spanish-Kekchi, German-Kekchi), manuscripts documents in Kekchi, and coffee production and trade in Guatemala from about 1888-1940.

U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

1970

The Hans P. Kraus Collection of manuscripts relating to the history

and culture of Spanish America in the colonial period, 1492-1819, was donated to the library in 1969. The collections includes letters and documents relating to the explorers Amerigo Vespucci, Giovanni da Verrazzano, and Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca. It also includes letters and documents forming the Zumárraga Papers, with detailed information about church and state in 16th century Mexico. To the original group of 116 manuscripts in the Zumárraga Papers has been recently added a 1537 letter from Juan Zumárraga to the Emperor Charles V. The collection will be microfilmed for preservation purposes, and a publication program for some of the unpublished manuscripts is being planned.

1965

A microfilm of the Archivo de la Libertad; the papers of Simón Bolívar deposited in the Casa Natal in Caracas. The papers represent the many and important phases of the independence movement in South America; and an index was prepared and published in Caracas in 1961 by Pedro Grases. The film copy contains approximately 70,000 exposures and was presented to the library by Enrique Tejera País.

U.S. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

1967

Collection of 70 agricultural theses acquired from the Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, Chapingo, Mexico. Also microcards of Latin American agricultural documents prepared under the direction of Dr. Larry Thompson by Microcard Corporation.

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

1971

A collection of 19th century imprints of the Río de la Plata region, predominantly in history and politics (50 items).

A collection of books and pamphlets on Paraguay and the Paraguayan War (148 items).

Collection of Brazilian materials, particularly long backruns of periodicals (such as the Coleção da Revista do Instituto Histórico e Geografico Brasileiro, 325 vols.). Also included in the collection are 1,000 volumes on Brazilian folklore as well as strong holdings in history, literature, and language. Additionally, a gift of books concerned with the legal problems of Brazil from the Catholic University of Rio de Janeiro adds to the strength of this acquisition. These have been divided between the university's main library and

the law library.

1969

Acquired a collection of 500 books on Maximilian of Mexico, a collection of 1,000 books on folklore, and 733 books on the history of Brazil.

1968

The private library of Dr. E. J. Castillero of Panama on Panamanian history. There are approximately 3,000 items. The collection is also strong in other Latin American materials.

UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY

1969

Acquired Biblioteca Junagon, which consists of 4,525 books and pamphlets on Latin American literature, politics, economics, socio-cultural matters, and Spanish literature.

Also acquired the Lothrop Collection, which consists of 3,000 books and periodicals on archaeology, anthropology, some sociology and history.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

1970

Correspondence and papers (ca.1835-1878) of José Marcos Mugarrieta relating to his military career in Mexico and to his work as Mexican consul in San Francisco from April 1857 through 1863. Included is considerable material concerning disturbances in Baja California. There are 8 boxes and a portfolio (one box ordinarily contains approximately 300-350 leaves). The printed materials consist of several hundred pamphlets, broadsides, newspapers, etc., primarily Mexican imprints of the 1850's and 1860's. Included are several previously unrecorded early California imprints and a small group of Spanish language publications from San Francisco. The Mugarrieta Collection is the gift of The Friends of The Bancroft Library.

1967

The library of Manuel Núnez de Arenas, a Spanish journalist, historian, politician, and director of various journals of social and political importance. While this collection contains primarily material on

the political, social, and intellectual history of Spain in the 19th and early 20th centuries, including such important files as the Diario de sesiones for the entire 19th century, it also is strong in 20th century labor journals published in Buenos Aires and Montevideo. Its wealth of documentation on strikes, revolutionary movements, etc. concerns the New World aspects of these problems as well as those pertaining directly to Spain and Portugal.

Collection of printed and manuscript documents from the states of Coahuila, Coahuila y Tejas, and Nuevo León y Coahuila, 1806-1860; 1062 items.

The Bancroft Library is continuing its collecting of tapes and typed transcripts of interviews with men prominent in the Revolution of 1910. This Oral History of the Mexican Revolution forms a most valuable body of source material for research. (The project was reported last year in greater detail.)

1966

Oral History of the Mexican Revolution; tapes and typed transcripts of a series of interviews conducted in Mexico in 1964-1965 by James Wilkie with men prominent in the Revolution of 1910, discussing their contributions to the Revolution and to the subsequent history of Mexico. These interviews included reports from Salvador Abascal, David Alfaro Siqueiros, Juan Andreu Almazan, Clementina Bassols, Ramón Beteta, Juan de Dios Bojórquez, Chávez Orozco, Carlos Fuentes, Francisco Xavier Gaxiola, Marte R. Gómez, Manuel Gómez Morín, Luis León, Germán List Arzubide, Aurelio Manrique, José Muñoz Cota, Melchor Ortega, Ezequiel Padilla, Miguel Palomar y Viscarra, Emilio Portes Gil, and Jesús Silva Herzog.

1962

Collection of Argentine imprints containing rare books, edicts, proclamations and folletos assembled from the private libraries of Don Antonio Santamarina, Mario Cesar Gras, Norberto Fresco and Walter Acevedo. The collection consists of approximately 2,400 items and includes practically all materials published in Buenos Aires between 1810 and 1900, the bulk of those issued before 1830 being rare pamphlets and broadsides. It covers the fields of political, social, religious, and military history in Argentina and Uruguay, with special emphasis on the economic and social history of the post 1850 period; and consists principally of monographs, government publications, and monographs as described above.

Library of Silvestre Terrazas (1873-1944), Chihuahua born leader in the Mexican Revolution and editor and publisher of El correo de

Chihuahua from 1899-1935. In addition to his library, the collection contains files of newspapers, including files of El correo de Chihuahua and of La patria, the latter published during his exile in El Paso from 1919-1925, and his personal and public papers.

Library of Roscoe R. Hill (1880-1960), archivist and historian, consisting of his papers and correspondence as well as his extensive collection of books and pamphlets on the history of Mexico and Central America.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

1970

Armando María y Campos Collection of approximately 1,500 volumes on Mexican literature and drama, Mexican history, especially the overthrow of Maximilian and the Mexican Revolution of 1910- . The collection consists of early 19th century plays, books, and pamphlets.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE

1968

Hanke Collection of 2,000 books on Latin American history.

Doddis Collection of 1,300 books on 20th century Chilean literature.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES

1965

The Jiménez-Quesada Collection of over 700 books, pamphlets, and manuscripts on Costa Rica. It is especially rich in 19th and early 20th century history, biography, and political science, and contains such significant documents and bibliographies as Luis Dobles Segrada, Indice bibliográfico de Costa Rica (9 vols.); León Fernández Bonilla, Documentos para la historia de Costa Rica (10 vols.); Carlos Gagni, Documentos para la historia de Costa Rica (16 vols.); Francisco María Iglesias, Documentos relativos a la independencia (3 vols.); Jorge Lines, Libros y folletos publicados en Costa Rica durante los años 1830-1848; Victor Manuel Sanabria Martínez, Genealogías de Cartago hasta 1850 (6 vols.); and the monumental Indice de los protocolos de Alajuela, Cartago, Guanacaste, Heredia, y San José (11 vols.).

A collection of 800 volumes, of particular value for the study of

19th and early 20th century Paraguayan history.

1962

Collection of 500 Argentinian books and pamphlets and 11 periodicals and reviews of the Peronista period. The collection consists principally of printed materials and includes monographs, governmental publications and serials.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, RIVERSIDE

1969

Acquired an extensive manuscript collection relating largely to literary and social activities in Paraguay during the first quarter of this century.

1967

1,000 volume collection on Northeast Brazil.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO

1969

Acquired the Miranda Collection of 5,000 volumes primarily on Mexican history of the 16th-20th centuries, Spanish history of the 16th-19th centuries, and anthropology, archaeology, and linguistics of Mesoamerica.

UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT

1965

A relatively small but excellent collection of rare and mid-19th century Chilean journals, all complete files.

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

1970

A collection of Boliviana consisting of 525 titles valued at approximately $3,000 and relating to the social sciences primarily, especially history and anthropology. There is some literature and linguistics. The books and pamphlets in this collection were selected from offerings by Montalvo Book Dealers and IBEAS (Instituto Boliviano de Estudio y Acción Social),

1969

Acquired the Cabrera Collection, Cuban material of 50 books (pre-1900) with heavy emphasis on serial documents from all countries.

1966

Paraguayan history collection consisting of some 300 items from an extensive dealer list. Publication dates range from the 18th century to the present date, and include the following outstanding monographic titles, as well as titles listed in Section II under government publications and serials: Guevara, José, S.J., Historia de la conquista del Paraguay (Buenos Aires, 1882); La Dardye, E. de Bougarde, Le Paraguay; ouvrage renfermant vingt-six gravures hors texte de une grande carte du Paraguay (Paris, 1889); Masterman, Jorge Federico, Siete años de aventuras en el Paraguay (Buenos Aires, 1820); Mawe, John, Travels in the interior of Brazil (Philadelphia, 1816); O'Leary, Juan E., El centauro de Ypicuy (Paris, 1929); O'Leary, Juan E., Los legionarios (Asunción, 1930); Olleros, Mariano L. Alberdi a la luz de sus escritos en cuanto se refiere al Paraguay (Asunción, 1905); Schulster, Adolfo N., Paraguay, land, volk (Stuttgart, 1929); Silva Paxanhos, Jose M. da, Discursos do Sr. Visconde do Rio-Branco proferidos en 1870... (Rio de Janeiro, 1872).

1964

A collection made by Juan Manuel Villen, of newspaper clippings of poems and prose of Cuban authors covering the period 1864-1872. Compilation of an index to the 12 volumes is being planned.

A collection of some 850 volumes of miscellaneous legal texts.

1963

1. Caribbean:

   A. Dominican Republic. A collection of 200 titles covering the Trujillo era--consists of two parts: 76 titles from the shelves of the Librería Dominicana, mostly 1956-1960; and 124 books and pamphlets of historical interest made available through the good offices of a former government official.

   B. Haiti. Mentor Laurent Library--consists of 125 titles, mainly Haitian imprints, from 1880-1940, in the fields of history, political science, and international relations.

   C. Puerto Rico. "Puerto Rico today" collection--consists of 180 titles, books and pamphlets of social science and humanities

interest, chiefly 1959-1962 imprints.

D. West Indies, French. General collection of some 40 books and pamphlets, chiefly history, description and travel, literature. Includes the outstanding title, Auguste Lacour's four-volume Histoire de la Guadeloupe (1635-1830), published in Basse-Terre in 1855-1860 and reprinted in France, partially under the auspices of the Historical Society of Guadeloupe, in 1960.

E. West Indies, Netherlands. General collection of some 35 titles, mostly recent. Includes the outstanding title, Johannes Hartog's Curaçao: van kolonie tot autonomie, published in Aruba in 1961 in 2 volumes, a companion volume to the same author's Aruba and Bonaire, nos. 1 and 2 of his series Geschiedenis van de Nederlandse Antillen.

F. Trinidad. Shelf lists of and/or author indexes to the special West Indian collections of the Trinidad Central Library and of its Belmont and Knox Street Branches. Xerox copy from microfilm.

2. Circum-Caribbean:

A. Central America. Ephraim G. Squier (1821-1888) collection--consists of 46 items in history, anthropology, geography, and political science, in the forms of letters, notes, and manuscripts concerning his explorations in Central America, together with related broadsides, brochures, and maps.

B. "Caribbean Serials of the 19th Century," a collection of 26 titles from Venezuela, Curaçao, Colombia, and Guatemala, covering 1823-1904. Includes gazettes, newspapers, and periodicals in the fields of history, political science, economics, language, and literature. (Special files are listed individually in Section II.)

3. Other: Collection of some 350 pieces of material on Portuguese Africa having an indirect bearing on Brazil.

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

1971

Acquired the Julian Amo Collection of books on the history, politics, culture, literature, and economics of Mexico. There are over 1,200 major works and around 400 smaller volumes, pamphlets, and ephemera published in the 20th century.

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON

1967

Carlos González Peña Library--a collection of 7,236 volumes. A distinguished Mexican scholar's working library. The major portion of books are in Spanish, French, and Italian, but some are in Portuguese and Latin. Consists primarily of creative writings; literary criticism; histories; and studies on music, art, and philosophy. Collection particularly valuable because it contains the complete works of such notable authors and scholars as Alarcón, Alas, Azorín, Blasco Ibáñez, Pardo Bazan, Cervantes, Menéndez Pidal, Menéndez Pelayo, and Pérez Galdós (Spaniards); González Martínez, Nervo, Novo, Reyes, Sierra, Altamirano, Caso, Usigli, and Vasconcelos (Mexicans); Daudet, Flaubert, Gautier, Hugo, Lamartine, Maupassant, and Zola (French); Dante, d'Annunzio, Boccaccio, Papini, Pirandello, and Carducci (Italians); Eca de Queiroz (Portuguese); and numerous others. A number of books are out of print, and hence, very difficult to acquire today. All the volumes are attractively bound. Many of them are basic to the study of the literatures of the Romance Languages. The collection represents a major expansion in the foreign language holdings of the University of Houston Library.

1966

The Willis Knapp Jones collection of approximately 700 volumes of Latin American drama.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

1966

Dealer's collection of 185 volumes on Argentine politics of the Perón era.

Dealer's collection of 374 volumes of Mexican literature and history, a good portion of which concerns the late 19th and early 20th centuries.

1965

The Library of the Instituto Ecuatoriano de Antropología y Geografía, consisting of 500 volumes, including maps and typed manuscripts of published and unpublished works of Alfredo Costales on indigenous cultures, documents related to agrarian reform, and socio-economic studies of isolated regions. In addition, a number of unpublished statistical studies and population surveys by the Institute are included among its published reports, some in mimeograph form. The remainder of the collection is composed of published monographs,

179 titles published by the Casa de Cultura Ecuatoriana, and some important runs of ethnographic periodicals including Llacta, América indígena, and Perú indígena.

Two dealer collections of some 700 volumes, the significant portions of which are composed primarily of 19th and 20th century Mexican imprints, including novels, poetry, literary criticism, and various studies of Mexican cultural, social, and political problems.

1963

Arellano collection--this was the personal collection of the Mexican poet and critic, Jesús Arellano, and consists of 900 volumes of Mexican poetry and 400 volumes of novels and short stories, mostly of the 20th century.

1962

Two collections in the humanities, a collection of Mexican poetry consisting of 994 works of individuals and 194 anthologies; and a Mexican novel collection of 410 titles.

Juan de Palafox de Mendoza collection consisting of 26 volumes in the social sciences, published from 1636 to 1893. This includes the important works by Palafox and others who were involved in his highly controversial career as a Spanish bishop in Mexico.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

1968

Alvarado Collection of 15,000 periodicals, books, and pamphlets on history, literature, etc. with emphasis on Central America and Cuba.

1967

Collection of Enrique Alvarado García, Honduras, ca. 15,000 items. The subject area is Latin America in general, with emphasis on Central America (history, economics, literature, language). Mostly unbound; includes many periodicals.

Alberto Lopes Collection: ca.900 items. The subject area is language and literature in Portuguese. Mostly unbound; includes a few periodicals.

1964

The Jorge A. Lines collection of 856 volumes of books, pamphlets,

periodicals, and maps. The collection is rich in source materials for Costa Rica in particular, and Mexico and Central America in general and contains 162 volumes of early Latin American and Costa Rican history, 33 volumes of "circulares de leyes," 525 titles of Costa Rican history, novels, poetry, and geography, 35 titles in philology (Nahuatl, Maya, etc.), 46 volumes of Mexican codexes, "calendarios," and pre-Colombian and colonial history, and 41 physical volumes of the Anales and Boletín of the Museo Nacional de México, complete from 1877 to 1939.

A collection of Mexican materials consisting of 800 volumes printed in the 19th and early part of the 20th centuries, and focusing attention on Mexican customs, culture, archaeology, linguistics, art, and history, with a limited emphasis on literature.

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI

1971

The University of Miami Library has purchased the Alberto Arredondo Collection of approximately 500 titles consisting of books, pamphlets, and manuscripts. Dr. Alberto Arredondo was a Cuban economist and a member of the Grupo Cubano de Investigaciones Económicas. This collection deals mainly with economics.

1965

A collection of 200 titles purchased from Mrs. E. Blanco of Cuba; and some 500 titles obtained by exchange. (Since many Cuban exchanges have become more or less dormant, such receipts are worthy of note.)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

1970

James Ford Bell Library: 50 books (16th-18th centuries) on the expansion of European commercial activities in Latin America.

Wilson Library: 1,050 volumes of Colombian imprints with emphasis on history, antiquities, anthropology, geography, and political science.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1964

The William W. Pierson collection of approximately 280 books in the fields of history and political science.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

1963

Collection of approximately 1,000 monographs, 5,000 numbers or volumes of periodicals, and numerous pamphlets, broadsides, and clippings on 20th century Argentina. Certain of the items are rare, if not unique; but the chief value of the collection lies in its comprehensiveness. It contains materials for the study of almost every aspect of Argentine history in the past half century: political, social, economic, intellectual, ecclesiastical, and military.

The collection is strongest for the years 1843-1955, when Juan Perón was in power, but it contains important items of both earlier and later dates, and has value for the study of other Latin American countries as well as Argentina.

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

1971

John M. Malone of Pittsburgh has donated his personal collection of 300 volumes on the Mexican Revolution to the University of Pittsburgh libraries. The collection focuses sharply and in considerable depth on the formative revolutionary years. The value of the collection is enhanced by the presence of numerous works by prominent revolutionary leaders of the era, and the politics of the 1920's and 1930's is well represented. A first edition of Lucas Alaman's classic history of Mexico is also present.

1968

Ecuadorian Collection of 2,000 volumes of books on the social sciences, literature, and history of Ecuador.

1967

6,000 volume collection of Bolivian imprints on Bolivian history, literature, geography, and economics. Augmenting it are historical documents and 19th century letters.

1966

The Andreana collection, one of the finest existing collections in Spanish of works on Latin American life and literature. The collection is particularly valuable for its material on the Mexican revolutions and on Latin American poetry and drama. Among its high points are such items as the collected poetry of Sor Juana Ines, and the Paris editions of the poetry of Ruben Darío.

1965

A collection of approximately 2,500 volumes of monographs and periodicals, mostly Ecuadorian imprints. The material falls principally into the fields of history and the social sciences.

UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO

1971

Colección de libros de poetas y prosistas hispanoamericanos, siglo XIX y XX (1,765 vols.).

1970

Dr. Enrique Matta Collection: 600 titles (books and periodicals) on Puerto Rican and Latin American literature.

Dr. Jaime Bagué Collection: 550 books, 68 periodicals, 6 maps primarily related to Puerto Rican literature.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

1962

Collection of pamphlets, tracts, and booklets published by and about the political parties of Bolivia.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

1968

Edna Grant de Mulhall Collection of 3,059 titles of books relating primarily to the history and literature of Argentina and Latin America as well as voyages and travels for all parts of the world.

Archive of Lázaro de la Garza Vidaurri of about 5,000 leaves of manuscripts which relate to the Mexican Revolution in northern Mexico in general and to Pancho Villa in particular for the years 1914-1915.

200 broadsides and leaflets printed on the Bangs Press in northern Mexico (Saltillo, Monterrey, and Ciudad Victoria), 1821-1840.

Collection of 1,200 broadsides, manuscripts, and leaflets from 1802 to 1913 relating to the Mexican state of Nuevo Leon. It consists primarily of laws and statutes and other government materials, but there is also some correspondence.

Rex Smith Bullfighting Collection of 551 books primarily on bullfighting in Spain as well as in Latin America. The book collection is accompanied by an art collection of paintings, lithographs, sketches, etc. related to bullfighting.

1967

W. S. Adkins collection of circa 400 books on the language and culture of indigenous tribes of Mexico (especially the Aztecs) and other materials related to the history of Mexico, primarily for the pre-Cortés and colonial eras.

Jefferson Rea Spell collection of about 1,550 books and pamphlets of late 19th and 20th century literary works--principally novels--from Latin America. Also included are about 200 Latin American book dealers' catalogs.

1965

Library of Simón Lucuix: a 21,000 volume library on the Río de la Plata, which strengthens existing holdings on Uruguay and the Río de la Plata.

1964

The Arturo Taracena Flores Library of some 5,000 books, 5,000 broadsides and pamphlets, and many reviews, newspapers, and clippings. The collection covers Guatemala in the 19th and 20th centuries, with some other Central American countries extensively represented.

Simón Lucuix Library of over 21,000 volumes on Uruguay and the Río de la Plata area.

A collection of 19th and 20th century Ecuadorian pamphlets.

Pedro Martínez Reales' Biblioteca gauchesca of 590 books, newspaper articles and articles by 23 authors. The collection includes 301 different editions of Martín Fierro.

Collection of over 100 titles relating to APRA of Peru and the men connected with that party.

Collection of 1,000 Argentine plays, including almost complete sets of Bambalinas and Argentores.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

1969

Acquired a collection of 1,237 volumes of Argentine belles lettres

published in Argentina before 1930.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

1970

Antonio Ferreira Paim Collection: 150 titles in book and pamphlet form on Brazilian thought.

10 volumes of manuscript material on the Comunero movement in Colombia.

1969

Acquired about 500 publications of the Positivist Church in Brazil. Most of them are pamphlets, some books.

1968

Maximilian Collection of 1,250 pamphlets and books (about 50) on the history and politics of the reform and intervention period in Mexico with greater emphasis on the latter.

1965

Several hundred volumes of monographs and serials for Brazil, primarily in the fields of art, literary history, and contemporary social conditions. With these additions the library now holds 90 of the 111 items in the Moser checklist of literary histories, as given in his Histories of Brazilian literature ... (Inter-American review of bibliography, X [1960], 117-146). These additions include a number of local imprints from Belo Horizonte and Pôrto Alegre; and publication dates range from 1940 to 1964 with a scattering of 19th century imprints.

A small collection of about 30 pamphlets on Cuba under Fidel Castro, including several speeches by Castro, a few publications of the Ministry of Education, and scattered issues of Obra revolucionaria.

Considerable development of resources in the past year or so for Mexico, including, in addition to the two main collections noted below, a set of the publications of the Instituto Bibliográfico Mexicano; reproductions of a number of important codices (e.g., Kingsborough), and numerous monographs dealing with Mexican history of the 19th century. The collections are:

1. A collection of about 60 volumes issued by Vargas Rea from

1944 to date. Most are reproductions of colonial documents, but the 18th century, Texas and the Mexican War, and the Maximilian era are also represented. Although they are presumably from limited, numbered editions of as few as 75 copies, many of the Wisconsin books are unnumbered.

2. A collection on Mexican politics, socialism and communism, and education. Although numerous monographs were included, perhaps the most interesting part of the assemblage consists of about 250 pamphlets which have been separated into broad classes and bound. Nearly all appeared since the turn of the century, with considerably better representation from the past 30 years than for the period prior to 1935. There are 5 volumes containing pamphlets on socialism, 3 on communism, and 1 of items issued by the Partido Comunista de México, 1 devoted to Russia issued in Spanish in Mexico City between 1942 and 1959 (including several examples of war-time propaganda), 2 on Indian languages (dictionaries, linguistic studies, and primers), 1 on the Partido Nacional Revolucionario, and 1 on social security and labor conditions. However, the largest single group (approximately 125 pamphlets, bound in 9 volumes) deals with education, primary through higher; individual publications cover such topics as literacy, professional education (e.g., agriculture, medicine, architecture), and teaching methods. Many items are government reports containing plans, statistics, listings of courses at universities, and the like, but these are scattered issues rather than long runs.

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY

1967

By purchase in South America, approximately 1,000 books on the history of Colombia, Ecuador, and Venezuela. Includes S.B. O'Leary (ed.) Memorias del General O'Leary (Caracas, 1879-1888).

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

1969

Acquired over 500 books, pamphlets, speeches published by the Perón government. The collection includes many speeches by Perón as well as by his wife Eva.

1967

Collection of Argentine economics, political science and history; ca.200 vols.

1970

Andrew Saint George Collection: a collection of over 4,000 black and white and 600 color photographs taken of Fidel Castro and his rebel group in the Sierra Maestra mountains between 1957-1958, with picture by picture caption sheets explaining what each picture depicts; 12,000 feet of 16mm. cinema film covering the rebel activities during the same period in the Sierra Maestra. Early manifestos and proclamations of Castro and the rebel army, including manifestos 1 and 2, both dated 1955. A notebook containing Mr. Saint George's questions to Castro and Castro's handwritten replies. A sound recording of Fidel and Raúl Castro and Ché Guevara made in the Sierra Maestra in March, 1957. Short runs of 40 early revolutionary serial publications, and two issues of El cubano libre.

1968

Collection of 1,300 titles of books which relate to the Paraguayan War, 1865-1870 and to Jesuit activities in Paraguay and the Argentine province of Misiones.

1966

Lindley and Charles Eberstadt collection, consisting of 961 printed items relating to Central America over the period 1825-1860.

Collection of 600 titles on Argentine politics, economics, and history.

Miscellaneous Notes of Interest

1971

The University of Houston continued its policy of buying widely in Spanish American and Brazilian literatures. The approximately 1,500 volumes acquired during 1970 fall into the category of creative writing (novel, short story, essay, poetry, and theater) and literary criticism. Slightly less than one-half of the books obtained come from Uruguay and Brazil. Complete sets of works purchased are: Obras completas by Bartólome Mitre (15 vols.), Clásicos peruanos (7 vols.), Historia general del Perú (6 vols.),

Academia Nacional de Letras (15 vols.), Grandes escritores argentinos (40 vols.)

1967

Center for Inter-American Relations, Inc.: Hopefully we shall get into our headquarters building (680 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10021) around the first of May. Our first library acquisitions will be basic reference tools in the field and bibliographies.

Kent State University: has received a grant of $500 from the Regional Council for International Education for the acquisition of current books on Latin America.

University of Arizona: As of July 1, 1966, this Library initiated a special Latin American program in the interests of building a special collection concerned with Latin America. Since that time the Library has acquired approximately 3,000 books, pamphlets, and periodicals. As this University has Panama and Colombia as its assigned responsiblity under the Farmington Plan, emphasis has been placed on the publications of those two countries. The acquisition of Mexican publications has also been stressed because of the past, as well as current interest that Arizona's specialists have in Mexico. The University has also subscribed to all publications made available by CILA.

1965

Several libraries reported on general acquisition policies, and some listed significant monographic titles acquired. Since monographs had been rejected for listing at an earlier seminar, in view of the fact that they are pertinent only as related to the entire collection, these have been omitted; but the following miscellaneous notes might be of interest:

Columbia University is continuing to strengthen its collection with individual titles spotted through a check of back issues of the Handbook of Latin American Studies.

Dusquesne University has added some 700 titles in the field of Latin American literature, with special emphasis on the works of Azuela, Barrios, Castro Leal, Freyre, Galvez, Gomez, Gutierrez Najera, Palau y Dulcet, Quiroga, Rojas, Sanchez, and Storni.

Washington University, St.Louis, reports that it is trying to build up a broad collection, representative of the humanities from the beginning of writing on Brazil to the present, including works concerning Brazil in any language, with particular emphasis on

literature, sociology, and political science.

1964

Some libraries have reported the acquisition of the microcard reproductions of Latin American documents being reproduced by Falls City Microcards; and others, the steady development of existing collections or the acquisition of materials from various sources to create special collections. Typical of the former are CORNELL in its overall development of its general collection; the UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT BERKELEY in its purchase of material on the colonial history of Bolivia; and the UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO's purchases in Brazilian and Argentinean history and literature, and in Mexican literature and codices; and of the latter, TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY'S new development of Brazilian history and inter-American converences.

1962

The University of New Mexico Library reports extensive acquisition in the field of Brazilian literature, history, and civilization. The majority of material acquired has been printed material in monographic form.

The University of Pennsylvania Libraries report extensive acquisition in the field of Argentine history. Material acquired consists principally of printed monographs and government publications.

SECTION II

SIGNIFICANT RETROSPECTIVE FILES OF GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS, SERIALS, AND NEWSPAPERS ACQUIRED 1961/62 THROUGH 1970/71

Entries in this section have been arranged alphabetically according to the country in which they are published. In previous working papers, this section has been subdivided into three parts: a) government publications, b) serials, c) newspapers. For the purposes of the cumulation, the three parts have been combined into one. Material acquired on microfilm is so indicated. NOTE: This list should not be considered a Union List (see Introduction).

Argentina

Acción socialista; revista de información, estudio y crítica de socialismo.
año I-VI. 1923-1929. Washington U., 1968.

Album de la guerra del Paraguay; periódico de la Asociación de Guerreros del Paraguay. Buenos Aires.
v.1-2 (entrega 1-45), 1 F 1893-1896. U. of Florida, 1966.

Almanaque del trabajo. Buenos Aires.
año 1-15. 1918-1932. Cornell, 1968.

América económica. Buenos Aires.
no.1-14. Aug. 1940-Feb. 1942. Cornell, 1968.
no.1-14. Aug. 1940-Feb. 1942. Southern Illinos U., 1968.

América literaria; cuadernos quincenales de artes, ciencias y letras. Buenos Aires.
no.1-13. 1921-1922. Washington U., 1968.

Anales de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.
no.1-23. Jan. 1946-Dec. 1949. Columbia U., 1941.
año 1-3, no.1-23. 1946-1948. U. of Illinois, 1970.

Anales de legislación argentina. Buenos Aires.
59 vols. 1941-1968. U. of Florida, 1970.
27 vols. 1852-1955. UCLA, 1965.

Antología; revista mensual de literatura, artes, y ciencias. Buenos Aires.
no.1-3. 1944-1945. Washington U., 1970.
año 1, no.1-4. Nov. 1944-Feb. 1945. Cornell, 1968.

Anuario bibliográfico de la República Argentina. Buenos Aires.
año 1-9. 1879-1887// Cornell, 1967.

Anuario socialista ... (Comisión de Prensa del Partido Socialista) Buenos Aires.
1928-1943, 1946-1949. U. of Texas, 1965.

Archivo americano y espíritu de la prensa del mundo. Buenos Aires.
v.1-13, no.1-4, 1843-1847; n.s. v.1-28, 1847-1851. Indiana U., 1966.

Archivum; revista de la Junta de Historia Eclesiástica Argentina. Buenos Aires.
v.1-6. Jan./June 1943-Jan./Dec. 1962. Cornell, 1968.

Argentina; revista peronista. Buenos Aires.
no.1-18. 1949-1950. U. of Wisconsin, 1970.

Argentine Republic. Archivo General. Archivo general de la República Argentina; publicación dirijida por Adolfo P. Carranza ... Buenos Aires.
2. ser., v.1-14. 1894-1899. Cornell, 1968.

Argentine Republic. Archivo General. Revista.
4 vols. U. of Florida, 1970.

Argentine Republic. Comisión Nacional de Museos y Monumentos Históricos. Boletín.
año 1-12, no.1-12. 1939-1952. Cornell, 1965.

Argentine Republic. Congreso General Constituyente, 1852-1854. Sesiones.
[holdings not stated] Washington U., 1968.

Argentine Republic. Congreso. Cámara de Diputados. Actas de las sesiones del Paraná, 1854-1861.
3 vols. Washington U., 1968.

Argentine Republic. Congreso. Cámara de Diputados. Diario de sesiones. Buenos Aires.
310 vols. 1854-1965. Harvard, 1970.
1854-1965. U. of Wisconsin, 1970.
1946-1955, 1958-1964. Rutgers, 1968.
1857-1860, 1862-1867, 1869, 1875-1876, 1881-1885, 1888-1930, 1932-1942, 1946-1955, 1958-1961, 1963. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1968.
1932-1942, 1946-1956, 1958-1961, 1963-1965. U. of Florida, 1968.
1862-1964. Washington U., 1968.
[números sueltos] Apr. 1961, Aug. 1963-Mar. 1966. U. of Texas, 1968.
1950-1960. Indiana U., 1966.

1946-1951. Yale, 1966.
129 vols. 1900-1929. UCLA, 1965.
149 vols. 1930-1960. U. of Texas, 1965.
167 vols. 1862 to date. U. of California, Berkeley, 1963.
1854- U. of Pennsylvania, 1963.
v.1 to date, except 1907, 1-2 and 1914, 1-6. U. of Pennsylvania, 1962.

Argentine Republic. Congreso. Cámara de Senadores. Actas de las sesiones de Paraná.
8 vols. 1854-1861. Washington U., 1968.

Argentine Republic. Congreso. Cámara de Senadores. Diario de sesiones. Buenos Aires.
170 vols. 1854-1965. Harvard, 1970.
1854-1965. U. of Wisconsin, 1970.
1854-1929, 1932-1942, 1946-1955, 1958-1963. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1968.
1934, 1952-1955, 1959-1960. U. of Florida, 1968.
1932-1942, 1946-1955, 1958-1964. U. of Texas, 1968.
1862-1965. Washington U., 1968.
22 vols. 1900-1933. UCLA, 1965.
119 vols. 1892 to date. U. of California, Berkeley, 1963.
1854- U. of Pennsylvania, 1963.
v.1 to date, except 1907, 1-2. U. of Pennsylvania, 1962.

Argentine Republic. Consejeros Legales del Poder Legislativo. Informes de los Consejeros Legales del Poder Ejecutivo.
10 vols. 1852/67-1892/93. U. of Florida, 1970.

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Colección completa de leyes.
28 vols. (includes 2 vols. of Indexes) 1854- U. of Florida, 1970.

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Leyes, contractos y resoluciones referentes a los ferrocarriles y tranvías a tracción mecánica de la República Argentina.
v.1-7. 1904-1911. U. of Texas, 1969.

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Leyes y decretos nacionales.
1862-1955. U. of Florida, 1969.
1934-1956. U. of Wisconsin, 1969.

Argentine Republic. Suprema Corte. Fallos de la Corte suprema de justicia de la nación. Buenos Aires.
244 vols. 1864-1959. U. of Texas Law Library, 1962.

Argentine Republic. Treaties, etc. Tratados, convenciones, protocolos ...
1 vol. 1911-1912. U. of Wisconsin, 1969.

Argentores; boletín de la Sociedad General de Autores de la Argentina. Buenos Aires.
128. July-Dec. 1968. SUNY, Albany, 1970.

Argentores; revista teatral. Buenos Aires.
1939-1955. U. of Illinois, 1966.

Ascua. Buenos Aires.
no.1-7. Feb. 1953-May 1956. Southern Illinois U., 1968.

Atenea. La Plata.
no.1-12. 1918-1919. U. of Illinois, 1971.
no.1-12. 1918-1919. Washington U., 1970.

Atlántida. Buenos Aires.
1911-1914. Princeton, 1967. (microfilm)

Azul; revista de ciencias y letras.
v.1-2, no.1-11. 1930-1931. Washington U., 1968.

Azul y blanco. Buenos Aires.
año 1-4, no.1-48, 50-152, 155-188. June 6, 1956-Jan. 19, 1960. Cornell, 1967.

Bambalinas; revista teatral. Buenos Aires.
700 nos. 1917-1931. U. of Illinois, 1966.

Bibliograma. Buenos Aires.
no.1-38. 1953-1967. U. of Texas, 1968.

La biblioteca. Buenos Aires.
v.1-8. June 1896-1898// U. of Florida, 1966.

La biblioteca; revista de la Biblioteca Nacional. Buenos Aires.
2. época, no.1-5. 1957-1961. Washington U., 1971.

Boletín bibliográfico nacional. Buenos Aires.
v.1-32. 1937-1954. U. of Georgia, 1971.

Boletín de estudios de teatro. Buenos Aires.
v.1-8. 1943-1950. U. of Georgia, 1971.
no.1-31. 1943-1950. U. of Wisconsin, 1970.

Buenos Aires (Province) Archivo Histórico. Congreso de historia de los pueblos de la Provincia de Buenos Aires.
1952. U. of California, Berkeley, 1965.

Buenos Aires (Province) Archivo Histórico. Publicaciones. I. Contribución a la historia de los pueblos de la provincia de Buenos Aires.
no.1-31. 1930-1958. UCLA, 1965.

Buenos Aires. Biblioteca Nacional. Revista.
v.1-25, no.1-59. 1937-1951. Cornell, 1965.
v.1-25. 1937-1951. U. of Florida, 1963.

Buenos Aires. Cabildo. Acuerdos del extinguido cabildo de Buenos Aires.
47 vols. 1589-1821. U. of Illinois, 1967.

Buenos Aires. Colegio Libre de Estudios Superiores. Cursos y conferencias.
1938-1954. U. of Arizona, 1971.
no.1-189, 193-284. 1933-1959. U. of Pittsburgh, 1967.
año 1-27, no.1-282 (53 vols.) 1931-1958. Cornell, 1965.
año 1-28. 1931-1958. U. of Pennsylvania, 1963.

Buenos Aires literaria.
año 1-2, no.1-18. Oct. 1952-Mar. 1954. Cornell, 1967.

Buenos Aires. Museo Mitre. Revista.
no.1-9. 1948-1956. U. of Wisconsin, 1971.
no.1-9. 1948-1956. Washington U., 1969.
año 1-8, no.1-9. Dec. 1948-Dec. 1957. U. of Illinois, 1968.
no.1-9. Dec. 1948-Dec. 1957. Cornell U., 1967.

Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional. Anales.
t.1-2. 1877// t.1-15. 1888-1902// U. of Illinois, 1967.

Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional. Facultad de Filosofía y Letras. Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas. Boletín.
v.1-29 año 1-23, no.1-101/104(29 vols. in 43) July 1922-July 1944. Cornell, 1966.
2.ser., no.1-10. Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Historia Argentina "Dr. Emilio Ravignani." Boletín.
2. ser., no.1- . 1956- . Washington U., 1970.

Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas. Publicaciones.
v.6-96. 1920-1946. U. of Florida, 1963.

Cabalgata. Buenos Aires.
no.1-12. 1946-1947. Washington U., 1970.

Capítulo; revista mensual. Buenos Aires.
v.1-3. 1937-1938. U. of Wisconsin, 1971.

Capítulo oriental. Buenos Aires.
t.1-45. 1968- . U. of Wisconsin, 1971.

Caras y caretas. Buenos Aires.
no.1-2186. Oct. 8, 1898-Sept./Oct. 1955. Cornell, 1968.
no.1-2185, supplemented by Plus ultra, v.1-176, 1916-1931.
SUNY, Stony Brook, 1968.
no.1-2139. 1898-1939. U. of New Mexico, 1968.
1898-1939. U. of Puerto Rico, 1968.
año 1-42 (433 nos.) 1898-1939. Harvard, 1967.
año 1-42 (433 nos.) 1898-1939. Yale, 1967.
1898-1939. Columbia, 1966.
1898-1908. Stanford, 1966.
v.1- . 1898-1939//? Indiana U., 1965.
v.1- . 1898-193933? Washington U., 1965.
1-? 1898-1954. U. of Miami, 1965.
año 1-42, no.1-2139. 1898-1939. Duke U., 1963.
año 1-42, no.1-2139. 1898-1939. U. of Florida, 1963.

El censor. Buenos Aires.
no.1-63, 75-147 in 4 vols. 1815-1818. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Columbia. Buenos Aires.
no.1-9. May 5 - Aug. 25, 1925. Southern Illinois U., 1968.

Confirmado.
no.1-57. May 7, 1965-July 21, 1966. Southern Illinois U., 1968.

Congreso de Historia de Cuyo, 1st. Anales. Mendoza.
v.1-10. 1937-1940. U. of Wisconsin, 1971.

El constitucional. San Juan.
no.1-23. 1835-1836. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Continente; mensuario de arte, letras, ciencias, humor, curiosidades e interés general. Buenos Aires.
103 nos. 1947-1956. U. of Wisconsin, 1971.
no.1-103. Apr. 1947-Oct./Dec. 1955. U. of New Mexico, 1968.

Criterio. Buenos Aires.
t.1-77. 1928-1964. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1968.
t.1- 1928- Washington U., 1968.
1928-1964. U. of Illinois, 1967.
v.1-? 1928-1962 (some years incomplete). U. of Pennsylvania, 1963.

Crítica. Buenos Aires.
no.1-54. 1934-1935. Washington U., 1970.

Crítica social; revista quincenal del socialismo. Buenos Aires.
24 nos., lacking no.23. Duke U., 1967.

Crónica política y literaria de Buenos Aires.
no.1-20. Mar. 3 - Oct. 6, 1827. U. of California, Berkeley, 1963.

Cuadernos de la boca del Riachuelo. Buenos Aires.
27 nos. 1961-1967. U. of Wisconsin, 1970.

Cuadernos del idioma. Buenos Aires.
no.1-6. May 1965-Oct. 1966. Southern Illinois U., 1968.

Cuadernos del sur; revista cultural de problemas actuales. Buenos Aires.
año 1-3, no.1-18. Aug. 1964-Jan. 1966. Cornell, 1968.

Cultura. La Plata.
año 1-3, no.1-10. Oct. 1949-1951. Cornell, 1968.

Davar. Buenos Aires.
Lack no.69, 71, 73. 1945- . U. of Wisconsin, 1970.

Davke (Yiddish ed.) Buenos Aires.
no.1-66. 1949-1967. U. of California, Berkeley, 1970.

De mar a mar. no.1-7. Dec. 1942-June 1943//? Washington U., 1967.

Diálogo. Buenos Aires.
año 1- , no.1-3. Spring 1954-Fall/Winter 1955. Cornell, 1967.

Diagonal cero. La Plata.
no.1-28. 1962-1968. U. of California, Berkeley, 1970.
no.1-14. 1962-1965. Cornell, 1968.

Digesto de fallos del trabajo.
14 vols. 1945-1950. U. of Florida, 1970.

Dinámica social; revista del Centro de Estudios Económicos Sociales.
Buenos Aires.
151 nos. (lacking no.24, 38, 102, 147) 1950-1964. U. of Wisconsin, 1971.
no.1- . Sept. 1950- . Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Diogenes.
complete file. Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Don Quijote. Buenos Aires.
año 4, no.8-9, 21; año 5, no.48; año 6, no.20-22, 24-26. Oct.
1887-March 1890. Cornell, 1967.

Don Segundo Sombra; revista de las letras, crítica y arte. La Plata.
no.1-3. 1928-1929// Washington U., 1971, 1970.

En América; revista mensual de los intelectuales en América.
Buenos Aires.
1-28. 1942-1944. U. of Wisconsin, 1970.

Entre-Rios, Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Recopilación
de leyes, decretos y acuerdos de la provincia de Entre Rios.
v.1-15. 1821-1875. U. of Texas, 1967.

La época. Buenos Aires.
1915-1930. Yale, 1971. (73 reels microfilm)

Estudios. Buenos Aires.
t.1-97. 1911-1964. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1968.

Expresión. Buenos Aires.
t.1-3, no.[1]-8. Dec. 1946-July 1947// Cornell, 1967.

Ficción. Buenos Aires.
no.1- . 1956- . Washington U., 1969.
no.1-51. May/June 1956-Oct. 1966. Cornell, 1968.

Gaceta de Buenos Aires (1810-1821) Reimpresión facsimilar.
Buenos Aires.
v.1-6. 1910-1915. Cornell, 1967.

Gaceta del trabajo. Buenos Aires.
v.1-37 with Repertorio 1945-1952. 39 vols. U. of Florida, 1970.
27 vols. 1945-1957. UCLA, 1965.

Gaceta literaria. Buenos Aires.
año 1-4, no.1-21. Feb. 1956-Sept. 1960// Columbia U., 1970.

El gorila. Buenos Aires.
no.1-31. 1956. Washington U., 1970.

El granizo, diario político, literario, y económico. Buenos Aires.
no.1-11. Oct. 29-Nov. 10, 1827. (negative photoprint) U. of
California, Berkeley, 1967.

Hechos e ideas; publicación de cuestiones políticas, económicas
y sociales. Buenos Aires.
año 1-16, no.1-134/135. June 1935-June/July 1955. Cornell, 1968.
año 1-16, no.1-134/135. June 1935-June/July 1955. SUNY, Albany, 1968.
año 1-15. 1935-1955. U. of North Carolina, 1969.
no.1-134/135. June 1935-June/July 1955. U. of Pennsylvania, 1963.

Hegar. no. 298-391, 405-430, 457-586, 599-637, 664-741, 755-780, 833-884, 899-910, 924-937, 1055-1067. 1915-1927, 1930. Southern Illinois U., 1967.

Buenos Aires Herald. 1967- . (microfilm) New York Public Library, 1971.

Histonium. Buenos Aires.
Nov. 1939-Aug. 1940, 1941-1965. Southern Illinois U., 1967.

Historia; revista bi-mensual. Buenos Aires.
v.1. 1903. Washington U., 1968.

Historia; revista trimestral de historia argentina, americana y española.
no.1-50. 1955-1968// Washington U., 1969.
no.1- 1955-1965 Yale, 1967.

Humanidades. (La Plata. Universidad Nacional. Facultad de Humanidades y Ciencias de la Educación) La Plata.
v.1-34. 1921-1954. Cornell, 1965.

Ideario argentino. Buenos Aires.
no.1-4. 1929. Washington U., 1970.

Ideas y figuras. Buenos Aires.
no.1-135. 1909. Washington U., 1970.

La ilustración argentina. Buenos Aires.
no.1-25, 27-29. 1937-Mar. 1940. Southern Illinois U., 1968.
año 1-8. 1881-1888. University of Texas, 1967.

Ilustración histórica argentina. Buenos Aires.
1908-1911. U. of Wisconsin, 1971.

Imago mundi; revista de historia de la cultura. Buenos Aires.
no.1-12. 1953-1956. Washington U., 1970.
no.1-11/12. Sept. 1954-Mar./June 1956. Cornell, 1967.

Impuestos; boletín informativo mensual al servicio de los contribuyentes.
20 vols. Sept. 1942-1961, 1963. U. of Florida, 1970.

Independiente. Buenos Aires.
no.3-13. 1815-1816. U. of California, Berkeley, 1963.

Inicial; revista de la nueva generación. Buenos Aires.
v.1-2, no.10. 1923-1926. Washington U., 1968.

Instituto Americano de Estudios Vascos. Boletín. Buenos Aires.
año 1-21, no.1-82. 1950-1970. Cornell, 1971.

Instituto Bonaerense de Numismática y Antigüedades. Boletín.
Buenos Aires.
año 1-9. 1943-1961. Cornell, 1968.

Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas "Juan Manuel de Rosas."
Revista. Buenos Aires.
no.1-23. 1939. U. of Wisconsin, 1970.
no.1-17, 19- . 1939-1958, 1959- . Washington U., 1969.

Instituto Geográfico Argentina, Buenos Aires. Boletín.
v.1-24. 1880-1910. U. of Kansas, 1963.

La internacional; revista socialista. Buenos Aires.
no.1-16. 1904-1905// Washington U., 1971.

Itinerario de América. Buenos Aires.
1-21. Nov. 1938-Apr. 1942. U. of Illinois, 1970.

Junta de Estudios Históricos de Mendoza.
v.1-15. 1934-1940. UCLA, 1965.

Junta de Estudios Históricos de Santiago del Estero. Revista.
Santiago del Estero.
1-31. U. of Illinois, 1970.

Junta Provincial de Estudios Históricos de Santa Fe. Revista.
t.1-37. 1936-Aug. 1967. U. of Wisconsin, 1971.

La Plata. Universidad Nacional. Instituto Bibliográfico.
Anuario bibliográfico, letras, historia, educación y
filosofía.
t.1-4. 1926-1929. Cornell, 1968.

La Plata. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Investigaciones
Literarias. Boletín. v.1-7. 1937-1953//? Washington U., 1971.

La Plata. Universidad Nacional. Museo de la Plata.
3 series. Southern Illinois U., 1964.

La Plata. Universidad Nacional. Museo de la Plata. Revista.
v.1-34. 1890-1934// Washington U., 1969.

Latitud. Buenos Aires.
no.1-6. Feb.-July 1945. Southern Illinois U., 1968.

Legalidad. Buenos Aires.
no.1, 3-21. 1962-1963. U. of Texas, 1971.

Libertad creadora. La Plata, Buenos Aires.
v.1, no.1-2. Jan.-June 1943. U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.
no.1-2. Jan.-June 1943. Southern Illinois U., 1968.

La libre navegación de los ríos.
no.1-9, 11-65, sup. to no.10. 1853. U. of Texas, 1971.

El libre pensador. Buenos Aires.
569 issues. 19th century. Southern Illinois U., 1968.

Logos. Buenos Aires.
no.1-11. 1941-1954. U. of Illinois, 1968.
año 1-6, no.1-10/11). 1941-1954. Cornell, 1967.

Lyra. Buenos Aires.
no.1- . 1943- (lack no. 2, 4, 6, 9, 15, 16, 35, 36)
U. of Wisconsin, 1971.

M.A.N. al servicio de la riqueza argentina (Argentine Republic. Ministerio de Agricultura) Buenos Aires.
no.1-43, 46-80, 82-85, 87, 90-97. 1937-1951. U. of Texas, 1971.

La mano derecha. Buenos Aires.
no.1-6. 1962. U. of Texas, 1971.

Martín Fierro [en el centenario de José Hernández] La Plata.
no.1-19. 1934-1935? Washington U., 1970.

Martín Fierro; revista literaria.
1. época, 1919; 2. época, 1924-1927. Harvard, 1967.

La máscara. Buenos Aires.
no.1-127. 1940-1954. U. of Illinois, 1968.

Maspla: por la autodeterminación y la solidaridad de los pueblos latinoamericanos. Buenos Aires.
no.1-8. 1966-1967. Washington U., 1970.

Mayo; revista del Museo de la Casa de Gobierno. Buenos Aires.
no.1-4. Jan./Mar. 1958-May 1965. Cornell, 1967.

Mayo documental. Buenos Aires.
t.1-11. Cornell, 1967.

Mayoría; semanario ilustrado independiente, de inspiración nacionalista. Buenos Aires. no.0-147. 1957-1960. U. of Texas, 1971.

Mundo peronista. Buenos Aires.
años 1-5, no.1-90/91. Jul. 15, 1951-Aug. 1, 1955. (5 reels microfilm) Columbia U., U. of Texas, Washington U., Yale, 1971.

Mendoza, Argentine Republic (City) Universidad Nacional de Cuyo. Instituto de Historia y Disciplinas Auxiliares. Anales. 1941-1950. Washington U., 1970.
t.1-5. 1941-1950. Cornell, 1968.

Minerva. Buenos Aires. no.1-3. 1944. Southern Illinois U., 1968.

Myriam. Buenos Aires. no.1-34 (lacking no.14) 1914-1919. Washington U., 1970.

La nación. Buenos Aires.
1870-1879, 1941-1950. Harvard, 1969.

Norte; revista argentina de cultura. Tucumán.
no.1-8. 1951-1955. Washington U., 1971.

Nosotros; revista mensual de letras, arte, historia, filosofía y ciencias sociales. Buenos Aires.
1. época, v.1-61. 1907-1934. Syracuse U., 1971.
v.1-81. 1907-1934. 1907-1934. Kent State U., 1967.
[holdings not stated] Southern Illinois U., 1964.
ser. 1, no.1-300; ser. 2, no.1-93. 1907-1943. U. of Florida, 1964.

La nota; revista semanal. Buenos Aires.
v.1-10, no.1-241. 1914-1920. U. of Illinois, 1971.

La novela semanal. Buenos Aires.
1-469. Nov. 19, 1917-Nov. 8, 1926. U. of Illinois, 1970.
año 1, no.1-año 4, no.150. 1917-1920. U. of Wisconsin, 1969.

Nuestra arquitectura. Buenos Aires.
409 nos. in 56 vols. 1929-1963. U. of Texas, 1965.

Nueva Atlántida. Rosario.
[holdings not stated] Southern Illinois U., 1964.

Nueva revista de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.
[holdings not stated] Southern Illinois U., 1964.

Nuevo orden. Buenos Aires.
no.1-3. 1968. Washington U., 1970.

Nuevos tiempos; revista de Buenos Aires.
28 nos. Duke U., 1967.

Orden cristiano; revista demócrata de inspiración católica. Buenos Aires. no.1-113, 115, 117-118. 1941-1946. U. of Texas, 1971.

Pallas. Buenos Aires. no.1-6. 1912-1913. U. of Texas, 1971.

Panorama; la revista de nuestro tiempo. Buenos Aires.
1-60. June 1963-June 1968. U. of Illinois, 1970.
no.1- . 1963- . Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Panorama semanal. Buenos Aires. no.1-66. 1963-1968. U. of Texas, 1971.

Papel y tinta. Buenos Aires.
no.1-89. 1907-1909. Southern Illinois U., 1967.

Partido Socialista, Argentine Republic. Anuario.
año 2, [4]-6, 8, [10], 12-13, [19]. 1929, 1931-1933, 1935, 1937, 1939-1940, 1946. Cornell, 1968.

La perla del Plata. no.1-51. 1890. U. of Texas, 1971.

Physis (Sociedad Argentina de Ciencias Naturales) Buenos Aires.
[holdings not stated] Southern Illinois U., 1964.

Pique, pesca, caza, turismo. Buenos Aires.
no.1-15. 1943-1945. U. of Texas, 1971.

Plus ultra; suplemento de Caras y caretas. Buenos Aires.
no.1-176. 1916-1930. U. of Wisconsin, 1971.
año 1-16, no.1-176. Mar. 1916-Dec. 1930. Cornell, 1969.
año 1-16, no.1-177. Mar. 1916-Jan. 1931. U. of Illinois, 1968.
año 1-16. 1916-1931// Yale, 1967.
v.1-?, no.1-? Mar. 1916-1930. U. of Florida, 1963.
1916-1930. Southern Illinois U., 1962.

Poesía. Buenos Aires. no.1-7. 1933. Washington U., 1970.

Poesía argentina (Argentine Republic. Comisión Nacional de Cultura) Buenos Aires.
no.1-9. 1949-1950. U. of Texas, 1971.
no.1-12. 1949-1950. Washington U., 1970.
v.1-11. U. of Illinois, 1970.

Los poetas; colección de los mejores poetas de nuestro tiempo. Buenos Aires.
no.1-43, 45-60. 1924-1927? U. of Texas, 1971.

Polémicas; publicación mensual socialista. Buenos Aires.
18 nos., lacking no. 16. Duke U., 1967.

Positivismo; órgano del Comité Positivista Argentino. Buenos Aires.
1929-1938// U. of Wisconsin, 1970.

La prensa. Buenos Aires. July 1938-1951, 1956-1964. (microfilm) Columbia U., 1966.

Presencia. Buenos Aires.
no.1-60, 62-67, 69-73, 75-78, 80. 1948-1961. U. of Texas, 1971.

Proa. Buenos Aires.
Aug. 1924-July 1925. Harvard, 1969.
no.1-9, 11-14. 1924-1926. U. of Kansas, 1968.

Proteo; revista semanal. Buenos Aires.
no.1-24. 1916-1917. U. of Texas, 1971.
no.1-24. 1916-1917. Washington U., 1970.

Reconstruir. Buenos Aires. 1959-1965. U. of Illinois, 1966.

Registro nacional. 50 vols. 1810-1905. U. of Florida, 1970.

Review of the River Plate. Buenos Aires.
July 1913-Dec. 1913, July-Dec. 1914, Jan. 1916-Dec. 1918, Apr. 1919-June 1921, July 1922-Dec. 1931, Apr.-June 1932, Oct. 1932-June 1933, Oct. 1933-Mar. 1938, July 1938-Mar. 1939, July 1939-Mar. 1940, July 1940-Sept. 1940, Jan. 1941-Dec. 1943, Jan. 1945-Dec. 1946. Washington U., 1970.
1894-1954. Washington U., 1967.

Revista argentina. Buenos Aires.
2. época, v.1-3. 1880-1881. Washington U., 1971.
v.1-13. 1868-1872// UCLA, 1965.
[holdings not stated] Southern Illinois University, 1964.

Revista argentina de ciencias políticas.
35 vols. 1910-1945. U. of Florida, 1970.

Revista argentina de ciencias políticas, derecho, administración, economía, política, sociología ... Buenos Aires.
v.1-36, no.1-168. 1910-1928// Cornell, 1966.

Revista de arte y letras. Buenos Aires.
no.1-18. 1944-1945. U. of Texas, 1971.

Revista de Buenos Aires; historia americana, literatura, derecho y variedades. Buenos Aires.
v.1-25. 1863-1871// Syracuse U., 1971.
v.1-25. 1863-1871// U. of Pittsburgh; reprint, U. of Kansas, 1967.
v.1-25, año 1-8. May 1863-Apr. 1871// Cornell, 1966.

Revista de ciencias económicas (Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional)
v.1-80. 1913-1950. American Institute for Foreign Trade, 1963.

Revista de derecho, historia y letras. Buenos Aires.
[holdings not stated] Southern Illinois, 1964.

Revista de economía argentina. Buenos Aires.
t.1-51, no.1-411. July 1918 - May(?) 1952. (have broken file only, t.1-47 incomplete) SMU, 1971.

Revista de educación (Buenos Aires. Dirección General de Escuelas)
[holdings not stated] Kent State U., 1963.

Revista de filosofía, cultura, ciencias, educación. Buenos Aires.
año 1-15, 1915-1929. Cornell, 1965.
año 1-15, 1915-1929. U. of Pennsylvania, 1963.

Revista de historia de Rosario. Santa Fe.
1-11, 1963-1967. U. of Illinois, 1970.

Revista de la legislación ordenada. Buenos Aires.
año 1, no.1- . Aug. 1960- . Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Revista de legislación y jurisprudencia. Buenos Aires.
v.1-12. 1869-1880// Washington U., 1969.

Revista de problemas argentinos y americanos. La Plata.
no.1-2. Dec. 1942-July 1943. Cornell, 1968.

Revista del nuevo mundo. Buenos Aires.
v.1-2, no.1-12. 1857//? U. of California, Berkeley, 1965, 1963.

Revista del Paraguay. año 1, no.1 - año 3, no.9. 1891-1893.
Washington U., 1969.

Revista del Río de la Plata; periódico mensual de historia y literatura de América. Buenos Aires.
v.1-[13]. 1871-[1877] Cornell, 1965.

Revista eclesiástica argentina. Buenos Aires.
no.1-2, 4-11, 13-29. 1958-1962. U. of Texas, 1971.

Revista eclesiástica del Arzobispado de Buenos Aires y del Obispado Sufragáneo de Azul. Buenos Aires.
v.1-10. 1901-1910. U. of Texas, 1971.
no.1-250. 1900?-1922. Indiana U., 1968.

Revista geográfica americana. Buenos Aires.
v.1-42, no.1-247. Oct. 1933-Feb. 1958. Cornell, 1967.

Revista jurídica argentina "La ley." Buenos Aires.
v.1-116. 1936-1964; Indices, 22 vols. 1936-1961. U. of Illinois, 1966.
93 vols. 1936-1959. UCLA, 1965.

Revista nacional. Buenos Aires.
47 vols. 1886-1910. U. of Illinois, 1971.

Revista parlamentaria, legislación nacional, provincial, y extranjera.
no.1-73, 79-95, 97-105, 109-114, 127-205 (184 vols.) U. of Florida, 1970.

Revista socialista. Buenos Aires.
año 1-12, no.1-135. June 1930-Mar. 1947. Cornell, 1967.
no.1-132. Duke U., 1967.

Revista socialista internacional. Buenos Aires.
no.1-6, [9-12]. Duke, 1967.

Sagitario; revista de humanidades. La Plata.
no.1-12. 1925-1927. U. of Illinois, 1971.
no.1-12. 1925-1927. Washington U., 1970.
año 1-2, no.1-9. May/June 1925-Sept./Oct. 1927. Cornell, 1968.

Sagitario; revista trimestral de humanidades. Buenos Aires.
no.1-8. Jan./Mar. 1955-1956. Cornell, 1968.

San Juan, Argentine Republic (Province) Archivo Histórico y Administrativo. Publicación.
no.2-17. 1956-1965. U. of Texas, 1971.

Santa Fe, Argentine Republic (Province) Registro oficial.
13 vols. 1815-1886. U. of California, Berkeley, 1965, 1963.

Semanario científico, histórico clínico. Buenos Aires.
Prospecto, no.1-12. 1829. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Semirrecta. Buenos Aires.
no.1-3, 5-7. 1953. U. of Texas, 1971.

Servir. Buenos Aires. no.1-64. 1936-1942. U. of Texas, 1971.

Sin tregua; órgano del Partido Socialista Argentino de Vanguardia. Buenos Aires.
no.1-12. 1962-1963. Washington U., 1970.

Síntesis. Buenos Aires.
no.1-41. 1927. Washington U., 1970.

Síntesis; artes, ciencias y letras. Buenos Aires.
año 1-4, no.1-41. June 1927-Oct. 1930. Cornell, 1968.
[holdings not indicated] Southern Illinois U., 1964.

Social Rural Argentina. Anales. Buenos Aires.
v.17-99. 1883-1965. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1968.

Sociedad Argentina de Botánica. Boletín.
[holdings not indicated] Harvard, Farlow Herbarium and Library, 1962.

Sociedad de Historia Argentina, Buenos Aires. Anuario.
v.1-5. 1939-1945. Cornell, 1965.

Sociedad Entomológica Argentina. Revista. Buenos Aires.
v.1-30. 1926-1967. U. of Texas, 1971.

Sol y luna. Buenos Aires.
no.1-10. 1938-1943. U. of Texas, 1971.
no.1-10. 1938-1943. Cornell, 1968.

El sud-americano. Buenos Aires.
v.1-3. July 20, 1888-July 18, 1891. U. of California, Berkeley, 1962.

Suedamerika. San Carlos de Bariloche.
1950-1967. U. of Illinois, 1971.

Sustancia; revista de cultura superior. Tucumán.
v.1, no.1-v.3, no.11/12. June 1939-Oct. 1942. U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

Tellus; cuadernos entrerrianos de divulgación cultural. Paraná.
no.1-5, 7-19. 1948-1949. U. of Texas, 1971.
no.1-19. 1948-Aug. 1949. Southern Illinois U., 1968.

Tía Vicente. Buenos Aires.
no.1-21. 1957-1959. Washington U., 1970.
no.1-369. 1957-1966. U. of Illinois, 1968.
complete file. Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Todo; el mundo a través del pensamiento. Buenos Aires.
no.1-8. 1946-1947. U. of Texas, 1971.
no.1-8. 1946-1947. Washington U., 1970.

Trabajos y comunicaciones. La Plata.
complete file. Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Universidad (Rosario. Universidad Nacional del Litoral) Santa Fe.
v.1-18, 25- . 1935- . U. of Wisconsin, 1965.

La vanguardia. Buenos Aires.
1895-1942. (164 reels microfilm) Yale, 1971.

Vea y lea. Buenos Aires.
no.1-444. Nov. 14, 1946-Dec. 1964. Southern Illinois U., 1968.

Verde memoria; revista de poesía y crítica. Buenos Aires.
no.1-6. 1942-1944. U. of Wisconsin, 1970.
no.1-6. 1942-1944. Washington U., 1970.

Vértice. Buenos Aires.
no.1-24, 26. 1937-1941. U. of Wisconsin, 1970.

Vida nueva; revista socialista, política, economía, arte, literatura, sátira. Buenos Aires.
no.1-23. Duke U., 1967.

Zeitschrift für argentinische volks-und landeskunde. Buenos Aires.
v.1-3. 1911-1914. Washington U., 1968.

Bolivia

Bolivia. Gaceta oficial.
new series, 1960-1965. Organization of American States, 1966.

Bolivia. Laws, statutes, etc. Anuario de leyes y supremas disposiciones. Sucre, La Paz.
10 vols. 1862-1898. U. of California, Berkeley, 1965.

Canata. Cochabamba.
complete file. U. of Pittsburgh, 1968.

Cordillera (Bolivia. Depto. de Publicaciones y Difusión Cultural)
complete file. U. of Pittsburgh, 1968.

Gaceta campesina (Bolivia. Ministerio de Asuntos Campesinos)
complete file. U. of Pittsburgh, 1968.

Inti-Karka (Movimiento Pedagógico Indigenista) La Paz.
complete file. U. of Pittsburgh, 1968.

Khana; revista municipal de artes y letras. La Paz.
complete file. U. of Pittsburgh, 1968.

Kollasuyo. La Paz.
complete file. U. of Pittsburgh, 1968.

Minkha; revista de estudios pedagógicos. La Paz.
complete file. U. of Pittsburgh, 1968.

Noesis; revista de la Universidad de La Paz.
complete file. U. of Pittsburgh, 1968.

Praxis. La Paz.
complete file. U. of Pittsburgh, 1968.

Signo; una revista boliviana de cultura. La Paz.
complete file. U. of Pittsburgh, 1968.

Sociedad Geográfica de La Paz. Boletín.
complete. U. of Pittsburgh, 1968.

Sociedad Geográfica "Sucre." Boletín. Sucre.
no.1-432. 1898-1949. Washington U., 1970.

Universidad; revista de la Universidad "Juan Misael Saracho." Tarija.
año 1-8, no.1-21. Dec. 1949-Aug. 1958. Cornell, 1968.

Brazil

Acadêmia Brasileira de Letras, Rio de Janeiro. Revista.
ano 1-54, v.1-90. 1910-1955. Cornell, 1967.
91 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Acadêmia de Letras de Bahia. Revista.
1930-1950. Harvard, 1967.
18 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Acadêmia Fluminense de Letras, Nictheroy, Brazil. Revista.
v.2-12. 1950-1962. Washington U., 1969.
14 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Acadêmia Mineira de Letras, Belo Horizonte, Brazil. Revista.
22 vols. in 11. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Academia Paulista de Letras, São Paulo. Revista.
18 vols., 70 nos. 1937-1966. U. of Houston, 1970.
v.1-68. 1937-1960. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1968.
v.1- 1937- . Washington U., 1968.
1937-1964. Harvard, 1967.

Acrópole. São Paulo.
no.1- . 1938- (lacking scattered issues) U. of California.
Berkeley, 1967.

Anhembi. São Paulo.
ano 1-12, no.1-144. Dec. 1950-Nov. 1962. Cornell, 1967.
ano 1-12, no.1-144. Dec. 1950-Nov. 1962. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
1950- . Stanford, 1966.
v.1-48. 1950-1962. New York U., 1965.
v.1-48. 1950-1962. U. of California, Riverside, 1965.

Anuário brasileiro de literatura. Rio de Janeiro.
8 vols. in 7. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Anuário de imigração. 3 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Anuário genealógico brasileiro. São Paulo.
10 vols. 1939-1948// SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Anuário genealógico latino. São Paulo.
v.1-10. 1949-1958. U. of Texas, 1967.

Autores e livros. Rio de Janeiro.
v.1-9. 1941-1948. U. of Texas, 1969.

Autos de devassa da Inconfidência Mineira. Rio de Janeiro.
7 vols. 1936-1938. SUNY, Stony Brook; U. of Texas, 1967.

Banco Central. Boletim.
dos fazes. 100 fascículos. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Belém, Brazil. Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi. Boletim.
v.1-12. 1894-1956// SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Bibliografia brasileira mensal (Instituto Nacional do Livro)
Rio de Janeiro. 1. Jan. 1968. SUNY, Albany, 1970.

Biblioteca brasiliana. 310 vols. U. of Puerto Rico, 1963.

Boletim carioca de geografia. Rio de Janeiro.
v.1-15. 1948-1962. Washington U., 1969.

Brasiliana. v.1- . Indiana U.; New York U., 1965.

Brazil. Arquivo Nacional. Publicações.
v.1-56. 1922-1965. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1968, 1967.

Brazil. Assembleia Constituinte. Anais.
1823-1946. U. of Illinois, 1966.

Brazil. Assembleia Constituinte. Anais da Commissão da Constituição;
organizados pelo redação de anais e documentos parlamentares.
Rio de Janeiro. v.1-3. 1948. Cornell, 1968.

Brazil. Assembleia Constituinte, 1823. Annaes do Parlamento
Brazileiro: Assembleia Constituinte. Rio de Janeiro.
v.1-6. 1876-1884. Cornell, 1967.

Brazil. Assembleia Constituinte, 1946. Anais. Rio de Janeiro.
1946-1951. U. of Wisconsin, 1969.
v.1-26. 1946-1950. Cornell, 1968.

Brazil. Assembleia Nacional Constituinte, 1933. Annaes. Rio de Janeiro. 1934. U. of Wisconsin, 1969.

Brazil. Assembleia Nacional Constituinte, 1934. Annaes. Rio de Janeiro. v.1-20. 1934-1936. Cornell, 1967.

Brazil. Congresso. Annaes.
1,000 vols. 1823- . Indiana U., 1965.

Brazil. Congresso. Câmara dos Deputados. Anais. Rio de Janeiro.
1826-1967 (some gaps) Yale, 1970.
1922- . U. of Texas; U. of Wisconsin, 1969.
800 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1968, 1967.
1826-1966. Cornell, 1967.
1823-1965. Harvard, 1967.
1911-1965. U. of Illinois, 1966.

Brazil. Congresso. Câmara dos Deputados. Boletim. Rio de Janeiro.
1952-1962. U. of Wisconsin, 1969.

Brazil. Congresso. Câmara dos Deputados. Documentos parlamentares.
v.[1]-117. Cornell, 1967.
100 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Brazil. Congresso. Senado. Anais. Rio de Janeiro.
1821- . U. of Wisconsin, 1969.
250 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1968, 1967.
1823-1965. Harvard, 1967.

Brazil. Conselho de Imigração e Colonização. Revista de imigração e colonização. Rio de Janeiro. 1940- . U. of Wisconsin, 1969.

Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia. Boletim geográfico.
ano 1-14, no.1-135. Apr. 1943-Nov./Dec. 1956. Cornell, 1967.
190 nos. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Proteção dos Indios. Publicação.
no.[1]-119. 1907- . SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
110 vols. no.1- . 1907- . Indiana U., 1965.

Brazil. Diretorio do Patrimônio Histórico e Artístico Nacional.
Revista. 15 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografía e Estatística. Anuario.
ano 1-13. 1908- . Michigan State U., 1966.

Brazil. Instituto de Biologia Vegetal. Arquivos.
31 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Brazil. Instituto Histórico e Geographico Brasileiro. Revista. [1839-1952] 1957- . U. of California, Riverside, 1965.

Brazil. Instituto Joaquim Nabuco de Pesquisas Sociais. Boletim. Recife. 12 nos. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Brazil. Instituto Joaquin Nabuco de Pesquisas Sociais. [Publications] Columbia, 1964.

Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc. Coleção das leis.
1922-1967. U. of Texas, 1969.
1808-1967. U. of Wisconsin, 1968.
400 vols. 1808-1966. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
350 vols. 1808- . Indiana U., 1965.

Brazil. Ministério da Agricultura. Relatorio [e annexos] Rio de Janeiro. 30 vols. 1866-1892. Cornell, 1968.

Brazil. Ministério da Educação e Cultura. Serviço de Documentação. Os cadernos de cultura.
v.1-138. 1952-1964. Cornell, 1967.

Brazil. Ministério da Educação e Saúde. Documentos históricos.
v.1-110. 1928-1955. New York U., 1965.

Brazil. Ministério da Fazenda. Memoria. 1840-1928. Indiana U., 1969.

Brazil. Ministério da Fazenda. Relatório.
52 vols. 1854- . Indiana U., 1967.
58 vols. 1835-1906. U. of California, Berkeley, 1965, 1963.

Brazil. Ministério da Justiça e Negócios Interiores (Império) Relatório. 30 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Brazil. Ministério da Justiça e Negocios Interiores. Diario da justiça. 200 vols. no.1- . 1925- . Indiana U., 1965.

Brazil. Ministério das Relações Exteriores. Anais do Itamaratí.
6 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Brazil. Ministério das Relações Exteriores. Archivo diplomático da independência. Rio de Janeiro.
v.1-6. 1922-1925. Cornell, 1967.

Brazil. Ministério das Relações Exteriores. Relatório.
100 vols. 1831- . Indiana U., 1967.
1891-1961. Cornell, 1967.
80 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
1934-1960. U. of Illinois, 1966.

Brazil. Ministério do Trabalho, Indústria e Comércio. Boletim. 1924- . Indiana U., 1966.

Brazil. Ministério do Trabalho, Indústria e Comércio. Serviço de Documentação.Boletim.
180 nos. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Brazil. Serviço de Documentação da Marinha. Subsídios para a história marítima do Brasil.
21 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Brazil. Serviço do Patromonio Histórico e Artistico Nacional. Revista. no.1-15. 1937-1952. U. of Wisconsin, 1969.

Coleção Cidade de Rio de Janeiro. Columbia U., 1964.

Coleção documentos brasileiros. Columbia U., 1964.

Congresso Brasileiro de Geographia, 9th. Anais.
5 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Congresso Brasileiro de Geographia, 10th. Anais.
3 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Congresso da História da Bahia, 1st. Anais.
5 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Congresso de História e Geográfica do Rio Grande do Sul, 1st. Anais. 2 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Congresso de História e Geográfica do Rio Grande do Sul, 2d. Anais. 3 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook; U. of Texas, 1967.

Congresso de História e Geográfica do Rio Grande do Sul, 3d. Anais. 4 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Congresso de História e Geográfica do Rio Grande do Sul, 4th. Anais. 2 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Conjuntura econômica. no.1-204. 1947- . SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Cultura política; revista mensal de estudos brasileiros. Rio de Janeiro.
53 nos. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
ano 1-5, no.1-50. 1941-1945. U. of Illinois, 1967.
no.1-53. 1941-1945. U. of California, Riverside, 1965.

Curitiba. Museu Paranaense. Arquivos.
t.1-10. 1941-1954. U. of Wisconsin, 1971.
v.1-10. 1941-1954// SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Curitiba. Universidade do Paraná. Depto. de Historia. Boletim.
no.1-9. 1962-1969. Washington U., U. of Wisconsin, 1970.

Desenvolvimento & conjuntura. no.1-108. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Documentos brasileiros. v.1- . Indiana U., 1965.

Educação e ciencias sociais. Rio de Janeiro.
no.1-20. 1956-1964. U. of California, Riverside, 1965.

Enciclopédia dos municipios (Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística) Rio de Janeiro.
36 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
36 vols. U. of Florida, 1966.
[holdings not stated] Columbia, 1964.

Enciclopedia rio-grandense (Organização Klaus Becker) Canaos.
[holdings not stated] Columbia U., 1964.

O estado de São Paulo.
1874-1939. (microfilm) New York Public Library, 1971.
[holdings not stated] SUNY, Albany, 1970.
Sept. 1956-1965. (microfilm) Columbia U., 1967.

Estudos brasileiros. Rio de Janeiro.
39 nos. in 8 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Estudos sociais. Rio de Janeiro.
no.1-13. 1958-1962. U. of Texas, 1967.
1-19. May/June 1958? Michigan State U., 1966.
no.1-19. 1958-1964. U. of California, Riverside, 1965.

Gazeta do Rio de Janeiro.
Sept. 10, 1808-June 26, 1820. Cornell, 1967.

Ibérida; revista de filología. Rio de Janeiro.
no.1-6. 1959-1961. Washington U., 1971.

Imprensa popular (official daily of the Brazilian Communist Party) Rio de Janeiro. 1951-1958 (incomplete) (microfilm) Washington U., 1971.

Independiente. Rio de Janeiro.
no.3-13 and 1 prospectus. 1815-1816. U. of California, Berkeley, 1965.

Instituto Archeológico, Histórico e Geográfico Pernambuco, Recife, Brazil. Revista.
v.[1]-44, no.1-162. 1863-1959. Cornell, 1967.
v.1-45. SUNY, Stony Brook; U. of Texas, 1967.
1918-1947. UCLA, 1966.

Instituto de Geografia e Historia Militar do Brasil. Revista
1941-1968. U. of Wisconsin, 1969.

Instituto do Ceará, Fortaleza,Brazil. Revista.
v.1-76. 1887-1963. Cornell, 1967.

Instituto Geographico e Histórico da Bahia. Revista.
no.1-81. 1894-1957. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1968, 1967.
no.1-81. Sept. 1894-1957. Cornell; U. of California, Riverside; U. of Texas, 1967.
[holdings not stated] Columbia U., 1964.

Instituto Heráldico y Genealógico, São Paulo. Revista.
no.1-9. 1937-1943. U. of Illinois, 1969.

Instituto Histórico e Geográfico Brasileiro. Revista. Rio de Janeiro.
v.84-281. 1892-1968. U. of Georgia, 1971.
58 vols.: v.1-14, 16-59. U. of Florida, 1970.
v.1-269. 1839-1965. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
v.1- U. of California, Riverside, 1967.
65 vols. U. of Houston, 1966.
[holdings not stated] Columbia U., 1964.
v.[70-219] 93 vols. American Institute for Foreign Trade, 1963.
v.1- . 1839- . U. of Puerto Rico, 1963.

Instituto Histórico e Geográfico Brasileiro, Rio de Janeiro.
Revista trimensal. v.1-256. 1856-1962. Tulane U., 1964.

Instituto Histórico e Geográfico de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, Brazil. Revista.
v.1-8. 1943-1961. Cornell, 1967.
9 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Instituto Histórico e Geográphico de Sergipe, Aracajú. Revista.
ano 1-27. 1913-1963. Cornell, 1967.

Instituto Histórico e Geográphico de São Paulo. Revista.
v.1-61. 1895-1965. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1968, 1967.
v.1-61. 1895-1965. U. of California, Riverside, 1967.
v.1-60. 1895-1962. Cornell, 1962.
v.1- 1895- . Tulane, UCLA, 1966.

Instituto Histórico e Geográphico do Pará. Revista. Belém.
v.1-12. 1917-1939/51. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
v.1-11. 1917-1938. Cornell, 1967.

Instituto Histórico e Geográphico do Rio Grande do Sul, Pôrto Alegre. Revista.
anno 1-30, no.1-120. 1921-1950. Cornell, 1968.
v.1-29, no.1-120. 1921-1950. SUNY, Stony Brook; U. of Texas, 1967.

Jornal do comercio. Rio de Janeiro.
July 1902-June 1919. Harvard, 1969.

Jornal do comercio. Mensário. 96 vols. in 48. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Lex; coletâneo de legislação. 1950- . (scattered holdings)
U. of Florida, 1963.

Minas Geraes, Brazil. Archivo Público Mineiro. Revista. Belo Horizonte.
25 vols. 1896-1937. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
ano 1-25. 1896-1937. Cornell, 1966.
v.1-25. 1896-1937. UCLA, 1966.

Mundo literário; seminario de crítica e informação: literária, científica e artística. Rio de Janeiro.
no.1-53. 1946-1948. Washington U., 1971.

O observador, econômico e financeiro. Rio de Janeiro.
anno 1-28. 1936-1963. Cornell, 1967.

Oito de dezembro. Recife.
1864-1866. U. of Wisconsin, 1966.

Ordem; orgão do Centro Dom Vital. Rio de Janeiro.
1921-1965. U. of Wisconsin, 1969.
386 nos. Dec. 1928-1964. U. of Illinois, 1968.

Organon. (Pôrto Alegre, Brazil. Universidade do Rio Grande do Sul. Faculdade de Filosofia)
no.1-5. 1956-1961. Southern Illinois U., 1967.

Orquídea (Flor nacional do Brasil) revista.
anno 1-26, no.1-156. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Ouro Prêto, Brazil. Museu da Inconfidência. Anuario.
v.1-4. 1952-1957. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Paraná, Brazil (State). Laws, statutes, etc. Decretos e reglamentos do Estado do Paraná, 1907 a 1911. Curitiba.
5 vols. U. of California, Berkeley, 1965.

Patriota; jornal literario, político, mercantil... Rio de Janeiro.
4 vols. 1813-1814. U. of Wisconsin, 1966.

Pernambuco, Brazil (State) Arquivo Público. Revista.
12 vols. in 8. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
v.1-10, no.1-12. 1946-1956. U. of Texas, 1967.

Petrópolis, Brazil. Museu Imperial. Anuario.
18 vols. 1940-1957. U. of Wisconsin, 1969.
v.[1]-18. 1940-1957. Cornell; SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Pôrto Alegre, Brazil. Museu e Arquivo Histórico do Rio Grande do Sul. Revista.
n.s., v.1-9. 1951-1959. U. of Illinois, 1968.
ano 1-7, no.1-9. 1952-1958. Cornell; SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Recife, Brazil. Arquivo Público. Revista.
1946-1956. U. of Wisconsin, 1969.

Recife, Brazil. Museu. Arquivos.
v.1-5. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Recife, Brazil. Universidade. Publicação.
[Holdings not stated] Harvard Farlow Herbarium and Library, 1962.

Recife, Brazil. Universidade. Instituto de Antibióticos. Revista.
[holdings not stated] Harvard Farlow Herbarium and Library, 1962.

Recife, Brazil. Universidade. Instituto de Micologia. Atas.
[holdings not stated] Harvard Farlow HERBARIUM and Library, 1962.

Revista americana. Rio de Janeiro.
26 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Revista brasileira (Acadêmia Brasileira de Letras) Rio de Janeiro.
28 nos in 14 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Revista brasileira. Rio de Janeiro.
n.s. t.1-18. 1895-1899. U. of Illinois, 1968.

Revista brasileira de biologia. (Publicações do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro)
100 fascículos in 25 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Revista brasileira de economia.
v.1-19, no.1-76. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
v.1-14. U. of Illinois, 1967.

Revista brasileira de entomologia.
v.1-10. U. of Illinois, 1967.

Revista brasileira de estatística.
106 nos. in 26 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Revista brasileira de estudos políticos.
21 nos. in 11 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
no.1- . 1956- . U. of California, Riverside, 1965.

Revista brasileira de filologia. Rio de Janeiro.
[holdings not stated] Catholic U., 1967.

Revista brasileira de filosofia. (Instituto Brasileiro de Filosofia) São Paulo.
1951-1968. U. of Wisconsin, 1969.

Revista brasileira de folclore. 15 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Revista brasileira de geografia.
vol.1-26. 1939-1964. Catholic U.; SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Revista brasileira de internacional.
1958- . Utah State U., 1967.

Revista brasileira de música.
v.1-6. 1934-1939. U. of Illinois, 1967.

Revista brasileira de política internacional. Rio de Janeiro.
v.1- . 1958- . SUNY, Albany, 1968.

Revista brasileira dos municipios.
72 nos. in 18 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
no.1-60. Indiana U., 1967.

Revista brasiliense. São Paulo.
51 nos. in 25 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
v.1- . Sept./Oct. 1955- . Stanford, 1966.
v.1- . 1955- . U. of Wisconsin; U. of California, Riverside, 1965.

Revista da civilização brasileira.
v.1-8. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Revista da lingua portuguêsa. Rio de Janeiro.
v.1-68. 1919-1935. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1968.
68 nos. in 34 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Revista das academias de letras (Organ of the Federação das Academias de Letras do Brasil) Rio de Janeiro.
no.1-60. 1937-1945. U. of Texas, 1969.

Revista de administração de empresa (Fundação Getulio Vargas) Rio de Janeiro. 1961-1968. U. of Wisconsin, 1969.

Revista de antropologia. São Paulo.
v.1-13. June 1953-1965. Cornell, 1967.
25 nos. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Revista de direito administrativo. Rio de Janeiro.
v.1-28. 1945-1958. U. of Illinois, 1966.

Revista de história. São Paulo.
65 nos. 1950-1966. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Revista de imigração e colonização. Rio de Janeiro.
[see also: Brazil. Conselho de Imigração e Colonização.]
v.1-13. 1940-1952. Indiana U., 1968.

Revista do Brasil. São Paulo.
ano 1-28. 1916-1925 (some issues lacking) U. of Texas, 1968.
v.1-6, no.1-56. 1938-1943. [institution not stated], 1964.

Revista do livro. Rio de Janeiro.
v.1-26. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
v.1- . 1956- . U. of Wisconsin; U. of California, Riverside, 1965.

Revista do serviço público. Rio de Janeiro.
[holdings not stated] Catholic U., 1967.

Revista dos tribunais. São Paulo.
ano 1- . 1912- . U. of Florida, 1963.

Revista eclesiástica brasileira. Petrópolis, Brazil.
[holdings not stated] Catholic U., 1967.

Revista forense. Belo Horizonte.
1947- . U. of Florida, 1963.

Revista genealógica brasileira. São Paulo.
18 vols. in 15. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
v.1-15. 1949-1963. U. of Texas, 1967.

Revista illustrada (Agostini) Rio de Janeiro.
v.1-9. 1876-1897. Tulane, 1966.

Revista jurídica. Pôrto Alegre.
v.1-70. Jan./Feb. 1953-Apr./June 1965. U. of Illinois, 1967.

Revista paulista de indústria. São Paulo.
v.1-16, no.1-166. 1951-1965. U. of Texas, 1967.

Revista política externa. v.1-3. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Rio de Janeiro. Arquivo de Distrito Federal. Revista de documentos para a história da cidade de Rio de Janeiro.
v.1-5. 1950-1954. Cornell, 1967.

Rio de Janeiro. Bibliotheca Nacional. Anais.
80 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook; U. of California, Riverside, 1967.
78 vols. Michigan State University, 1966.
[1885-1959] U. of California, Riverside, 1965.
v.1-73. 1876-1951. Tulane, 1964.

Rio de Janeiro. Bibliotheca Nacional. Boletim bibliográfico ...
[1951-1961] U. of California, Riverside, 1965.

Rio de Janeiro. Bibliotheca Nacional. Documentos históricos.
110 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
v.1-110. 1928-1955. Tulane, 1966.
v.1-110. 1928-1955. U. of California, Riverside, 1965.
v.1-108. 1928-1955. U. of Kansas, 1963.

Rio de Janeiro. Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Revista.
52 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Rio de Janeiro. Museu Histórico Nacional. Anais.
15 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
v.1-9. 1941-1958. Cornell, 1965.

Rio de Janeiro. Museu Nacional. Arquivos.
52 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Rio de Janeiro. Museu Nacional. Boletim.
v.1-14/17. 1923-1938/41// SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil (State) Arquivo Público. Revista.
1921-1926. Cornell, 1967.
24 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Rodriguésia. [holdings not stated] Harvard Farlow Herbarium and Library, 1962.

Salvador, Brazil. Diretoria do Arquivo, Divulgação e Estatística.
Atas da câmara. v.1-6. Cornell, 1967.

Salvador, Brazil. Diretoria do Arquivo, Divulgação e Estatística.
Documentos históricos do Arquivo Municipal da Bahia.
6 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

São Paulo, Brazil (State) Departamento do Arquivo do Estado.
Boletim.
v.1-16. 1942-1962. Cornell, 1968.
16 vols. in 8. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

São Paulo, Brazil (State) Departamento do Arquivo do Estado.
Documentos avulsos de interêsse para a história e costumes de São Paulo.
v.1-6. 1952-1955. Cornell, 1967.

São Paulo, Brazil (State). Departamento do Arquivo do Estado. Documentos interessantes para a história e costumes de São Paulo.
v.1-88. 1952-1955. Cornell; SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

São Paulo, Brazil (State) Departamento do Arquivo do Estado. Inventários e testamentos; papeis que pertenceram ao 1.° cartório de orfães da capital.
58 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
v.1-40. 1920-1955. Cornell, 1967.

São Paulo, Brazil (State) Departamento do Arquivo do Estado. Publicação oficial de documentos interesantes para a história e costumes de São Paulo.
1895-1964. Stanford, 1966.

São Paulo, Brazil (State) Instituto Geográfico e Geológico. Boletim. 1930-1962. U. of California, Riverside, 1965.

São Paulo, Brazil (City) Arquivo Municipal. Revista.
180 tomos. 1934- . SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
no.1- . 1934- . 180 nos. Indiana U., 1965.

São Paulo, Brazil (City) Câmara Municipal. Atas da Câmara da cidade, 1562-1886.
v.1-72. U. of Texas, 1970.
v.1-72. Cornell, 1967.

São Paulo, Brazil (City) Câmara Municipal. Registro geral da Câmara da cidade de São Paulo.
v.1-38. 1583-1946. U. of Illinois, 1971.
v.1-33. 1583-1845. U. of Texas, 1970.
v.1-38. 1583-1863. Cornell, 1965.

São Paulo, Brazil (City) Departamento de Cultura. Cartas de datos de terra.
v.5-12, 15-18. 1755-1836, 1847-1849. Cornell, 1966.

São Paulo, Brazil (City) Faculdade de Direito. Acadêmia de letras. Revista da Acadêmia de São Paulo.
68 vols. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

São Paulo, Brazil (City) Instituto Butantan. Revista.
28 nos. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

São Paulo, Brazil (City) Museu Paulista. Anais.
17 vols. 1922-1963. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
v.1-14. 1922-1950. Cornell, 1966.

São Paulo, Brazil (City) Museu Paulista. Revista.
Faze antiga, v.1-23. 1895-1940. Nova faze, v.1-16. 1947- .
SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
v.1-23; n.s. v.1-13. 1895-1962. Tulane, 1966.

São Paulo, Brazil (City) Universidade. Faculdade de Direito.
Revista. 1950- . U. of Florida, 1963.

Síntese política, econômica, social. Rio de Janeiro.
ano 1- . Jan/Mar. 1959- . Stanford, 1966.

Sociedade Brasileira de Geografia. Revista.
v.1-53. 1885-1946. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.
v.1-55. 1885-1947/49. Cornell, 1967.

Tempo brasileiro. no.1-10. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1967.

Terra de sol; revista de arte e pensamento. Rio de Janeiro.
v.1-4. 1924. Washington U., 1968.

Visão. [São Paulo]
1951-1964. U. of California, Riverside, 1965.

British Honduras

Government gazette. Belize.
1905-1907, 1910-1941. Tulane, 1970.

Chile

La abeja chilena. Santiago.
no.1-8. 1825. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

El agricultor. Santiago.
7 vols., no.1-78. 1839-1849. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

El amigo de la constitución. Santiago.
no.1-4. 1830. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Andean quarterly. Santiago.
1942-1947// Cornell, 1967.

Antorcha. Santiago.
no.1-14. 1839// U. of Conn., 1965.

El argos de Chile. Santiago.
Prospecto, no.1-22. 1818. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Aurora. Santiago.
no.1-26. 1827-1828// U. of Connecticut, 1965.

Aurora de Chile. Santiago.
Prospecto. 2 vols. 1812-1813. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

El avisador chileno. Santiago.
no.1 extraordinario, no.2-17. 1824-1825. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

El avisador de Valparaíso. Valparaíso.
no.1-68, 70-82 and alcance. 1829. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

El azote de la mentira. Valparaíso.
no.1-8. 1830. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Boletín de la guerra del Pacífico (Chile. Ministerio de Guerra)
Santiago.
v.1, no.1-47. 1849-1881// U. of California, Berkeley, 1965, 1963.

Boletín del sur. Concepción.
v.1-3. 1851. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Buzon. Santiago.
no.1-29. 1841// U. of Connecticut, 1965.

Cartas pehuenches. Santiago.
no.1-12. 1819. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Censor imparcial. Santiago.
no.1-5. 1840// U. of Connecticut, 1965.

Chile. Congreso. Cámara de Diputados. Boletín de las sesiones.
Regular session: 63 vols. 1905-1938. Special session: 64 vols.
1905/06-1937/38. U. of Texas, 1970.

Chile. Congreso. Cámara de Senado. Boletín de las sesiones.
Regular session: 47 vols. 1891-1939. Special session: 47 vols.
1890-1939. U. of Texas, 1970.

Chile. Congreso Nacional. Documentos parlamentarios. Discursos,
1-9. 1831-1861. U. of Illinois, 1967.

Chile. Laws, statutes, etc. Recopilaciones de leyes.
v.1-52. 1893-1964. U. of Florida, 1969.

Chile. Laws, statutes, etc. Recopilación de reglamentos.
v.1-17. 1946-1966. U. of Florida, 1969.

Chile. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores. Memoria.
10 vols. in 8. 1861-1879. U. of Illinois, 1967.

Chile. Universidad, Santiago. Boletín.
no.[2-37]. 1959-1963. Cornell, 1967.

La clave de Chile. Santiago.
Prospecto, v.1-3 plus suppl. and alcances. 1827-1829. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile desde el viaje de Magallanes hasta la batalla de Maipo, 1518-1818.
v.1-30. 1880-1902// U. of Tennessee, 1964.

Colección de historiadores de Chile de documentos relativos a la historia nacional. Santiago.
v.1-51. 1861-1953. U. of Tennessee, 1964.

Colección de historiadores y de documentos relativos a la independencia de Chile. Santiago.
v.1-51. 1861-1953. U. of Tennessee, 1964.

El condor. Santiago.
no.1-8. 1863. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Constitucional; periódico político y noticioso. Santiago.
no.1-5. 1839// U. of Connecticut, 1965.

El correo de Arauco. Santiago.
no.1-50 plus extras and suppl., alcances. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Correo mercantil. Santiago.
no.1-100. 1832. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Correo mercantil e industrial. Santiago.
no.1-48, 50-74. 1826. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

El crisol. Valparaíso.
no.1-7. 1829. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

El criticon médico. Santiago.
no.1-4. 1830. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

El cura monardes. Santiago.
no.3-9. 1830. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Defensor del philopolita. Santiago.
no.1-3. 1835// U. of Connecticut, 1965.

Diablo. Santiago.
no.1-3. 1839// U. of Connecticut, 1965.

Diablo político. Santiago.
no.1-31. 1839-1840// U. of Connecticut, 1965.

Diario de documentos del gobierno. Santiago.
no.1-83, incl. appendice to no.63. 1825-1826. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Diojenes. Santiago.
no.1-19. 1871. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

El duende de Santiago. Santiago.
Prospecto, no.1-19. 1818. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

El entreacto. Santiago.
no.1-10. 1845. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Epoca. Santiago.
no.1-7. 1839// U. of Connecticut, 1965.

Farol. Santiago.
no.1-12, and Contestación a la carta del Farol, no.12, 1835// U. of Connecticut, 1965.

Gaceta de Chile. Santiago.
no.1-16. 1828-1829. SUNY,Stony Brook, 1970.

Gayana. Concepción.
[holdings not stated] Harvard Farlow Herbarium and Library, 1962.

Guerra a la tiranía. Santiago.
no.1-31. 1840-1841// U. of Connecticut, 1965.

El hambriento. Santiago.
no.1-10. 1828. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Instituto de Literatura Chilena. Boletín. Santiago.
[holdings not stated] SUNY, Albany, 1970.

El interrogante y respondente. Santiago.
no.1-5. 1823. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Juventud; órgano oficial de la Federación de Estudiantes de Chile. Santiago.
2. época: no.1-5. 1950-1951. Washington U., 1971.

Liberal. Santiago.
no.1-4. 1840// [institution not stated], 1965.

Lucerna. Santiago.
no.1-32. 1832-1833// U. of Connecticut, 1965.

Mapocho. Santiago.
v.1-20. 1963-1970. U. of Illinois, 1971.
v.1 to date. 1963 to date. U. of Wisconsin, 1971.
no.1-15 (2 reels microfilm) Yale, 1971.

El mensajero de la agricultura. Santiago.
no.1-7. 1856-1857. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

El mercurio.
July 13, 1953-July 31, 1965. (Microfilm) Columbia, 1967.

El mercurio de Chile. Santiago.
no.1-24. 1822-1823. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

El minero nacional. 1844.
no.1-2. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

La miscelánea chilena. Santiago.
no.1-14. 1821. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

El monitor araucano. Santiago.
2 vols. (lack no. 12 and 74 of v.2) 1813-1814. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

El mosaico. Santiago.
no.1-23. 1860. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

El muchacho del cura monardes. Santiago.
no.1. 1830. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Mundo. Santiago.
no.1-2. 1840// U. of Connecticut, 1965.

Museo de ambas Américas. Valparaíso.
36 nos. in 3 vols. 1842. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Notas sobre las operaciones del Congreso de Chile.
no.1-5. 1823. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Nuncio de la guerra. Santiago.
v.1-2. 1837//? U. of Connecticut, 1965.

El observador eclesiástico. Santiago.
no.1-25. 1823. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

El observador político de Aconcagua. San Felipe.
no.1-5. 1829. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

O'Higginista. Santiago.
no.1-3. Jan.18-Feb. 12, 1831. (microfilm) U. of California, Berkeley, 1965.

Pacífico magazine. Santiago.
v.1-17, no. 1-104. 1913-Aug. 1921. U. of Florida, 1971.

Pan American Railway Congress Association. Congreso panamericano de ferrocarriles. [Memorias y trabajos] Santiago.
3d, 1930-1931; 7th, 1950. 8 vols. U. of California, Berkeley, 1965.

El penquisto. Santiago.
no.1-4. 1829. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Philopolita. Santiago.
no.1-15. 1835// U. of Connecticut, 1965.

Punto final. Santiago. no.10- . Washington U., 1970.

Recuerdos de Colocolo. Santiago.
no.1-2. 1839// U. of Connecticut, 1965.

Redactor de las sesiones del soberano congreso. Santiago.
no.1-18. 1823. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Registro de documentos del gobierno. Santiago.
no.1-84. 1826-1827. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Rejistro público. Santiago.
no.1-5, 7-8. 1826. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Revista americano. Santiago.
no.1-12. 1869. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Revista chilena. Santiago.
v.1-17. 1875-1880// Washington U., 1969.

Revista chilena. Santiago.
v.1-9. 1917-1918. Washington U., 1969.

Revista chilena de historia y geografía (Sociedad Chilena de Historia y Geografía) Santiago.
[holdings not stated] Catholic U., 1967.
v.1-110. 1911-1961. U. of Tennessee, 1964.
[holdings not stated] Southern Illinois U., 1964.

Revista de artes y letras. Santiago.
v.1-10. 1884-1887. (v.1-5 on microfilm) U. of California, Berkeley, 1967.

Revista de biología marina.
[holdings not stated] Harvard Farlow Herbarium and Library, 1962.

Revista de Santiago.
v.1-3. 1849. Washington U., 1969.

Revista de Valparaíso. Valparaíso.
v.1, no.1-6. 1842//? U. of California, Berkeley, 1965, 1963.

Revista del Pacífico; literaria y científica. Valparaíso.
v.1-5. 1858-1861// U. of Illinois; Washington U., 1969.
v.1-5. 1858-1861. Indiana U., 1968.

La revista literaria. Santiago.
no.1-18. 1878-1879. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Revista musical chilena. Santiago.
año 5-16, no.[33-79]. 1949-1962. Cornell, 1967.

El Santa Lucia. Santiago.
no.1-53. 1874-1875. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Santiago de Chile. Biblioteca Nacional. Anuario de la prensa chilena.
1877-1885, pt.1; 1886, 1889-1902, 1917-1931. Washington U., 1969.
1886-1956, 1963. Cornell, 1966.

Seminario republicano de Chile. Santiago.
Prospecto, no.1-14; 4 nos. extra., plus Continuación del Seminario republicano, no.1-12, 2 extra. nos. 1813. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

South Pacific mail. Santiago.
1909-Jan. 1966. Stanford, 1966.

Sud América. Santiago.
v.1. 1873. Washington U., 1969.

Tizon republicano. Santiago.
no.1-17. 1823. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Tribuno. Santiago.
no.1-2. 1841// U. of Connecticut, 1965.

Trompeta. Santiago.
no.1-14. Dec. 11, 1830-Feb. 25, 1831. U. of California, Berkeley, 1965.

El valdiviano federal. Santiago.
no.1-206. 1827-1844. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Veterano. Santiago.
no.1-17. 1840-1841// U. of Connecticut, 1965.

Vida chilena. Santiago.
no.1-12. 1936. U. of Wisconsin, 1970.

La vijia. Valparaíso.
no. 1-7, 2 suppl. 1828. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Voto público. Santiago.
no.1-8. 1835// U. of Connecticut, 1965.

Colombia

Academia Colombiana, Bogotá. Boletín.
no.18- . 1956- . Washington U., 1969.

Academia Colombiana de Historia, Bogotá. Biblioteca de historia nacional.
v.1-97. 1902-1960. U. of New Mexico, 1964.
v.1-99. 1902-1963. U. of Pittsburgh, 1964.

Academia Colombiana de Historia, Bogotá. Boletín de historia y antigüedades.
no.1-563. 1902-1961. U. of Pittsburgh, 1964.

Academia Colombiana de Historia, Bogotá. Conferencias.
7 vols. 1935-1937, 1942-1948. UCLA, 1965.

Amazonia colombiana americanista; órgano semestral de materiales y estudios para la americanística... Sibundoy.
v.1-3, no.1-10. 1940-1945. Cornell, 1968.

Anuario bibliográfico colombiano. 1961-1963. U. of Arizona, 1967.

Anuario Colombiano de historia social y de la cultura. (Facultad de Filosofía y Letras. Universidad Nacional. Bogotá.) 1969. SUNY, Albany, 1970.

Archivo Santander (Academia Colombiana de Historia) Bogotá. v.1-24. 1913-1932// U. of Kansas, 1963.

Arco; revista de las areas culturales bolivarianas. [Bogotá] no.1-87. Mar./Apr. 1959-Jan. 1968. Cornell, 1969.
v.1- . Mar./Apr. 1959- . U. of Illinois, 1966.

Asociación Colombiana de Bibliotecarios. Boletín. [holdings not stated] Kent State U., 1963.

Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Bogotá. v.2-71, 73-100. 1933-1936. Syracuse, 1964.

Bogotá. Biblioteca Nacional. Revista. v.1-25, no.9. 1937-3d quarter, 1951. U. of Pittsburgh, 1967.

Bogotá. Junta Municipal de Propios de Santa Fé de Bogotá. 3 vols. 1938. Cornell, 1965.

Boletín historial. Cartagena. 1915-1965 (lacking about 15 issues) Vanderbilt U., 1967.

Bolívar. Bogotá. no.1-62. 1951-1963. U. of Georgia, 1971.

Colombia. Gaceta oficial. 1821-1861. (microfilm) Vanderbilt U., 1967.

Colombia. Archivo Nacional. Revista. v.1-7, no.1-75. 1936-1947. U. of Texas, 1967.
v.1-7, no.1-73. 1936-1947. Cornell, 1965.

Colombia. Consejo de Estado. Anales. 36 vols. U. of Florida, 1966.
61 vols. in 41. 1915-1956. U. of Texas Law Library, 1962.

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc. Codificación nacional de todas las leyes de Colombia desde el año de 1821-1863. Bogotá. 20 vols. U. of Texas, 1965.

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc. Decretos extraordinarios y decretos reglamentarios de leyes. 15 vols. 1950-1956. U. of Texas Law Library, 1962.

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc. Historia de las leyes. Bogotá. v.1-15, 1925; v.1-28, 1926-1931; v.1-1B, 1932; v.1-4, 1933. U. of Kansas, 1966, 1964.

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc. Leyes colombianas. Bogotá.
1886-1960. U. of Texas, 1965.

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc. Leyes de los estados unidos de Colombia. Bogotá.
8 vols. 1876-1884. U. of Texas, 1965.

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc. Leyes y decretos.
92 vols. 1821-1966. U. of Arizona, 1969.

Colombia. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores. Anales diplomáticos y consulares de Colombia.
1900-1959, U. of Wisconsin, 1966.

Colombia. Presidencia. Biblioteca. Bogotá.
t.1-50. 1954-1958. SMU, 1971.
v.1-48. Indiana U., 1965.

Colombia. Universidad, Bogotá. Universidad nacional de Colombia; revista trimestral de cultura moderna.
v.1-2, 4-21. 1945- . U. of Arizona, 1967.

Cromos. Bogotá.
136 vols. U. of Arizona, 1969.

Economía.
v.1- . 1963- . U. of Arizona, 1967.

Economía colombiana.
v.1-? May 1954-Jan. 1964. U. of Arizona, 1967.

Economía gran Colombia.
v.1-7, no.1-21. 1959-1963. U. of Arizona, 1967.

La escuela normal. Bogotá.
no.1-260. 1871-1875. U. of Minnesota, 1971.

La escuela normal (official publication of the Dirección de Instrucción Pública de Cundinamarca) Bogotá.
no.1-52. 1882. U. of Minnesota, 1971.

Estudio; órgano de la Academia de Historia de Santander. Bucaramanga. 1931-1964. Vanderbilt U., 1967.

Frente unida.
Aug. 26, 1965-Dec. 9, 1965. (microfilm) Columbia U., 1967.

Gaceta histórica. San José de Cúcuta.
año 1-4, no.1-13/16. Apr./June 1936-Apr.1939/May 1940. Cornell, 1968.

Hojas de cultura popular colombiana. Bogotá.
8 vols., no.1-84. 1947- . Cornell, 1965.

Justicia; revista del Tribunal Superior de Bogotá.
16 vols. in 10, no.1-168. 1930-1952. U. of Texas Law Library, 1962.

Mosaico; periódico de la juventud. Bogotá.
año 1-4. 1858-1865. (microfilm) U. of Wisconsin, 1965.

Papel periódico ilustrado. Bogotá.
año 1-5, no.1-114/16. 1881-1888. Cornell, 1965.

Repertorio boyacense. (Centro de Historia de Tunja)
v.1-18. 1912-1960. UCLA, 1965.

Repertorio colombiano. Bogotá.
v.1-21, no.1. July 1878-Oct. 1899// Indiana U., 1966.

Revista de folklore. Bogotá.
[holdings not stated] Catholic U., 1967.

Revista de las Indias. Bogotá.
no.1-10 with suppl.; 2.época: no. [1-115]. 1936-1950. U. of Tennessee, 1964.

Revista javeriana. Bogotá.
v.1-43. Feb. 1934-1958. U. of Illinois, 1966.

Revista universitaria; órgano de la Universidad de Cartagena.
año 1, no.1-6/7. June-Nov./Dec. 1931. Cornell, 1968.

Santafe y Bogotá. Bogotá.
v.1-13, no.1-84. 1923-1930. University of Texas, 1967.

Semana al día.
no.1-52. July 1964-Aug. 1965. U. of Florida, 1966.

Thesaurus.
t.1-20. Jan./Apr. 1950-1965. U. of Arizona, 1967.

El tiempo. Bogotá.
May 1953-Aug. 4, 1955, 1957-1969 (to complete holdings from July 1938, except Feb., April, 1942) U. of Florida, 1971.
1938-1964. (microfilm) Columbia U., 1966.

Universitas.
v.1-? 1951-1966. U. of Arizona, 1967.

Costa Rica

Ariel; quincenario antológico de letras, artes, ciencias y
miscelâneas ... San José.
1937-1944. U. of Kansas, 1969, 1964.

Brecha. San José.
v.1-6. 1956-1962. U. of Illinois, 1967.

Costa Rica. Gaceta oficial. 1962-1965. U. of Kansas, 1967.

Costa Rica. Instituto Físico-Geográfico Nacional de Costa Rica,
San José. Anales.
v.2-7, 9. 1889-1894, 1896// U. of Kansas, 1964.

Costa Rica. Laws, statutes, etc. Circulares de leyes.
33 vols. 1831-1864. U. of Kansas, 1964.

Mensajero del clero. San José. 1882-1952. U. of Kansas, 1964.

La prensa libre. San José.
1969- . (microfilm) New York Public Library, 1971.
[holdings not stated] SUNY, Albany, 1970.

Repertorio americano. San José.
615 nos. U. of Houston, 1971, 1970.
1919-1929. (microfilm) Princeton, 1967.

Revista de Costa Rica. San José. 1919-1929. U. of Kansas, 1964.

Cuba

Adelante. Havana.
v.1-4. 1935-1938. (microfilm) Washington U., 1971.

Banco Nacional de Cuba. Revista. Havana.
v.1, no.7-v.6, no.3 July 1955-Mar. 1960. U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

Casa de las Américas. Havana.
v.1, no.1- . June/July 1960- . U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

La charanga; periódico literario, joco, serio y casi sentimental,
muy pródigo ...
v.1, no.1-39; v.2, no.1-37. 1857, 1858. U. of Miami, 1967.

Ciclón; revista literaria. Havana.
v.1-3. 1955-1957. U. of Kansas, 1968.

Ciencias sociales contemporáneas.
1-2. 1965. Southern Illinois U., 1967.

Colección de libros cubanos. Havana.
v.1-[42]. 1827-1839. Syracuse U., 1962.

Comercio exterior. (Cuba. Ministerio de Comercio Exterior.)
Havana. v.1, no.4- . July/Sept. 1963- . U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

Cuba. Gaceta oficial. 1902-1968. U. of Miami, 1969.

Cuba socialista. Havana.
v.1, no.2-v.7, no.66. Oct. 1961-Feb. 1967. U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.
no.1-50. Sept. 1961-Oct. 1965. Southern Illinois U., 1967.

Diario de la marina. La Habana.
1902-1959. U. of Miami, 1967.

Granma. Havana.
año 1- . Oct. 1965 to date. U. of Maryland, 1971.
Oct. 4, 1965-Mar. 31, 1969. daily edition (microfilm) U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

Humanismo; revista de orientación democrática. Havana (earlier published in Mexico).
v.7, no.53/54-60/61. Jan./Apr. 1959- . U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

Noticias de hoy. 1962-1964. (microfilm) Columbia U., 1967.

Nuestra industria; revista económica. (Cuba. Ministerio de Industrias. Viceministerio de Economía.) Havana.
v.1, no.1-v.5, no.21. June 1963-Feb. 1967. (microfilm) U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

Obra revolucionaria. Havana.
May 14, 1960-June/July 1965. (microfilm) Columbia U.; New York Public Library; U. of Pittsburgh; Washington U., 1971.

El orientador revolucionario. (Comisión de Orientación Revolucionaria de la Dirección Nacional de las ORI) Havana.
no.1-90. 1961-1965. U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

Orígenes. Havana.
no.1-11. 1944-1954. (microfilm) U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

Panorama económico latino-americano (English ed.) Havana.
no.37- (lacking no.184) Washington U., 1969.

Pensamiento crítico. Havana.
no.2/3-47. Mar./Apr. 1967-Oct. 1970. U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

Política internacional. (Cuba. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores. Instituto de Política Internacional.) Havana.
v.1, no. 3- . July/Sept. 1963- . U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

Revista de avance. Havana.
52 nos. 1927-1930. U. of Miami, 1965.

Revista unión. Havana.
1962-1965. Southern Illinois U., 1967.

La revolución. Havana. (microfilm)
Jan. 1, 1959-Oct. 2, 1965. U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.
1959-1965. Columbia U., 1967.
1959-1964. Washington U., 1967, 1966.

Servicio de monitoring. 45 vols. Oct. 1962-June 1966. U. of Florida, 1970.

The Times of Havana.
Feb. 4, 1957-Nov. 8, 1960. (8 reels microfilm) U. of Nebraska, 1967; Washington U., 1966; Cornell, 1965.

Trabajo. (Cuba. Ministerio de Trabajo.) Havana.
v.1, no.1-v.5, no.21. May 1960-Dec. 1964. (microfilm) U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

Trimestre de finanzas al día. Havana.
v.1, no.1-v.4, no.15. Jan./Mar. 1962-July/Sept. 1965. U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

Unión. (Unión de Artistas y Escritores de Cuba) Havana.
v.2, no.8/9- . Sept./Dec. 1963- . U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

Universidad de la Habana. Havana.
v.1, no.1- . Jan./Feb. 1934- . U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

Verde olivo. Havana.
v.1, no.1-v.8, no.52. Mar. 17, 1960-Dec. 1967. (microfilm) U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

Dominican Republic

Ahora. Santo Domingo. no.1 to date. 1962- . Yale, 1971.

El caribe. Santo Domingo.
1969- . (microfilm) New York Public Library. 1971.
1944-1965. (microfilm) Columbia U., 1967.

Ecuador

Academia de Historia, Quito. Boletín.
1. ser.: 5 vols., 1918-1920; 2. ser.: no.1-95, 1920-1957. U. of Illinois, 1967.

Academia Ecuatoriana, Quito. Memorias.
[1884-1935] U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

Academia Nacional de Historia, Quito. Boletín.
[1921-1960] U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

Album ecuatoriana. Quito.
t.1-2, no.1-13. 1898-1899. U. of Illinois, 1968.

Atahualpa; revista del Instituto Indigenista Ecuatoriano. Quito.
2. 1967. SUNY, Albany, 1970.

Boletín de informaciones científicas nacionales. (Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana) Quito.
[1950-1960] U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, Quito. Revista.
v.1, 1945. Washington U., 1968.
no.1-23. 1945-1962. U. of Illinois, 1965.
no.1-? 1945-1959. U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

Centro de Estudios Históricos y Geográficos de Cuenca. Revista.
1921-1946. U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

Ecuador. Archivo Municipal. Publicaciones.
29 vols. 1934-1958. U. of Pittsburgh, 1964.

Ecuador. Biblioteca Nacional, Quito. Boletín.
1918-1922; n.s. 1925. U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

Ecuador comercial. Quito. 1923-1934. U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

Ecuador franciscano. Quito. 1941-1960. U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

Ecuador. Instituto Nacional de Previsión. Informe. Quito.
no.1-11. 1952-1953. U. of Illinois, 1965.

Ecuador. Laws, statutes,etc. Anuario de legislación ecuatoriana.
[v.1-? 1901-1915] U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

Ecuador. Laws, statutes, etc. Leyes ...
1880-1930. Indiana U., 1969.

Ecuador. Ministerio de Previsión Social. Informe.
1925/28-1961 (some years missing) U. of Illinois, 1968.

Ecuador. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores. Memoria.
50 vols. Indiana U., 1966.

Ecuador. Ministerio del Tesoro. Boletín.
1945-1956. U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

Ecuador. Presidente. Mensaje.
30 nos. Indiana U., 1966.

Educación. Quito. [1930-1954] U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

Ejército nacional; revista de estudios militares.
1922-1932. U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

Gaceta judicial. Quito.
[1902-1944] U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

Guayaquil artístico. Guayaquil. 1900-1907. U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

Letras de Ecuador; periódico de literatura y arte. (Casa de la
Cultura Ecuatoriana) Quito.
3 vols., 141 nos. 1945-1969. U. of Houston, 1970.
v.1- . Apr. 1945- . Southern Illinois U., 1966.
1945-1961. U. of Kansas, 1964.

Libertador. (Sociedad Bolivariana del Ecuador)Quito.
[1926-1959] U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

Llacta. (Instituto Ecuatoriano de Antropología y Geografía) Quito.
v.1-20. 1956-1968. U. of Illinois, 1965.

Museo histórico. (Quito. Museo de Historia)
año 1-15, no.1-44. 1949-1963. Cornell, 1965.
[1949-1960] U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

Quito. Archivo Municipal. Publicaciones.
[see also: Ecuador. Archivo Municipal]
29 vols. 1934-1958. U. of Illinois, 1967.
v.1- . Indiana U., 1965.

Quito. Instituto Nacional Mejía. Boletín.
[1933-1958] U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

La revista ecuatoriana. Quito.
t.1-5, no.1-60. 1889-Dec. 1893. U. of Illinois, 1968.

Revista ecuatoriana de educación. (Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana. Sección de Ciencias Filosóficas y de la Educación) Quito.
no.1-57. 1947-1966. U. of Illinois, 1969.
[1947-1959] U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

Revista municipal. (Guayaquil. Consejo Nacional.)
1925-1944. U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

Tres de noviembre; revista del consejo cantonal de Cuenca.
[1945-1956] U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

France

Cuadernos de ruedo ibérico. Paris.
1. 1967. SUNY, Albany, 1970.

Journal du siege de Carthagène en Amerique. Paris.
1745. U. of California, Berkeley, 1963.

Mundial Magazine (revista mensual hispanoamericana) Paris.
v.1-7. 39 nos. 1911-1914. SMU; U. OF Wisconsin, 1970.

Revista de América. Paris.
no.1-3, 5-26. 1912-1914. U. of Wisconsin, 1971.
no.1-6, 8-19. 1912-1913. U. of New Mexico, 1968.
v.1-3, no.1-26. June 1912-July 1914. Washington U., 1968.

La revue argentine. Paris.
année 1-6, no.1-31/32. June 1934-Apr./Aug. 1939// Cornell, 1967.

Revue des etudes Mayas-Quichées. Paris.
v.1, no.1-3. May-Dec. 1934. Cornell, 1967.

Germany

Ensayos y estudios; revista bimensual de cultura y filosofía. (Instituto Ibero-americano) Berlin.
año 1-5. 1939-1943// Washington U., 1971.

Staden Jahrbuch. Hamburg.
12 vols. 1953 . Queen's College, CUNY, 1969.

Goa

Archivo portuguez-oriental. Nova Goa.
v.1-8. 1857-1876. Indiana U., 1966.

Great Britain

Great Britain. Foreign Office. State papers and reports of public departments ... Argentina, 1852-1905; Brazil, 1825-1864; Guatemala, 1824-1902; Chile, 1823-1897; Colombia, 1823-1834; Costa Rica, 1848-1902; Ecuador, 1835-1902; Honduras, 1857-1902; Mexico, 1822-1902; Mosquito, 1844-1895; Nicaragua, 1848-1902; Paraguay, 1852-1853; Peru, 1832-1902; Salvador, 1856-1902; Venezuela, 1835-1904. (microfilm) U. of California, Berkeley, 1965.

South American journal and Brazil and River Plate Mail. London.
Jan. 1892-Aug. 1955. Cornell, 1965.

Guatemala

Colección de autores guatemalenses "Carlos Wyld Ospina." (Universidad de San Carlos, Guatemala) Columbia U., 1964.

Guatemala. Laws, statutes, etc. Recopilación de las leyes.
v.1-77. 1871/76-1958/59. U. of Texas, 1968.

Guatemala literaria ... Guatemala.
no.1-10. Jan.-Oct. 1903. U. of Florida, 1964.

El imparcial. 1962-June 30, 1965. (microfilm) Columbia U., 1967.

Redactor legislativo. Guatemala.
v.1, no.6-10. 1838. Tulane, 1965.

Voz del norte. Salama. [1884] Tulane, 1966.

Haiti

Haiti (Republic) Institut Haitien de Statistique. Bulletin trimestral de statistique.
no.1-44. 1951-1961. U. of Illinois, 1967.

Haiti (Republic) President. Exposés généraux de la situation
1881-1933. U. of Florida, 1963.

Le nouveau monde. Cap Haitien.
[holdings not stated] U. of Florida, 1962.

Optique. Port-au-Prince.
no.1-36. 1954-1957. U. of Wisconsin, 1970.

Revue de la Ligue de la Jeunesse Haitienne. Port-au-Prince.
17 issues. Feb. 20, 1916-June 20, 1917. U. of Florida, 1968.

Rond-point. no.1-13. Organization of American States, 1965.

Honduras

Archivo y Biblioteca Nacional. Revista.
1922-1944. U. of Illinois, 1966.
v.1-? 1904-1945 (lacking a few issues) U. of Florida, 1963.

Jamaica

Jamaica gazette. Kingston. 1905-1965. Tulane, 1970.

Mexico

Abside; revista de cultura mexicana.
año [11-26] 1947-1962. Cornell, 1967.
v.1-27. 1937-1963. U. of Pittsburgh, 1964.

Academia Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Mexico. Memorias.
v.1-59. 1887- . Indiana U., 1966.

Acta antropológica. (Escuela Nacional de Antropología e Historia)
[holdings not stated] Stanford, 1967.

América indígena. Mexico.
v.1. 1941- . U. of Illinois, 1965.

Armas y letras; revista de la Universidad de Nuevo León.
[2. ser]: v.2, [3-4]. 1959-1961. Cornell, 1967.

Artes de México. (Mexico (City) Universidad Nacional)
[holdings not stated] U. of Missouri, 1963.

La brecha. (Federación de Sindicatos Obreros del Distrito Federal)
Mexico. v.1, no.1-2. May 1-15, 1932//? Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Católico. Mexico.
v.1-3. 1846-1847// U. of Pittsburgh, 1964.

Ciudad Juárez, Mexico. Documentos municipales, 1700-1895.
91 reels of positive microfilm from negatives in U. of Texas,
El Paso. [institution not stated], 1967.

Clases productoras. Guadalajara.
no.1-336. 1877-1884. U. of Illinois, 1965.

La constitución; periódico oficial de gobierno del estado libre y
soberano de Sonora. Hermosillo.
Feb. 23, 1879-Dec. 29, 1900. U.S. Library of Congress, 1971.

El corno emplumado; The plumed horn. Mexico.
1- . U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

La cruz. Mexico.
v.1-7. Nov. 1, 1855-July 29, 1858// U. of Florida, 1966.
1855-1858// Southern Illinois U., 1962.

Cuadernos de bellas artes. Mexico.
año 1-5. 1960-1964. U. of Illinois, 1967.

Cultura. no.1-87. 1916-1923. U. of Pittsburgh, 1964.

La cultura en México; suplemento de Siempre. Mexico.
1-449. Feb. 1962-Sept. 1970. U. of Illinois, 1971.

Del México actual. (Mexico. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores)
16 nos. 1933-1934. U. of Wisconsin, 1969.

Documentos para la historia de un gobierno. Mexico.
106 vols. 1958-1964. U. of Wisconsin, 1971.
132 vols. 1960-1965. U. of Texas, 1965.

Educación; revista de orientación pedagógica. (Yucatán. Departamento de Educación.)
[holdings not stated] Kent State U., 1963.

La enseñanza; revista americana de instrucción y recreo dedicada a la juventud. New York and Mexico.
año 1-3, no.1-35. 1870-1872. Washington U., 1971.

Español. Mexico.
v.1-29. 1851. U. of Illinois, 1965.

Estaciones; revista literaria de México. Mexico.
no.1-20. 1956-1959. Washington U., 1971.

Estilo; revista de cultura. San Luis Potosí.
1948-1958 (lacking 8 numbers) U. of Florida, 1963.

Examen. Mexico.
no.1-30. 1958-Apr. 1962. U. of Pittsburgh, 1964.

Excelsior. Mexico.
Jan. 1918-Dec. 31, 1950. (microfilm) Syracuse U., 1971.
1918-1965. Columbia U., 1967.

Foro internacional. (Mexico (City) Colegio de México)
no.1-41. 1960-1970. Yale, 1971.
v.1-5. July/Sept. 1960-1964. U. of Illinois, 1966.
[holdings not stated] U. of Southern California, 1962.

Gacetas de México. Mexico.
1,225 issues plus suppl. bound in 15 vols. (lack v.1) 1786-1809.
U. of Wisconsin, 1971.

El gobierno mexicano. Mexico.
no.1-67. 1965-1970. U. of Illinois, 1971.

Hijo pródigo; revista literaria. Mexico.
v.1-13, no.1-42. 1943-1946// Washington U., 1971.
v.1-? 1943-1946. U. of Florida, 1963.

Hispano americano; seminario de la vida y la verdad.
v.[9-40, no.211-1041]. 1946-1962. Cornell, 1967.

Historia mexicana.
v.1-18. 1952-196_. Iowa State U., 1970.

Humanismo; revista mensual de cultura. Mexico. (later published in Cuba)
v.1, no.1-v.7, no.52. July 1952-Dec. 1958. U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

Letras. Mexico.
1929 to date. Southern Illinois U., 1962.

El liceo mexicano. Mexico.
v.1-2. 1894. U. of Illinois, 1966.

Maestro; revista de cultura nacional. (Mexico (City) Universidad Nacional) Mexico.
[holdings not reported] U. of Missouri, 1963.

Metáfora. no.1-18. 1955-1958. SUNY, Stony Brook; Washington U., 1968.

Mexican folkways. Mexico.
no.1-9. 1925-1937. California State College, 1971.

Mexico (Empire) 1861-1867. Diario del Imperio.
no.1-740. 1865-1867. U. of Wisconsin, 1968.

Mexico. Diario del gobierno de la República Mexicana.
v.13-27. 1839-1843 (not complete) U. of Texas, 1968.

Mexico. Dirección General de Investigaciones Antropológicas. Publicaciones. v.2- . Stanford, 1967.

Mexico en el arte. (Mexico (City) Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes)
[holdings not reported] U. of Missouri, 1963.

Mexico. Instituto de Geología. Boletín.
[10-57] U. of California, Riverside, 1965.

Mexico. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. Anales.
v.1-7. 1939-1953. U. of California, Riverside, 1965.

Mexico. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. Série investigaciones. v.2- . Stanford, 1967.

Mexico. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. Dirección de Prehistoria. Publicaciones.
v.1-12. 1955-1957. U. of Illinois, 1966.

Mexico. Laws, statutes, etc. Colección de leyes, decretos y reglamentos que interinamente forman el sistema político, administrativo y judicial del Imperio Mexicano.
8 vols. in 3. (microfilm) U. of Wisconsin, 1966.

Mexico. Laws, statutes, etc. Legislación mexicana; colección completa de las disposiciones legislativas expedidas desde la independencia de la república.
1876-1913. U. of Wisconsin, 1966.

Mexico. Ministerio de Hacienda y Crédito Público. Memoria.
[1920-1934], Appendix 1953-1958. U. of California, Riverside, 1965.

México moderno. 1920-1923// (microfilm) Princeton, 1967.

Mexico. Museo Nacional. Anales.
[superseded by Mexico. Museu Nacional de Arqueología, Historia y Etnología. Anales.]
v.1-7, 1877/79-1903; 2.ser.: v.1-5, 1903/04-09//; 3.ser.: v.1-5, 1909-June 1915; 4.ser.: v.1-8, 1922-1933; 5.ser.: v.1-?, 1934-1962. Indiana U., 1966.

Mexico. Secretaría de Recursos Hidraulicos. Informe de labores.
1946-1950, 1952-1963. U. of Wisconsin, 1968.

Mexico (City) Escuela Nacional de Antropología e Historia. Tesis profesional.
v.1- . Stanford, 1967.

Mexico (City) Escuela Nacional de Bibliotecarios y Archivistas. Boletín.
[holdings not reported] Kent State U., 1963.

Nueva revista de filología hispánica. Mexico.
año 1-16. July/Sept. 1947-1962. Cornell, 1966, 1967.

Oaxaca, Mexico (State) Laws, statutes, etc. Colección de leyes y decretos del estado libre de Oaxaca.
v.1-26. 1851-1909. U. of Texas, 1967.

La palabra y el hombre; revista de la Universidad Veracruzana. Xalapa.
no.1-30 and index. Duke U., 1967.
16 vols. U. of Illinois, 1966.

Política. no.1- . 1947- . SUNY, Albany, 1968.

Problemas agrícolas e industriales de México.
v.4-11. 1952-1959. Cornell, 1967.

Puebla, Mexico (State). Periódico oficial. Title varies:
El amigo del pueblo; periódico oficial del gobierno y comandancia militar del estado de Puebla. v.1, no.1-18, 1867.
El libre pensador; periódico oficial del gobierno del estado libre y soberano de Puebla. v.2, no.106-130, 1869; v.3, no.1-43, 1869. Periódico oficial del gobierno del estado libre y soberano de Puebla. v.1, no.19-150, 1867/68; v.2, no.1-105, 1868/69.
Publicación oficial, órgano del gobierno del estado l[ibre] y s[oberano] de Puebla, científica é instructiva y de noticias y avisos. v.1, no.1-12, 1869. U. of Texas, 1969.

Revista azul. Mexico.
1894-1896. (microfilm) Princeton, 1967.
v.1-5. 1894-1896. U. of Illinois, 1965.
1894-1896// Southern Illinois U., 1962.

Revista de filosofía. Ediciones Amate. Mexico.
1969. SUNY, Albany, 1970.

Revista de historia de América. (Pan American Institute of Geography and History) Tacubaya.
[holdings not reported] Catholic U., 1967.
no.1-49. 1938-1960. U. of Tennessee, 1964.

Revista mexicana de literatura.
nueva época. 1959-1965. Harvard, 1967.
1955-1961. U. of Florida, 1963.

Revista mexicana de seguros.
v.1-17. 1948-1964. U. of Texas, 1967.

Revista moderna. Mexico.
17 vols. 1898-1911. Duke U., 1964.

Revista nacional de letras y ciencias. Mexico.
v.1-3. 1889-June 15, 1890// U. of Pittsburgh, 1964.

Siempre. Mexico.
1-914. 1953-Dec. 30, 1970. U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

Sinceridad; periódico de política, literatura y comercio. Mexico.
no.1-32. 1851. U. of Illinois, 1965.

Tlatoani. (Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia)
v.12- . Stanford, 1967.

El tribuno del pueblo mexicano.
16 nos. 1831. U. of Illinois, 1967.

El universal. Mexico.
[holdings not reported] SUNY, Albany, 1970.

Visión. Mexico.
1951-1960. U. of Florida, 1963.

Voz liberal; periódico político. Mérida.
17 nos. 1872-1873. U. of Wisconsin, 1970.

Zurriago literario. Mexico.
no.1-22. 1839-1840. U. of Illinois, 1965.

Nicaragua

Vega Bolaños, Andrés, ed. Colección Somoza; documentos para la historia de Nicaragua. Madrid.
v.1-2, 4, 7, 8-17. 1954-1957. U. of Oregon, 1964.

Panama

La estrella de Panamá. 1881-1909. Canal Zone Library, 1967.

Panama. Caja de Seguro Social. Informe que presenta el Director General ... 1954-1964. U. of Illinois, 1966.

Panama mercantile chronicle.
1865-1868. (microfilm) Tulane, 1966.

Panama star. 1849-1868. Utah State U., 1967.

Panama star and herald.
1904-1914. (microfilm) Canal Zone Library, 1967.
1849-1870. (microfilm) Tulane, 1966.

Visión. 7 vols. Long Island U., 1967.

Paraguay

Instituto Paraguayo, Asunción. Revista.
año 1, no.1-año 10, no.64. 1896-1909. Washington U., 1969.
[holdings not reported] Southern Illinois U., 1964.

Paraguay. Archivo Nacional. El archivo nacional. Asunción.
[1840-1875] (microfilm) U. of Miami, 1962.

Paraguay. Dirección General de Estadística. Memoria.
1930-1939. U. of Florida, 1966.

El paraguayo independiente.
1845-1852. U. of Wisconsin, 1966.
[holdings not reported] U. of Miami, 1962.

Revista de turismo.
5 vols., no.1-60. 1942- . U. of Florida, 1970.

Revista del Paraguay. Asunción.
[holdings not reported] Southern Illinois U., 1964.

Peru

Academia Nacional de Música "Alcedo," Lima. Boletín.
no.4-11, 14-24. 1945-1950. U. of Illinois, 1969.

Adelante. no.1-58. Mar. 13, 1949-Mar. 18, 1960. U. of Texas, 1964.

Ahora gráfica. año I-II, no.1-66. Mar. 11, 1955-June 27, 1956.
U. of Texas, 1964.

Alerta; vocero del movimiento independiente universitario.
no.1-5. Sept. 25, 1946-June 1947. U. of Texas, 1964.

Amauta. Lima.
no.1-32. 1926-1930. Princeton, 1970.

América ilustrada; semanario literario artístico. Lima.
no.1-14. 1890// Washington U., 1971, 1970.

Anhelos; semanario político-informativo independiente.
no.1-2. Feb. 20-May 12, 1949. U. of Texas, 1964.

Anuario cultural del Perú. Lima.
1954-1959. Washington U., 1971.

Anuario de legislación peruana. Lima.
1905. Indiana U., 1971.
1940-1957. 49 vols. in 14. U. of Texas Law Library, 1962.

Anuario minero comercial: La minería en el Perú. Lima.
no.1- . 1961- . Washington U., 1970.

Arequipa, Peru (City) Universidad. Revista.
año 1-30, no.[1-47/48]. 1926-1958. Cornell, 1967.

Arquitecto peruano. Lima.
no.2-331. 1937-1965. Cornell, 1966.
no.1-302. 1937-1962. UCLA, 1965.

Balance y cuenta general de la república.
1905-1940. Harvard, 1970.

Banco Central de Reserva del Perú. Boletín.
no.1- . 1931- . Washington U., 1969.

Banco Central de Reserva del Perú. Memoria.
1934-1953, 1955, 1957-1963, 1965- . Washington U., 1969.

Bandera popular; editado por los estudiantes comunistas para el proletariado.
año 1, 1-3. July 13, 1948-Aug. 27, 1948. U. of Texas, 1964.

Biblioteca peruana. 1. ser. SMU, 1969.

Boletín informativo de la Alianza Nacional.
año 1, no.1-19. Jan.15-Nov. 15, 1948. U. of Texas, 1964.

El buen humor.
complete file. Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Cartas peruanas. Lima.
Preservatorio; cartas 1-16, diálogo, etc. 1822-1826. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Caretas. Lima.
no.1- . 1950- . (lack 16 nos.) Washington U., 1970.

El comercio. Lima.
1969- . (microfilm) New York Public Library, 1971.
1938-1965. (microfilm) Columbia U., 1967.

Constitucional; diario político y literario. Lima.
año 1, no.1-97. 1858. U. of California, Berkeley, 1965.

Contra ataque; en defensa de la democracia.
año 1-2, no.1-169. Oct. 27, 1945-Oct. 11, 1947. U. of Texas, 1964.

El correo del Perú. Lima.
año 1, no.1-16; año 2, no.1-51. Sept. 16, 1871-Dec. 23, 1871;
Jan. 6, 1872-Dec. 28, 1872. U. of Illinois, 1971.

Cuadernos trimestrales de poesía. Lima.
no.1- . 1951- . Washington U., 1969.

Cultura peruana. Lima.
no.1-196. 1941-Dec. 1964. U. of Illinois; Washington U., 1968.
año 1-24, no.1-196. 1941-1964. U. of Illinois, 1967.
v.1 to date. 1941 to date. U. of Florida, 1963.

Cultura y pueblo. (Comisión Nacional de Historia) Lima.
v.1- . 1944- . Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Cuzco, Peru. Universidad. Archivo Histórico. Revista.
no.1-10. 1950-1959. U. of Illinois, 1968.

De frente. año 1, no.1-34. Feb. 25-May 16, 1933. U. of Texas, 1964.

Destino. Complete file. Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Documentos de arte peruano. Lima.
1-14. 1945-1951. Cornell, 1967.

Doña miseria.
año 1, no.1-47. Mar. 5, 1932-Feb. 10, 1933. U. of Texas, 1964.

La época; órgano de la Unión Nacional Zaramilla.
año 1, no.1-2. June 15-28, 1948. U. of Texas, 1964.

Estrella; de todos los jóvenes comunistas para toda la juventud.
año 1, no.1-14. Apr. 17, 1917-May 17, 1948. U. of Texas, 1964.

Fanal. (International Petroleum Co.) Lima.
v.1- . 1945- . U. of Florida, 1963.

Folklore; tribuna del pensamiento peruano. Lima.
v.1-39. 1942-1961. U. of Florida, 1963.

Fundadores de la Independencia, Lima. Revista. Lima.
año 1-20, no.1-80. 1943-Jan./Mar. 1962. Cornell, 1966.
año 1-19, no.1-76. 1943-1961. U. of California, Berkeley, 1965.

Gaceta san marquina. (Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos)
no.1-54. 1964-1967. U. of Illinois, 1969.

El heraldo; vocero de propiedad particular al servicio del Perú.
2.época: año 1, no.1-130. June 15, 1945-June 20, 1948. U. of Texas, 1964.

Hoguera; semanario político.
año 1-5, no.1-71, 73-134. Dec. 22, 1945-July 15, 1950. U. of Texas, 1964.

Inca; revista trimestral de estudios antropológicos. Órgano del Museo de Arqueología de la Universidad Mayor de San Marcos.
v.1-2. U. of Florida, 1970.
v.1, no.1-3; v.2. Jan./May - July/Sept. 1923, 1938. U. of Illinois, 1968.

Instituto Histórico del Peru, Lima. Revista histórica.
v.1-26. 1906-1963. SMU, 1969.
v.1-28. 1906-1965. Tulane, 1968.
v.1- . 1906- . Washington U., 1968.

Instituto Peruano de Investigaciones Genealógicas.
v.1-date. 1946-date. Tulane, 1968.

Ioga; semanario del pueblo para el pueblo.
año 1, no.1-3. Nov. 8-Dec. 4, 1946. U. of Texas, 1964.

Labor; órgano del Partido Comunista Peruano.
año 1, no.1-98. June 5, 1946-Oct. 23, 1948. U. of Texas, 1964.

Letras. (Lima. Universidad de San Marcos y Pedagógica. Facultad de Filosofía, Historia, y Letras) Lima.
78. 1967. SUNY,Albany, 1970.
1929-1969. SUNY, Albany, 1969.
no.1- . 1929- . Washington U., 1968.
1929-1961. Louisiana State U., 1964.

Lima. Cámara de Comercio. Boletín mensual.
v.1-37. Indiana U., 1967.

Lima. Museo Nacional. Revista. Lima.
v.1-20. 1932-1962. U. of Illinois, 1966.

Lima. Universidad Católica del Perú. Revista.
v.1-14. 1932-1945. U. of Wisconsin, 1966.
1932-1956. Louisiana State U., 1964.
1932-1960. U. of Kansas, 1963.

Lima. Universidad de San Marcos. Anales.
Ser. 1-2, 35 vols. 1862-1906, 1950-1954. U. of Texas, 1965.

Lima. Universidad de San Marcos. Biblioteca. Boletín bibliográfico.
v.1-36. 1923-1963. U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

Lima. Universidad de San Marcos. Revista universitaria.
v.1-24; 2. ser.: v.1-5. 1906-1939. U. of Pittsburgh, 1964.
1906-1930, 1935-1940. Louisiana State U., 1964.
v.1-24, no.3, 1906-1930; 2.ser.: v.1-? 1935-1940. U. of Florida, 1963.

M.C.I.; la voz del movimiento cívico independiente.
año 1, no.1-5. Aug. 1-Sept. 10, 1948. U. of Texas, 1964.

Mercurio peruano. Lima.
12 vols., 12 nos. 1791-1795. SUNY, Stony Brook; U. of Houston, 1970.
año 1-36, no.1-416. July 1918-Dec. 1961. Cornell, 1967.
1918-1931. (microfilm) Princeton, 1967.
v.19-36. Indiana U., 1965.

El metalúrgico; órgano del Sindicato Metalúrgico de la Oroya.
año 1, no.1-4. July 28-Sept. 27, 1948. U. of Texas, 1964.

Monos y monades; semanario festivo y de caricatura.
año 1, no.1-101. 1906-1907. U. of Texas, 1964.

Mundial; revista semanal ilustrada. Lima.
año 1-11, no.1-580, 583. 1920-1933. 48 vols. Cornell, 1965.

La nación; con el pueblo y por la patria.
año 1, no.1-291. Oct. 23, 1946-Sept. 13, 1947. U. of Texas, 1964.

La nación; diario de la mañana.
año 1-4, no.1-588, 590-1047, 1049-1061, 1063-1071, 1073-1101.
July 29, 1953-July 31, 1956. U. of Texas, 1964.

Noticias gráficas.
año 1, no.1-2. Dec. 16-23, 1948. U. of Texas, 1964.

Nuestro tiempo. Lima. no.1-3. 1944. Washington U., 1970.

Nueva revista peruana. Lima.
año 1-2, no.1-7. 1939-1930// Washington U., 1969.

Nuevo tiempo.
año 1, no.1-20. Dec. 16, 1948-Jan. 6, 1949. U. of Texas, 1964.

El obrero de construcción civil; órgano del Sindicato de Trabajadores de Construcción Civil de Lima y Balnearios.
año 1, no.1-23. Apr. 17-Oct. 2, 1948. U. of Texas, 1964.

Oiga; semanario de actualidades. Lima.
no.1-358. Nov. 11, 1962-Jan. 1970. Columbia U., 1971.

Palabra americana. Lima.
v.1- . Apr. 1943- . Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Pan. Lima.
año 1, no.1-19. July 8-Nov. 18, 1949. Cornell, 1967.
no.1-19. July 8-Nov. 18, 1949. U. of Texas, 1964.

Peru. Archivo Nacional. Revista.
v.1- . 1920- . Washington U., 1968.

Peru. Comité del Plan Regional de Desarrollo del Sur del Perú.
Informes. Lima.
25 vols. 1959- . Syracuse U., 1964.

Peru. Congreso. Anales.
v.1-13. 1822-1835. U. of Texas, 1969.

Peru. Congreso. Diario de los debates. Legislaturas.
9 vols. 1945, 1947-1966. U. of Florida, 1970.

Peru. Congreso. Cámara de Diputados. Diario de los debates.
112 vols. 1897-1960. U. of Florida, 1970.
1860/1861. Indiana U., 1971.

Peru. Congreso. Cámara de Senadores. Diario de los debates.
72 vols. 1886-1965. U. of Florida, 1970.
1863. Indiana U., 1971.

Peru. Dirección General del Crédito Público. Memoria del director.
Lima. [1902-1918] [institution not stated], 1965.

Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística. Anuario estadístico del
Perú. 1925-1957. Washington U., 1969.

Perú indígena. (Instituto indigenisto peruano) Lima.
v.1- . 1948- . Tulane, 1968.
v.1-8. Sept. 1948-1959. U. of Illinois, 1966.
v.1-10. 1948-1963. Indiana U., 1966.
v.1-20. 1948- . U. of Illinois, 1965.
v.1- . 1948- . U. of Wisconsin, 1965.
no.1-23. 1948-1963. [institution not stated], 1964.

Peru. Juicio de límites entre el Perú y Bolivia. Barcelona[Impr.
de Henrich y Cía] 1906. 12 vols. and atlas of LVIII maps and
portfolio of 34 folded maps. Indiana U., 1968.

Peru. Ministerio de Gobierno y Policía. Leyes, decretos y resoluciones expedidos por el Ministerio ... desde el 20 de marzo de 1895. Lima, 1898-1907. U. of California, Berkeley, 1965.

Peru. Ministerio de Hacienda. Memoria. Lima.
63 vols. 1864-1946. U. of Illinois, 1971.
50 vols. 1830- . Indiana U., 1967.
[1882-1954] U. of Wisconsin, 1965.

Peru. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores. Memoria.
1858-1962/63 (some years missing) U. of Illinois, 1968.

Peru. Ministerio de Trabajo y Asuntos Indígenas. Boletín. Lima.
no.1-12. 1956-1959. U. of Wisconsin, 1970.

Peru. Presidente. Mensaje presentado al Congreso. Lima.
1867, 1878, 1881, 1884, 1904, 1909-1914, 1918, 1920-1922, 1924-1930, 1936-1937, 1939, 1941-1943, 1945-1951, 1953-1956.
U. of Illinois, 1970.

Peru. Superintendencia de Bancos. Memoria. Lima.
1931-1936, 1941-1966. U. of Illinois, 1970.

Peru. Tribunal Mayor de Cuentas. Memoria. Lima.
[1888-1906] U. of Wisconsin, 1965.

Peruanidad; órgano antológico del pensamiento nacional. Lima.
v.1-6, no.1-24. Nov. 1941-June 1956. Cornell, 1967.

El peruano. Lima. 1838/39. Indiana U., 1971.

El peruano independiente. Lima.
no.1-19. Oct. 1825-May 1826. New York Public Library, 1971.

Política; semanario polémico y doctrinario.
año 1, no.1-23. Apr. 17-Oct. 2, 1948. U. of Texas, 1964.

Presente. Lima.
no.1- . 1956- . Washington U., 1969.
año 1- . Dec. 7, 1956- . Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Prisma. Lima.
año 1-3, no.1-71. 1905-1907// Washington U., 1969.

Revista; seminario nacional. Lima.
1927-1930. SUNY, Albany, 1969.

Revista de derecho y ciencias políticas. Lima.
v.1-25. 1936-1961. [institution not stated], 1964.
22 vols. in 20. 1936-1958. U. of Texas Law Library, 1962.

Revista de los tribunales. Lima.
v.1-17. 1931-1947. U. of Illinois, 1966.
17 vols. 1931-1947. U. of Texas Law Library, 1962.

Revista peruana de cultura. Lima.
v.1-5, no.1. Jan. 1879-1880// Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Revista universitaria; órgano de la Universidad Mayor de San Marcos. Lima.
año 1-24, 1906-1930; 2. época: año 1-5, no.1-10, 1935-1939.
149 vols. U. of Texas, 1965.

Revolución; porletarios de todos los países unidos en la cuadra internacional. año I-II, no.1-21. Aug. 1946-Aug. 1948. U. of Texas, 1964.

Sociedad Geográfica de Lima. Boletín.
v.1-85. Apr. 1891-1966. Pennsylvania State U., 1970.
v.1-49. Indiana U., 1967.
v.1-77. 1891-1959. U. of Kansas, 1963.

Sucesos de la semana.
año 1-2, no.1-13. Dec. 7, 1946-June 27, 1947. U. of Texas, 1964.

La tarde.
año I, no.1-49. Aug. 5-Oct. 2, 1948. U. of Texas, 1964.

Tres; revista de literatura, historia, arte. Lima.
no.1-9. 1939. U. of Wisconsin, 1971.

La tribuna; diario popular para todo el Perú.
5. época: no.1-1100. Indiana U., 1967.
no.1-1344, 1346-1502, 1504-1996. Sept. 29, 1945-Oct. 3, 1948, July 3, 1957-Dec. 14, 1959. U. of Texas, 1964.
1958- . U. of Florida, 1963.

Trujillo, Peru. Universidad de la Libertad. Revista universitaria.
1. época: año 1-18, July 1922-Dec. 1943; 2.época: no.1-3, Apr.-Dec. 1947; 3.época: años 1-8, no.1-16, 1952-1959. U. of Illinois, 1967.

Vanguardia; la voz que dice lo que el pueblo piensa.
año 1-3, no.1-35, 37-195, 197-257; 2. ser.: no.1-124. 1945-1949; 1957-1959. U. of Texas, 1964.

Ya; semanario de actualidad. Lima.
no.1-34. Feb. 8-Nov. 17, 1949. U. of Texas, 1964.

Philippine Islands

Foro; revista mensual de derecho, legislación y jurisprudencia. Manila. v.1-17, no.3. 1905/06-Aug. 15, 1921// U. of Kansas, 1964.

Portugal

Academia das Ciencias de Lisboa. Memorias da literatura portuguesa. v.1-8. 1792-1814// U. of Florida, 1963.

A águia. Porto.
33 vols. in 30. 1. ser.: ano 1, 1-10; 2. ser.: v.1-20, no.1-118/120; 3. ser.: v.[21]-30, no.[121]-180; 4. ser.: v.31-32, no.3. Dec. 1910-July 1911; 1912-1921; July 1922-Apr./June 1927; 1928-May/June 1932. U. of New Mexico, 1970.

Arquivo de bibliografia portuguesa. Coimbra.
v.1-15, no.1-60. 1955-1960. Cornell, 1971.

Atlântida. Lisbon.
ano 1-5, v.1-12, no.1-48. 48 vols. 1915-1920. Queen's College, CUNY, 1969.

Bandarra. Lisbon.
no.1-43. Mar. 16, 1935- . 43 vols. Queen's College, CUNY, 1969.

Brasilia. (Faculdade de Letras da Coimbra. Instituto de Estudos Brasileiros) Coimbra.
v.1-11. 1942-1961. U. of Arizona, 1971.
v.1-11. 1942-1961// Washington U., 1969.
v.1-11. 1942-1961. Cornell; Michigan State U., 1967.
1942- . Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Cadernos de poesia. Lisbon.
15 vols. 1940-1942; 1951-1953. Queen's College, CUNY, 1969.

Coimbra. Universidade. Catalogo de manuscritos. Codices e moços.
no.1- . 1935- . Queen's College, CUNY, 1969.

Coimbra. Universidade. Bibliotheca. Boletim bibliográfico.
33 vols. in 26. 1914-1966. Queen's College, CUNY, 1969.

Lisbon. Bibliotheca Nacional. Bibliotheca Nacional. Boletim de bibliografia portuguesa.
27 vols. v.1- . 1935-1964. Queen's College, CUNY, 1969.

Lisbon. Universidade. Faculdade de Letras. Revista. Lisbon.
v.1-7; 2. ser.: v.8-22; 3. ser.: no.1-10. 1933-1940/41; 1942-1956; 1957-1966. Cornell, 1971.

Ocidente. Lisbon.
v.1-74. 1938- . Syracuse U., 1971.

Revista contemporânea de Portugal e Brasil. Lisbon.
anno 1-5. 1859-1865// U. of Illinois; U. of Kansas, 1967.

Revista de Coimbra.
v.1-19. 1912-1960. U. of Florida, 1964.

Revista de Portugal. Lisbon.
v.1-35. 1942-1970. Syracuse U., 1971.

Revista portuguesa de historia. Coimbra.
t.1-12. 1941-1969. Cornell, 1971.

Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa. Boletim.
v.1- . 1876- . U. of Florida, 1963.

Puerto Rico

Boletín histórico de Puerto Rico. San Juan.
v.1-14. 1914-1927. U. of Georgia, 1971.

El imparcial. complete file: May 1933-Dec. 1961. U. of Puerto Rico, 1971.

El mundo. San Juan.
1919-1928. (microfilm) U.S. Library of Congress, 1971.

Puerto Rico. Gaceta.
1810-1814; 1815-1818; 1820-1821; 1822-1823; 1826-1829. (microfilm) U. of Puerto Rico, 1971.

El Salvador

Revista de economía de El Salvador.
[holdings not reported] Catholic U., 1967.

Salvador. Gaceta del gobierno superior del estado del Salvador.
v.1, no.1-100. Mar. 23, 1847-Feb. 23, 1849. Tulane, 1965.

Spain

Academia de Bones Lletres de Barcelona. Memoria.
v.1-9. 1756-1928. Ohio State U., 1970.

La academia; semanario ilustrado universal. Madrid.
v.3, no.1-24; v.4, no.1-24. Jan.-June 1878; July-Dec. 1878.
U. of Minnesota, 1971.

El album de las familias; colección de leyendas, novelas históricas, viajes, etc. Barcelona.
t.1-3. 1859-1861. U. of Minnesota, 1971.

La amenidad; boletín de ilustración y recreo.
no.1-18. Dec. 1883-Mar. 1884. U. of Minnesota, 1971.

Aragon. Cortes. Cortes de los antiguos reinos de Aragón y de Valencia y principado de Cataluña. Madrid.
v.1-26. 1900- . SMU, 1971.

Archivo-bibliográfico hispano-americano. Madrid.
v.1-20. 1909-1930. U. of Tennessee, 1964.

Archivo español de arte y arqueología. Madrid.
t.1-13, no.1-39. Jan./Apr. 1925-Sept./Dec. 1937. SMU, 1971.
Archivo español de arte. Madrid.
t.14-?, no.40-114. July/Sept. 1940-1966. SMU, 1971.
Archivo español de arqueología. Madrid.
t.14-?, no.40-114. July/Sept. 1940-1966. SMU, 1971.

Archivo hispalense.
40 vols., 125 nos. 2. época. 1943-1964. U. of Houston, 1970.

Archivo ibero-americano; revista trimestral de estudios históricos. Madrid.
2. época: v.1-26. 1941-1966. Cornell, 1969.
2. ser.: v.1-21. 1941- . U. of Tennessee, 1965.

La avispa. Madrid.
no.1-39; 2.época: no.1-71. 1896-1899; 1900-1901. U. of Minnesota, 1971.

Bibliografía general española e hispano-americana. Madrid.
v.8-16. 1932-1942// U. of Tennessee, 1964.

El cascabel; periódico para reír. Madrid.
no.3-100. 1875-1877. U. of Minnesota, 1971.

Castile. Cortes. Actas de las Cortes de Castilla ...
t.1-58 (plus suppl to t.5; lack 7 vols.) 1862- . SMU, 1971.

Colección chimalistac de libros y documentos acerca de la Nueva España. Madrid. Columbia U., 1964.

Colección de documentos inéditos, relativos al descubrimiento, conquista y organización de las antiguas posesiones españoles de América y Oceanía. Madrid.
v.1-42. 1864-1884// U. of Oregon, 1963.

Colección de documentos inéditos, relativos al descubrimiento, conquista y organización de las antiguas posesiones españoles de ultramar. Madrid.
2. ser.: v.1-? 1885-1932. U. of Oregon, 1963.

El correo de España; revista quincenal. Madrid.
no.3-32. Oct. 1870-Dec. 1871. U. of Minnesota, 1971.

Correo literario. Madrid.
v.1-6, no.1-93. 1950-1955. Cornell, 1971.

Cruz y raya; revista de afirmación y negación.
no.1-39. Apr. 15, 1933-June 1936// U. of Pittsburgh, 1964.

El eco de Madrid; diario político de la tarde. Madrid.
v.1, no.1-175, no.1-236; v.2, no.237-417; v.3, no.477-542, 560-662. Feb. 12-Sept. 1880, Feb. 17-Dec. 31, 1881; Jan. 3-Sept. 30, 1882; Jan. 2-Mar. 31, Oct. 2-Dec. 29, 1883. U. of Minnesota, 1971.

Gaceta de Madrid. Feb. 3-July 7, 1711. Southern Illinois U., 1962.

El globo ilustrado. Madrid.
no.1-30. June 1866-1868. U. of Minnesota, 1971.

La gorda; periódico liberal. Madrid. no.1-96. Nov. 1868-July 1870. U. of Minnesota, 1971.

Ilustración artística; periódico semanal de literatura, artes y ciencias. Barcelona.
no.9: 2-11, 13-17, 20, 22, 25-28, 30-33, 35. July 1890-1892, 1894-1898, 1901, 1903, 1906-1909, 1911-1914, 1916. U. of Minnesota, 1971.

Ilustración ibérica; semanario científico, literario y artístico. Barcelona.
no.4, 7-15. 1886, 1889-1897. U. of Minnesota, 1971.

Mundo hispánico. Madrid.
no.1-169. 1948-1962. U. of Houston, 1967.
v.1- . 1948- . U. of Wisconsin, 1965.

El museo popular. Madrid.
t.1. 1887. U. of Minnesota, 1971.

Pensamiento ... Madrid.
84 vols. 1945-1968. U. of Wisconsin, 1971.

Revista de Indias. Madrid.
v.1-27. 1940-1967. U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.
año 1-?. 1940-1959. Purdue U., 1965.

Revista de literatura. (Instituto "Miguel de Cervantes" de Filología Hispánica)
v.1-? 1952-1959. Purdue U., 1965.

Revista de occidente. Madrid.
v.1-53, no.1-157. 1923-1936// Purdue, 1965.

Revista internacional de sociología. Madrid.
v.1-25. 1943-1967. Ohio State U., 1970.

Spain. Cortes. Diario.
v.1-75. 1810-1822. Indiana U., 1966.

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc. Los códigos españoles concordados y anotados. 2d. ed. Madrid, Antonio de San Martín, 1872-73.
12 vols. U. of Texas, 1967.

Spanish revolution. Barcelona.
v.1-2, no.8. Oct. 21, 1936-May 19, 1937. (1968 reprint, 2 vols. in 1) SMU, 1971.

Switzerland

Société Suisse des Americanistes, Geneva. Bulletin.
no.1- . 1950- . Washington U., 1970.

United States

Americas. [holdings not reported] Utah State U., 1967.

El avance criollo. Miami.
[holdings not reported] U. of Southern California, 1962.

El caribe. New York, S.S. Koppe & Co.
[holdings not reported] SUNY, Albany, 1970.

El educador popular. New York.
v.1-5. 1873-1878// Washington U., 1969.
v.1-4, no.1-96. May 15, 1873-Apr. 30, 1877. U. of Illinois, 1968.

Hispania. 12 vols. Long Island U., 1967.

Hispanic American Historical Review. 10 vols. Long Island U., 1967.

Hispanic American report.
v.1-10. 1948-1957. Brooklyn College, 1967.

Inter-American review of bibliography.
[holdings not reported] Utah State U., 1967.

Journal of inter-American studies. Gainesville, Florida.
[holdings not reported] U. of Southern California, 1962.

El mensagero semanal.
2 vols. (lack no.7of v.1) 1828-1830. SUNY, Stony Brook, 1970.

Organization of American States. Official reports.
(microcards) 1961-1963. Stanford, 1965.

Revista católica. El Paso, Texas.
1875-1962. (microfilm) U. of Houston, 1967.

Servicio de "Monitoring" del Colegio Nacional de Taquígrafos de Cuba (en el exilio); Monitoring Service of the Cuban Stenographer's Association. Miami.
1963- . U. of Pittsburgh, 1971.

U.S.-Mexican diplomatic records from National Archives on microfilm. Reprint of Documentos inéditos. (microfilm) San Diego State College, 1966.

U.S. National Archives. Brazil: international affairs. 31 reels microfilm. U. of Nebraska, 1966.

U.S. National Archives. General records of the Department of State. (microfilm) Kent State U., 1967.

U.S. National Archives. Record Group 59 as it applies to Latin America. Washington State U., 1967. (microfilm)

U.S. National Archives. Selected microfilm publications relating to Latin America. 1,950 reels of microfilm. U. of Texas, 1967.

Uruguay

Academia Nacional de Letras, Montevideo. Boletín. t.1-14, no.1-15. July 1946-June 1953/Dec. 1954. Cornell; U. of Illinois, 1967.

Apolo; revista de arte y sociología. Montevideo. no.1-104. 1906-1915. Washington U., 1971.

Archivo y Museo Histórico Nacional, Montevideo. Revista histórica. t.1- . 1907- . Washington U., 1969.

Arte; revista literaria y social. Montevideo. no.1-12. 1909-1910. U. of Illinois, 1968.

Ateneo del Uruguay, Montevideo. Anales. no.1-55. 1881-1886. U. of Wisconsin, 1970. año I, t.1, no.1-año IV, t.9, no.52. Washington U., 1969.

Azul. Montevideo. no.1-2. 1953-1954. Washington U., 1970.

El bromista. Montevideo. v.1-2, no.1-86. Apr. 1884-Jan. 1886. U. of Texas, 1967.

Clima; cuadernos de arte. Montevideo. año 1, no.1-2/3. July-Oct./Dec. 1950. Cornell, 1967.

Cuadernos latinoamericanos de economía humana. Montevideo.
1958-1964- . U. of Wisconsin, 1970.
1958-1967. U. of Wisconsin, 1969.

De frente. Montevideo.
no.1-170. 1969-1970. Washington U., 1971.

El día. Montevideo.
no.1-1,945. 1932-1970. U. of Illinois, 1971.
1962-1965. (microfilm) Columbia U., 1967.

Ensayos. Montevideo.
no.1-21. 1936-1939. Washington U., 1968.

El fogón. Montevideo.
1. ser.: v.1-2; 2. ser.: v.1-12. 1895-1897; 1898-1910. U. of Texas, 1967.

Hechos; órgano periodístico oficial de la lista 99. Montevideo.
no.1-27 and 3 boletines. 1963-1964. U. of Wisconsin, 1970.

Hiperión. Montevideo.
no.1-172. 1935-1949. Washington U., 1968.

Horus. Montevideo.
no.1-48. 1924-1925. Washington U., 1971.

Instituto Histórico y Geográfico del Uruguay, Montevideo. Revista.
[t.1]-24. 1920-1958/59. Cornell, 1971.

La marcha. Montevideo.
1939-1968. (20 rolls microfilm) U. of Wisconsin, 1971.
1940- . U. of Oklahoma, 1967.

Marcha; toda la semana en un día. Montevideo.
23 vols. 1929-1964. U. of Texas, 1965.

Mito; revista bimestral. Montevideo.
no.1-2. 1951-1952// Washington U., 1971.

Montevideo. Instituto de Estudios Superiores. Sección de Filología y Fonética Experimental. Boletín de filología.
t.1-9, no.1-58/60. 1936-1962. Cornell, 1968.
t.1- . 1936/37- . Washington U., 1968.

Montevideo. Museo Nacional. Revista histórica.
no.1-114. 1907-1968. Columbia U., 1971.
v.1-35. 1907-1964. U. of New Mexico, 1967.
[see also: Archivo y Museo Histórico Nacional, Montevideo.]

Mundo uruguayo; ilustración semanal. Montevideo.
v.1-6. 1919-1922. U. of Florida, 1966.

Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales. Anales. Montevideo.
series 1-3: 42 vols. 1864-1948. U. of Texas, 1965.

El negro timoteo. Montevideo.
v.1-9. 1876-1884. U. of Texas, 1967.

Nexo; revista hispanoamericana. Montevideo.
1955-1958. U. of Wisconsin, 1970.

Nombre. v.1, no.1/2. July/Aug. 1954. Cornell, 1967.

Nueva atlántida. v.1. May-June 1907. Washington U., 1968.

El nuevo heraldo. Montevideo.
no.1-12. 1910-1911. Washington U., 1971, 1970.

Los nuevos; revista de artes y letras. Montevideo.
no.1-6. 1920-1921// Washington U., 1971.

Número. Montevideo.
1949-1955, 1963-1964. U. of Houston, 1971.

Pegaso: letras, artes, ciencias. Montevideo.
v.1-8, no.1-72. 1918-1924. U. of Texas, 1967.

El pensamiento. Montevideo.
no.1-6. 1888. Washington U., 1968.

Pluma; revista mensual de ciencias, artes y letras. Montevideo.
[holdings not reported] Southern Illinois U., 1964.

Por la patria; revista nacionalista. Montevideo.
no.1-6. 1943-1944// U. of Wisconsin, 1970.

Revista de economía. Montevideo.
no.1-152. 1947-1958. Washington U., 1968.

Revista del Salto.
no.1-20. 1899-1900. Washington U., 1969.

Revista iberoamericana de literatura. Montevideo.
[holdings not reported] Catholic U., 1967.

Revista nacional; literatura, arte, ciencia. Montevideo.
no.1- . 1938- . Washington U., 1969.
1938-1954. Duke U., 1967.
v.1-[62], no.1-186; 2. ciclo: año I-VI, v.1-6, no.187-209.
1938-June 1954; Jan./Mar. 1956-July/Sept. 1961. Cornell, 1966.
v.1-20. 1938-1942. U. of Pittsburgh, 1964.

Revista uruguaya de geografía.
no.1-9. 1950-1957. U. of Illinois, 1967.

Rojo y blanco. Montevideo.
no.1-105. 1900-1902. Washington U., 1969.

Sociedad "Amigos de la Arqueología," Montevideo. Revista.
15 vols. 1938-1959. U. of Wisconsin, 1971.
no.1-15. 1927-1957. Washington U., 1969.
t.1-15. 1927-1957. Cornell; U. of New Mexico, 1967.

Sociedad Universitaria, Montevideo. Publicación quincenal de ciencias, letras y artes.
no.1-32. 1884-1885. Washington U., 1969.

El sol. Montevideo.
no.350-763. Jan. 7, 1949-June 28, 1957. Harvard, 1970.

Uruguay. Archivo General de la Nación. Revista del Archivo general administrativo; o, Colección de documentos para servir al estudio de la historia ... Montevideo.
v.1-18. 1885-1943. Cornell, 1968.

Uruguay. Asamblea General. Cámara de Representantes. Actas.
Oct. 9, 1830-Oct. 28, 1857; 1905-1908. U. of Illinois, 1968.

Uruguay. Asamblea General. Cámara de Representantes. Diario de sesiones.
no.1- . 1858 to date. Yale, 1971.
1948-1960 (some incomplete) U. of Texas, 1968, 1965.
Feb. 14, 1858-July 15, 1860; Feb. 8, 1861; 1862-1967. U. of Illinois, 1968.

Uruguay. Asamblea General. Cámara de Senadores. Diario de sesiones.
no.83- . 1905 to date. Yale, 1971.
263 vols. 1830-1967. Harvard, 1970.

Uruguay. Asamblea General. Cámara de Senadores. Discursos parlamentarios.
t.1-8. Rutgers, 1968.

Uruguay. Asamblea General. Consejo Nacional de Gobierno. Mensaje del poder ejecutivo ...
1947-1963. U. of Texas, 1965.

Uruguay. Laws, statutes, etc. Compilación de leyes y decretos.
v.1-18, 20-58. 1825-1930. U. of Texas, 1968.

Uruguay. Laws, statutes, etc. Registro nacional de leyes y decretos.
1825-1867. U. of Florida, 1969.
1908-1965. U. of Illinois, 1966.

Uruguay. Presidente. Mensaje del poder ejecutivo a la Asamblea General.
[see also: Uruguay. Asamblea General. Consejo Nacional de Gobierno]
1947-1948, 1952-1954, 1957-1958, 1960-1961, 1963, 1966-1967.
U. of Florida, 1968.

Vida moderna; revista mensual. Montevideo.
Nov. 1900-Sept. 1903; Oct. 1910-May 1911. U. of Wisconsin, 1965.

Venezuela

Academia Nacional de la Historia, Caracas. Biblioteca.
1-73. SMU, 1969.
no.1-77. 1959-1965. U. of Illinois, 1967.

Academia Nacional de la Historia, Caracas. Fuentes para la historia colonial de Venezuela.
no.54-90, vol. 1-3. 1962-1968. U. of Florida, 1970.

Academia Venezolana, Caracas. Boletín.
complete file. Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Archivo Histórico, Merida. Boletín.
año 1-10, no.1-40. (lack no.18) 1943-1955. (microfilm)
Washington U., 1971.
Complete file. Southern Illinois U., 1966.

CAL. complete file. Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Caracas. Archivo Histórico de Miraflores. Boletín.
no.1-38. July 1959-Oct. 1965. Southern Illinois U., 1967.
complete set. Columbia U., 1967.

Centro de Investigaciones Históricas y Estéticas. Boletín.
complete file. Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Cojo ilustrado; revista quincenal de literatura y arte. Caracas.
v.1-? 1892-1904. U. of Florida, 1963, 1962.

Crónica de Caracas. (Consejo Municipal del Distrito Federal)
10 vols., 58 nos. 1951-1963. U. of Houston, 1970.
año 1-14, no.1-62. 1951-Oct. 1964. Cornell, 1967.
no.1-18. U. of Illinis, 1967.
v.1- . 1951- . Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Cultura universitaria. Caracas.
[v.16-67] Purdue, 1965.

Cultura venezolana. Caracas.
v.1-47, no.1-121. June 1918-Sept./Oct. 1934//? Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Elite. Caracas.
v.1- . 1925- . Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Poesía de Venezuela. Caracas.
complete file. Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Política. Caracas.
44 vols. ?-1965. U. of Illinois, 1966.

Revista de derecho y legislación. Caracas.
1911-192_? U. of North Carolina, 1964.

Revista de fomento. (Venezuela. Ministerio de Fomento.) Caracas.
[holdings not reported] Catholic U., 1967.

Revista de historia. (Venezuela. Universidad Central. Centro de Estudios Históricos.) Caracas.
v.1-10. Apr. 1960-? U. of Illinois, 1966.

Revista Shell. Caracas.
v.1, no.1- . 1952- . Southern Illinois U., 1966.
v.1-11, no.1-45. 1952-1962// Washington U., 1969.

El semanario.
[holdings not reported] (microfilm) U. of Miami, 1962.

Sociedad Bolivariana de Venezuela, Caracas. Revista.
v.1- . July 1939- . Southern Illinois U., 1966.

El sol cuello cortado.
complete file. Southern Illinois U., 1966.

Tabla redonda.
complete file. Southern Illinois U., 1966.

El universal. 1944-1965. (microfilm) Columbia U., 1967.

El venezolano. Caracas.
1841-1846 (additions to complete file) U. of Florida, 1966.

Venezuela. Consejo Federal y Consejo de Gobierno. Memorias.
19 vols. 1881-1914. U. of Florida, 1970.

Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales.
Censo agropecuario. 40 vols. Michigan State U., 1966.

Venezuela. Ministerio de Fomento. Memoria.
v.1-30. Indiana U., 1967.

Zona franca; revista de literatura e ideas. Caracas.
año 1, no.1-año 5, no.66. Sept. 1964-Feb./Mar. 1969. Columbia U., 1971.

West Indies

[see also: Cuba; Dominican Republic; Haiti; Jamaica; Puerto Rico]

Antigua. Laws, statutes, etc. The revised laws of Antigua, prepared under the authority of the revised edition of the laws ordenance, 1959, by P. Cecil Lewis. London, 1965.
9 vols. U. of Florida, 1968.

Montserrat. Laws, statutes, etc. The revised laws of Montserrat, prepared under the authority of the revised edition of the laws ordenance, 1959, by P. Cecil Lewis. London, 1965.
9 vols. U. of Florida, 1968.

Windward Islands' opinion. St. Maarten, N.A.
[holdings not reported] U. of Florida, 1962.

Place of publication not known

Agronomía. 1946- . Utah State U., 1967.

Cabiuchi. (microfilm) U. of Miami, 1962.

Debates; diario de interés general.
no.1-63. 1852- . U. of Wisconsin, 1965.

Estadística. 3 vols. Long Island U., 1967.

La ilustración.
año 1-3, no.1-71. Feb. 22, 1866-Jan. 27, 1868. U. of Illinois, 1967.

Latin American Free Trade Association. [Mimeographed and printed reports and schedules] Stanford, 1965.

El mercurio de América. 1898-1900// Southern Illinois U., 1962.

Pan American Institute of Geography and History. [all general publications] Columbia, 1964.

Pan American Institute of Geography and History. Commission on History. [all publications] Columbia, 1964.

Revista bíblica con sección litúrgica. Catholic U., 1967.

Revista de cultura bíblica.
[holdings not reported] Catholic U., 1967.

Revista de historia.
[holdings not reported] Catholic U., 1967.

Época. 1960- . U. of Oklahoma, 1967.

El mercurio. 1957- . San Diego State College, 1967.

La prensa. [holdings not reported] San Diego State College, 1969, 1967.

El tiempo; semanario de la vida y la verdad.
[holdings not reported] San Diego State College, 1969.

El tiempo. [holdings not reported] San Diego State College, 1969.

Unión literaria. [1893-1938] U. of Pittsburgh, 1965.

El universal. 1946- . San Diego State College, 1967.

Verge. [holdings not reported] Utah State U., 1967.

Foreign Newspaper Microfilm Project, 1966/67

Both Indiana State University and the University of Utah reported that they had taken out membership in the Foreign Newspaper Project of the Center for Research Libraries. The University of Utah has also begun a subscription to La nación of Buenos Aires, Jornal do comercio of Rio de Janeiro, and El universal of Mexico, D.F.

SECTION III

SIGNIFICANT MONOGRAPHS

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY

1962

Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos. Anuario estadístico, 1959. San José, 1960.

Gordon, Burton LeRoy. Notes on the Chiriquí Lagoon district and adjacent regions of Panama.

Gt. Britain. British Honduras Land Use Survey. Land in British Honduras: report of the British Honduras Land Use Survey Team. London, 1959 ([Gt. Brit.] Colonial Office. Colonia research pub. 24)

Helbig, Karl Martin. Die Landschaften von Nordost-Honduras. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. Ergänzungsheft, Nr. 268) Gotha, 1959.

Salvador. Dirección General de Estadística. Croquis de areas urbanas municipales de la República de El Salvador. Zona Oriental. San Salvador, 1960.

Sandner, Gerhard. Turrubares; estudio de geografía regional; problemas sociales y económicos de la expansión agrícola en Costa Rica. San José, Ministerio de Obras Públicas, Instituto Geográfico, 1960.

Taylor, B.W. Estudios ecológicos para el aprovechamiento de la tierra en Nicaragua. Managua, Ministerio de Economía, Instituto de Fomento Nacional ... 1959.

Thompson, John. Studies in the food supply of El Salvador. Berkeley, Dept. of Geography, University of California, 1961.

Vermeer, Donald Eugene. The cays of British Honduras. [Berkeley] Dept. of Geography, University of California, 1959. Thesis (M.A. in Geography)

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

1964

Centenario de la constitución de 1857. Mexico.

Cieza de León, Pedro de, 1518-1560. La Chronica del Perv, nvevamente escrita, por Pedro de Cieça de Leon ... Anvers, En casa de Martin Nucio, 1554. [8] 204 l. illus. 15cm.

Cieza de León, Pedro de, 1518-1560. Parte primera de la Chronica del Perv, qve tracta la demarcacion de sus prouincias, la descripcion dellas, las fundaciones de las nueuas ciudades, los ritos y costumbres delos Indios, y otras cosas estrañas dignas de ser sabidas ... Anvers, Por Iuan Bellero, 1554. [8] 285 [10] l. illus., fold. map. 15cm.

Gumilla, Joseph, d.1750. Orinoco ilustrado y defendido, historia natural, civil y geographica de este gran rio, y de sus caudalosas vertientes: govierno, usos y costumbres de los indios, sus habitadores ... 2. impression, rev., y aumentada por su mismo autor. Madrid, M. Fernández, 1745. 2 vols. illus., fold. map. 22 cm.

Juan y Santacilia, Jorge, 1713-1773. Noticias secretas de América, sobre el estado naval, militar, y político de los reynos del Perú y provincias de Quito, costas de Nueva Granada y Chile ... Londres, R. Taylor, 1826. 2 pts. in 1 vol. front., port. 31cm.

Regalía, Antonio José Alvarez de Abreu, Marqués de la, 1688-1756. Víctima real legal, discurso único jurídico-histórico-político sobre que las vacantes mayores y menores de las iglesias de las Indias Occidentales pertenecen à la corona de Castilla y Leon con pleno y absoluto dominio. 2. ed., corr. y aum. Madrid, A. Ortega, 1769. 18 p. l., 374 p. 30cm.

Relaçam curioza do sitio do Grão Pará terras do Matto-Grosso, bondade do clima, e fertilidade daquellas terras. Escrita por hum curiozo experiente daquelle Paiz; Primera parte. Com licenças. [Lisboa? 1754?] 8 p. 20cm.

Zelaa é Hidalgo, José María. Glorias de Queretaro, en la fundadion [!] y admirables progresos de la muy i. y ven. congregacion eclesiástica de presbiteros seculares de Maria Santísima de Guadalupe de México ... México, M.J. de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, 1803. 235 p. 2 fold. plans. 21cm.

_____. Adiciones al libro de las Glorias de Querétaro, que se imprimió en México el año de mil ochocientos tres. México, Imprenta de Arizpe, 1810. 94 p. 21cm.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

1971

Gamio, Manuel. La población del Valle de Teotihuacan. Mexico, Dirección de talleres gráficos, 1922. 2 vols.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron. La conquista de Granada. Introd. por Washington Irving. Traducida por Margarita López de Haro. Madrid, Murcia y Martí, 1860. 760 p.

Cf. Williams, S.T., and Edge, M.A. A bibliography of the writings of Washington Irving. "A translation of Bulwer's history, preceded by condensed excerpts from Irving; an extremely rare item."

Markham, Sir Clements Robert. Cuzco; a journey to the ancient capital of Peru. London, Chapman and Hall, 1856. iv, 419 p.

Medina, José Toribio. Voces chilenas y chilenismos. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Universitaria, 1925. vii, 115 p.

Palacios, Félix. Palestra farmaceùtica, chimico galenica, en la cual se trata de la elección de los simples, sus preparaciones chimicas y galenicas. Madrid, Imprenta J. Ibarra, 1778. 736 p.

Pharmacopoeia matritensis regii, ac suprimi hispanorum protomedicatus Auctoritate. 2. ed. Matriti, Typis A. Perez de Soto, 1762. 556 p.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. FARLOW HERBARIUM AND LIBRARY.

1962

Singer, Rolf. Mushroom and truffles. Tucumán, Instituto Miguel Lillo.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY

1962

Specific titles included in the Mendel Library:

Alonso de la Veracruz, Father. Physica speculatio. Mexico, 1557.

Breydenbach, Bernhard von. Viaje de la tierra sancta. Zaragoza, 1498.

Colombo, Cristoforo. Letter. 3 first printings: the illustrated edition of 1497, the German translation of 1497, and the Italian translation in verse by Cardinal Dati, 1494.

Fracanzano da Montalboddo, comp. Paesi nuovamenti ritrouati. Venice, 1507, and later editions to 1521.

Medina, Pedro de. Arte de navegar. [Valladolid, F. Fernandez de Cordua, impressor, 1545] 1st edition and many later editions.

Vespucci, Amerigo. Mundus Novus. Paris, 1503. 1st edition, and 5 others, including the 1st illustrated edition, Strassburg, 1505.

Waldseemüller, Martin. Cosmographiae introductio. Venice, 1507. 1st edition.

NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MEDICINE

1962

Hernández, Francisco. Obras completas ... Mexico, 1959-60. 2 vols.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1971

The Library's Arents Tobacco Collection acquired 31 manuscript letters, petitions, memorial, notes, etc. relating to the tobacco trade between Virginia and the colony of Bermuda during the years 1620 to 1624.

The Rare Book Division acquired 28 pamphlets relating to the French colonies in America during the French Revolution; also a Jamaican Almanack, Register and Daily Journal for the Year 1771 (Kingston, 1770).

From South America, the Division acquired three outstanding Spanish state papers of the early 17th century probably unique in this country comprising a cédula of King Philip III to the viceroy of Peru, a memorandum to the king from the Council of the Indies, and a printing of four important royal decrees relating to the Spanish administration of America.

From Brazil, a collection of 137 decrees, charters, etc. published between 1833 and 1835 at the Tipografia Nacional in Rio de Janeiro, include a contemporary manuscript index.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

1971

Silva, Innocencio Francisco da. Diccionario bibliographico portuguez. Lisboa, Imp. Nacional, 1858-1923. 22 vols. and suppl.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

1962

Breve instrucción, o Arte para entender la lengua común de los indios según se habla en la provincia de Quito. Lima, 1753.

[Ecuador] Some runs of serial publications and reports of various major government departments. Also early laws, official registers (including the first, 1839), and later Anuarios de legislación ecuatoriana.

González Holguín, Diego. Vocabulario de la lengua general de todo el Peru llamada Qjuicchua, o del Inca. Lima, 1604.

Santa María, Francisco Xavier Antonio de. Vida prodigiosa de la venerable virgen Juana de Jesús de la Tercera Orden de Penitencia ... Monasterio de Santa Clara de Quito. Lima, 1756.

Solís y Rivadeneyra, Antonio de. Historia de la conquista de México ... Brussels, 1741.

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

1971

Biblioteca peruana. Apuntes para un catálogo de impresos ... Naarden, Anton W. Van Kekhoven, 1970 [reprint of 1896 Santiago de Chile edition] 2 vols.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

1971

Alcedo, Antonio de, 1736-1812. Diccionario geografico-historico de las Indias Occidentales o America: es a saber: de los reynos del Peru, Nueva España, Tierra Firme, Chile y Nuevo reyno de Granada ... Madrid, En la impr. de B. Cano, 1786-1789. 5 vols.

Torquemada, Juan de, fl.1600. Primera [segunda, tercera] parte de los veinte i un libros rituales i monarchia Indiana, con origen y guerras de los Indios Occidentales ... Madrid, N. Rodriguez Franco, 1723. 3 vols.

1964

Peru. Comite del Plan Regional de Desarrollo del Sur del Perú. Mapas del sur del Perú. Lima, 1959. 23 maps.

1962

Cuba. Administración General de Rentas Marítimas. Balanza general del comercio de la Isla de Cuba, 1826-1835. Havana, 1827-36. 10 vols.

Guiteras, Pedro José. Historia de la conquista de la Habana (1762). Filadelfia, 1856.

Rosaín, Domingo. Necrópolis de la Habana. Havana, 1875.

Sagra, Ramón de la. Historia económico-política y estadística de la isla de Cuba. Havana, 1831.

Weiss y Sanchez, Joaquín. Arquitectura cubana colonial. Havana, Cultural, 1935.

U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

1971

Purchase of the 32 volumes and index of La colección de documentos de Fernández de Navarrete, which contains a wealth of basic research materials on the Age of Exploration.

U.S. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

1962

Agricultura. v.1, 1961. Bogotá, Sociedad de Agricultores de Colombia.

Agricultura boliviana. v.1, 1961. La Paz, Ministerio de Agricultura.

Batista y Zaldívar, Fulgencio. Piedras y leyes. Mexico, 1961.

Información agropecuaria industrial y financiera. no.1. Bogotá, July 1960.

Martínez, Angelina. Café, bibliografía de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca del Instituto. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Oct. 1960.

Veterinaria colombiana. v.1, 1961. Bogotá, Instituto Zooprofiláctico Colombiano.

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

1971

Album de la Guerra del Paraguay. no.1-45. Buenos Aires, 1893-96.

DuGraty, Alfredo M. La República del Paraguay. Besancon, Imp. J. Jacquin, 1862.

Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar. Relación y comentarios. Valladolid, 1555.

Palleja, Leon. Diario de la campaña de las fuerzas aliadas contra el Paraguay. Montevideo, El Pueblo, 1965-66.

Portugal. Arquivo Nacional. Alguns documentos de Archivo Nacional da Torre do Pombo acerca das navegações e conquistas portuguesas. Lisbon, 1892.

Vieira, Antonio. Cartas. Lisboa, 1735.

Zinny, Antonio. Historia de los gobernantes del Paraguay. Buenos Aires, Imp. de Mayo, 1887.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

1965

Venezuela. Treaties, etc. 1870-1877 (Guzmán Blanco) Títulos de Venezuela en sus límites con Colombia reunidos y puestos en órden por disposición de ... Antonio Guzmán Blanco. 2 vols.

1962

Macedo, Francisco de. Vida del grande d. Luis Attayde, tercer conde de Attuguia y Virrey de la India ... Madrid, Imprenta del Reino, 1633.

Raphael de Jesús. Castrioto lusitano. Pte. 1, Entreprese e restauração de Pernambuco; & das capitanias confinantes ... Lisbon, A. Craesbeeck de Mello, 1679.

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

1971

Bibar, Gerónimo de. Crónica y relación copiosa y verdadera de

los Reynos de Chile, hecha por ..., natural de Burgos, 1558. Transcripción paleográfica del Prof. Irving A. Leonard, según el manuscrito original de The Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. Introducción de Guillermo Feliú Cruz. Edición facsimilar. Santiago de Chile, Fondo Histórico y Bibliográfico José Toribio Medina, 1966. 2 vols. illus. folio. Vol. 2 consists of facsimile reproduction of manuscript and modern transcription on opposite pages. [Vol. 1 not yet published?]

Corpus codicum americanorum medii aevi: literrarum monumenta in lingua nahuatl et maya etc. ... ed. by Ernst Mengin. Havinae, E. Munksgaard, 1942-1953. 4 vols. in 6. facsims. folio.

1966

Comission of Inquiry and Conciliation, Bolivia and Paraguay, 1929. Actuaciones de la Comisión de Investigación y Conciliación Boliviana-Paraguaya. 13 de marzo-13 de septiembre de 1929. Paraguay.

1963

Gt. Britain. Public Records Office. [Reports and correspondence of Edward Thornton (1817-1906) from the Plata area] 19 rolls of negative microfilm.

1962

Flora de la Real Expedición Botánica del Nuevo Reino de Granada. v.1, 27, and 44.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

1971

Jijón y Caamaño, Jacinto. Contribución al conocimiento de los aborigines de la provincia de Imbabura en la república del Ecuador. Madrid, Blass y Cia., 1912.

Peru. Contestación de la república del Perú á la demanda de la república de Bolivia presentada a la Comisión Asesora del Gobierno Argentino, conforme al Artículo 38 del Reglamento procesal de lo de noviembre de 1904. Buenos Aires, Compañía Sudamericana de Billetes de Banco, 1907.

Peru. Juicio de límites entre el Perú y Bolivia; conclusiones de la Exposición del Perú. Barcelona, Impr. de Henrich y Comp., 1906.

Peru. Juicio de límites entre el Perú y Bolivia; contestación al alegato de Bolivia; prueba peruana presentada al gobierno de la república Argentina por Victor M. Maurtua, abogado y plenipotenciario especial del Perú. [Extensión del virreinato del Perú, según la Memoria del virrey don Francisco Gil de Taboada y Lemos, y los mapas de informes del cosmógrafo don Andres Balcato] Barcelona, Impr. de Henrich y Comp., 1907.

Peru. Juicio de límites entre el Perú y Bolivia; contestación al alegato de Bolivia; prueba peruana presentada al gobierno de la república Argentina por Victor M. Maurtua, abogado y plenipotenciario especial del Perú ... Virrey-nato peruano. Buenos Aires, Impr. de G. Kraft, 1907. 2 vols.

Peru. Juicio de límites entre el Perú y Bolivia; contestación al alegato de Bolivia; prueba peruana presentada al gobierno de la república Argentina por Victor M. Maurtua, abogado y plenipotenciario especial del Perú. [Demarcación internacional. Virreinato de Buenos Aires. Mojos] Barcelona, Impr. de Henrich y Comp., 1907.

Peru. Juicio de límites entre el Perú y Bolivia; contestación al alegato de Bolivia; prueba peruana presentada al gobierno de la república Argentina por Victor M. Maurtua, abogado y plenipotenciario especial del Perú.. Barcelona, Impr. de Henrich y Comp., 1907.

Peru. Juicio de límites entre el Perú y Bolivia; memoria de observaciones y tachas à la prueba de Bolivia, presentada a la Comisión Asesora del Gobierno Argentina. Buenos Aires, Compañía Sud-Americana de Billetes de Banco, 1907.

Peru. Juicio de límites entre el Perú y Bolivia; prueba peruana presentada al gobierno de la república Argentina por Victor M. Maurtua, abogado y plenipotenciario especial del Perú. Barcelona, Impr. de Henrich y Comp., 1906. 12 vols. and atlas.

Philippi, Rudolf Amandus. Reise durch del Wueste Atacama, auf Befehl der Chilenischen Regierung im Sommer 1853-54. Halle en Sajonia, E. Anton, 1860.

In the Geology Library:

Brüggen, J. Bibliografía minera i jeolójica de Chile. Santiago de Chile, Soc. Imprenta i Litografía Universo, 1919.

Granda, Carlos R. Ligero estudio sobre el cobre en el Perú. Lima, 1901.

Lisson, Carlos I. Contribución al conocimiento sobre algunos ammonites del Perú. Lima, 1908.

McCann, Ferdinand. Guía minera para ingenieros y prácticos. Mexico, 1910.

La minería y la agricultura al punto de vista del progreso. Lima, El Comercio, 1876.

Molina, Wenceslao. Apuntes sobre la región aurífera de Poto. Lima, Benito Gil, 1891. Ph.D. Thesis.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

1971

In the James Ford Bell Library:

Alcaforado, Francisco. An historical relation of the first discovery of the isle of Madera. London, for William Cademan, 1675.

Bank, Anthony van der. Sociëteit der Surinaamse handel ingerigt ter verbetering en daaruit volgende herstelling van de plantagiën in de colonie Surinaame. Amsterdam [ca. 1745]

Brissot de Warville, Jacques Pierre, 1754-1793. Discours ... sur les causes des troubles de Saint-Domingue, prononcé à la séance du premier Décembre 1791. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale [1791]

Brulley, Augustin Jean and Pierre François Page, 1764-1805. Notes fournies au comité de salut public par les commissaires de Saint-Domingue. n.p. [ca. 1794]

Brulley, Augustin Jean. Précis des manoeuvres contre-révolutionnaires opérées dan la partie française de Saint-Domingue ... de restaurer cette colonie. Paris, P.J. Duplain [1792]

[Descourtilz, Michel Etienne] 1775-1835. Histoire des désastres de Saint-Domingue, précédée d'un tableau du régime et des progrès de cette colonie, depuis sa fondation, jusqu'à l'époque de la Révolution française. Paris, Garnery, 1795.

[Dickinson, John] 1732-1783. The crisis; or, A full defence of the colonies. London, for W. Griffin, 1766.

[Fletcher, Andrew] 1655-1716. A short and impartial view of the manner and occasion of the Scots colony's coming away from Darien. [Edinburgh] 1699.

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV) Broadside proclamation announcing peace with Spain and resumption of normal commercial relations. n.p., 1668.

François de Neufchateau, 1750-1828. Mémoire en forme de discours sur la disette du numeraire a Saint-Domingue. Metz, Claude Lamort, 1788.

Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, 1539-1616. Histoire des guerres civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes. Paris, Simeon Piget, 1658.

La Luzerne, César-Henri, comte de, 1737-1799. Eclaircissements sur la demande de messieurs les Députés de Saint-Domingue. n.p. [ca. 1789]

[Lambert, Claude François] 1705-1765. A collection of curious observations on the manners, customs, usages ... and sciences of the several nations of Asia, Africa, and America. London, 1750.

López de Cogolludo, Diego, 17th cent. Historia de Yucathan. Madrid, Juan Garcia Infanzon, 1688.

Mexico (Viceroyalty) Continuando el rey los generosos efectos de su piedad por adelantar la industria y felicidad de sus vasallos ... se ha servido habilitar el puerto de S. Blas para comercio ... Mexico, 1796.

Notice historique, sur les desastres de St. Domingue, pendant l'an XI et l'an XII. Paris, Pillot [ca. 1804]

Orlandinus, Nicolaus, 1554-1606. Historiae Societatis Jesu pars prima. Antwerp, Martin Nutii, 1620.

Portugal. Laws, statutes, etc. A collection of three laws concerning Portuguese administration in Brazil. Lisbon, 1753-1798.

Rallier, Louis-Antoine Esprit. Nouvelles observations sur Saint-Domingue. Paris, Baudoin [ca. 1798]

Rallier, Louis-Antoine Esprit. Observations sur Saint-Domingue. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale [1797]

Rallier, Louis-Antoine Esprit. Suite des observations sur Saint-Domingue. Paris, Baudoin [1797]

Sacchini, Francesco, 1570-1625. Historiae Societatis Jesu pars seconda. Antwerp, Martini Nutii, 1620.

Seixas y Lovera, Francisco de. Theatro naval hydrographicao, de los fluxos, y refluxos, y de las corrientes de los mares, estrechos, archipielagos, y passages aquales del mundo. Madrid, Antonio de Zafra, 1688.

Vasconcellos, Simão de, 1597-1671. Chronica da Companhia de Jesu do estado do Brasil. Lisbon, Henrique Valente de Oliveira, 1663.

In the Wilson Library:

12 classical compositions by José María Valencia, Luis Antonio Escobar, Blas E. Atehortúa and Benjamín Gutiérrez; photocopies of unpublished manuscript scores.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

1962

Carranza, Arturo B. La cuestión capital de la república. Buenos Aires, 1932.

Diaz, Antonio. Historia política y militar de las repúblicas del Plata desde el año 1828 hasta el de 1866. Montevideo, 1877-78. 12 vols.

Garzón, Ignacio. Crónica de Córdoba. Córdoba, 1898-1902. 3 vols.

Ruiz Moreno, Martin. La revolución contra la tiranía y la organización nacional. Rosario, 1905. 4 vols.

Ruiz y Ruiz, Raul A. Historia general de la república Argentina. Santa Fé, 1945. 4 vols.

Unión Cívica Radical (Argentine Republic) Unión Cívica; su orígen, organización y tendencias; publicación oficial. Buenos Aires, 1890.

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

1971

Bresson, André. Bolivia; sept années d'explorations, de voyages et de sejours dans l'Amerique Australe. Paris, 1886.

Cartas de Indias. Publícalas por primera vez el Ministerio de Fomento. Madrid, Imprenta de Manuel G. Hernández, 1877.

Codex Becker no.1. Codices Becker I/II; Museum für Völkerkunde, Wien, Inv. Nr. 60306 und 60307. Kommentar und Beschreibung: Karl A. Nowotny. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1961. Facsimile.

Codex Borgianus. Mexico, Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1963. facsimile.

Codex Cortesianus. Codex Tro-Cortesianus (Codex Madrid) Museo de America, Madrid. Einleitung und Summary: M. Anders. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1967. facsimile.

Codex Cospianus. Codex Cospi. Calendario Messicano 4093. Biblioteca Universitaria, Bologna. Einleitung und Summary von K.A. Nowotny. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1968. facsimile.

Codex Egerton 2895 (Codex Waecker Götter) Mixtec pictorial manuscript. British Museum, London. Introd. by C.A. Burland. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1965. facsimile.

Codex Laud (Ms. Laud Misc. 687) Bodleian Library. Old Mexican manuscript. Introd. by C. A. Burland. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1966. facsimile.

Codex Magliabecchi, XII, 11, 3. The book of the life of the ancient Mexicans, containing an account of their rites and superstitions: an anonymous Hispano-Mexican manuscript preserved at the Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, Florence, Italy, reproduced in facsimile, with introd., translation, and commentary by Zelia Nuttall. Berkeley, University of California, 1903.

Codex Mendoza, the Mexican manuscript known as the Collection of Mendoza and preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, edited and translated by James Cooper Clark ... London, Waterlow and sons, limited, 1938.

Codex Peresianus (Codex Paris) Maya Manuscript. Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Introd. by F. Anders. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1968. facsimile.

Códice Kingsborough. Memorial de los indios de Tepetlaoztoc al monarca español contra los encomenderos del pueblo ... Madrid, Fototipía de Hauser y Menet, 1912.

Corpus Codicum Americanorum Medii Aevi. v.1-4. facsimile.

Hispanic Society of America. Library. Catalogue of the Library. Boston, G.K. Hall, 1962. 10 vols.

The history of Don Francisco de Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America. Boston, 1811.

Honduras. Documentos microfotografiados por la Unidad Móvil de Microfilm de la UNESCO. Mexico, Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, Comisión de Historia, 1967. 100 rolls of microfilm, containing 2,721 documents microfilmed by UNESCO in the archives of Honduras.

Instrucción, que su Magestad, a consulta de el Consejo de Guerra, tiene resuelto, y mandado se observe por todos los jueces de el Contravando, que han de entender en las Dependencias del trafico, y comercio prohibido a la Inglaterra con estos Reynos. Coruña, 1744.

Kingsborough, Edward King. Antiquities of Mexico; comprising fac-similes of ancient Mexican paintings and hieroglyphics, preserved in the royal libraries of Paris, Berlin and Dresden; in the imperial library of Vienna; in the Vatican library; in the Borgian museum at Rome; in the library of the Institute at Bologna; and in the Bodleian library of Oxford. Together with the Monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix ... London, A. Aglio, 1830-48.

Mexico. Junta Colombina. Homenaje a Cristóbal Colón. Antigüedades mexicanas; publicadas por la Junta Colombina de México en el cuarto centenario del descubrimiento de América ... Mexico, Ofinica Tipográfica de la Secretaría de Fomento, 1892.

Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. Obras de D.F. Sarmiento. Paris, Belin Hermanos, 1889-1909. 53 vols.

Texas. University. Library. Latin American Collection. Catalog of the Latin American Collection of The University of Texas Library. Boston, G.K. Hall, 1969. v.1-31.

Voyage d'exploration d'un Missionaire Dominican chez les tribus sauvages de l'Equateur. Paris, 1889.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

1962

Auguste, Barry B.L. The continental shelf: the practice and policy of the Latin American States with special reference to Chile, Ecuador, and Peru. Genève, 1960.

Sansón-Terán, José. El arbitraje internacional y la controversia de límites entre Nicaragua y Honduras. Barcelona [1959]

Valle, Rafael Heliodoro. Historia de las ideas contemporáneas en Centro-América. México [1960]

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, AUSTIN

1971

Boyer, Paul. Veritable relation de tovt ce qvi s'est fait et passé au voyage que Monsieur de Bretigny fit à l'Amerique Occidentale ... Paris, 1654. 463 p.

Laon, Jean de, Sieur d'Aigremont. Relation dv voyage des françois fait av cap de nord en Ameriqve... Paris, 1654. 200 p.

Le Febvre de la Barre. Description de la France eqvinoctiale, cy-devant appellee Gvyanne, et par les espagnols, El Dorado... Paris, 1666. 52 p.

Lery, Jean de, 1534-1611. Histoire d'vn voyage faict en la terre dv Bresil, avtrement dite Amerique ... Geneva, 1585.

Nodal, Bartolomé García de. Relación del viaje qve por orden de sv Mag^{d} y acverdo del Real Consejo de Indias. Hizieron los capitanes Bartolome Garcia de Nodal y Gonçalo de Nodal hermanos ... al descvbrimiento del estrecho nuebo de S. Vicente y reconsimij^{o} del de Magallanes. Madrid, 1621.

Pelleprat, Pierre. Relation des missions des PP. de la Compagnie de Iesvs dans les isles, & dans la terre ferme de l'Amerique Meridionale. Paris, 1655. 2 pts. in 1.

Suárez de Figueroa, Christoval. Hechos de don García Hvrtado de Mendoza, quarto Marqués de Cañate. Madrid, En la Imprenta Real, 1613. 324 p.

Vasconcellos, Simiam de. Noticias cvriosas e necessarias das covsas do Brasil. Lisboa, Na officina de Ioam da Costa, 1668.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, AUSTIN, LAW LIBRARY

1962

Carvalho de Mendoça, José Xavier. Tratado de direito comercial brasileiro. Rio de Janeiro, 1954-57. 6. ed. 8 vols. and index.

Labatut Glena, Gustavo. Derecho penal. Santiago, 1958-59. 3. ed.

Pallares, Eduardo. Derecho procesal civil. Mexico, Porrúa, 1961.

Pérez Vives, Alvaro. Teoría general de las obligaciones. Bogotá, Témis, 1953-55. 2. ed. 3 vols.

Rodríguez Rodríguez, Joaquín. Curso de derecho mercantil. México, Porrúa, 1960. 4. ed. 2 vols.

YALE UNIVERSITY

1971

Díaz, Porfirio, Pres. Mexico. Archivo del general Porfirio Díaz, memorias y documentos. México, Editorial Elede, 1947-61. 30 vols. in 15.

SECTION IV

TEACHING, RESEARCH, OR SPECIAL PROGRAMS AFFECTING COLLECTING POLICY AND PROJECTS OF INTEREST TO SALALM

Part I. Index to Published Responses

Until 1970 (XV SALALM) there were two separate sections: 1) Teaching, Research, or Special Programs Affecting Collecting Policy; and 2) Projects of Interest to SALALM. As of 1970, these two sections were combined. Responses published in the working paper 1961/62-1969/70 have not been cumulated. Instead, an index is here provided to the two sections.

A. Teaching, Research, or Special Programs Affecting Collecting Policy

American Institute for Foreign Trade: 1963, 1964, 1967
Antioch College: 1967
Ball State University: 1968
Boston Public Library: 1967
Brooklyn Museum - Art Reference Library: 1965
Brown University: 1962, 1963
California State College, Los Angeles: 1968, 1970
Canal Zone Library: 1967
Catholic University of America: 1963, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970
Center for Inter-American Relations: 1967, 1970
Columbia University: 1962, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969
Cornell University: 1963, 1966, 1968
Duke University: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1969, 1970
Duquesne University: 1965, 1966
Engineer Agency for Resources Inventory: 1966

Florida Atlantic University: 1966
Florida State University: 1963
Genealogical Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints: 1968
Harvard University: 1967
Harvard Law School: 1962, 1963, 1964
Indiana University: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1969
Inter-American University: 1962, 1966, 1967
Kent State University; 1962, 1963, 1967
Los Angeles County Law Library: 1963, 1966
Louisiana State University: 1962, 1964
Mary Rogers College: 1965
McMaster University: 1969
Michigan State University: 1967
New York Public Library: 1962, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1968, 1969
New York University: 1965, 1966, 1967
Ohio State University: 1967, 1968, 1969
Organization of American States: 1962, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969
Pennsylvania State University: 1968
Princeton University: 1963, 1967, 1968
Purdue University: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967
Queen's College (City University of New York): 1967
Rutgers University: 1966
St. Louis University: 1970
San Antonio College: 1970
San Diego State College: 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969
San Francisco State College: 1964
Slippery Rock State College: 1970
Southern Illinois University: 1962, 1964, 1965, 1968
Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville: 1967
Southern Methodist University: 1970
Stanford University: 1962, 1965, 1966, 1967
State University of New York, Albany: 1965, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970
State University of New York, Stony Brook: 1966, 1967, 1968
Syracuse University: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1970
Texas A&M University: 1964
Texas Christian University: 1964
Tulane University and Middle American Research Library: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968
United Nations Library: 1966
U.S. National Agricultural Library: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967
U.S. National Library of Medicine: 1964, 1966, 1967, 1968
U.S. Smithsonian Institution: 1962, 1964, 1966, 1967
University of Arizona: 1967
University of Calgary: 1969
University of California, Berkeley: 1962, 1963, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1970
University of California, Irvine: 1968
University of California, Los Angeles: 1962, 1966
University of California, Riverside: 1965, 1967
University of Florida: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1968, 1969, 1970
University of Houston: 1966, 1967

University of Illinois: 1962, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1968, 1969
University of Kansas: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1966, 1967, 1969
University of Liverpool (England): 1966
University of Massachusetts: 1968
University of Miami: 1965, 1967, 1969
University of Minnesota: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1970
University of Missouri: 1963, 1968
University of Nebraska: 1966, 1967, 1968
University of New Mexico: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1967, 1968
University of North Carolina: 1965
University of Oklahoma: 1963, 1967
University of Oregon: 1963, 1964, 1965
University of Pennsylvania: 1962, 1963
University of Pittsburgh: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968
University of Puerto Rico: 1963, 1967, 1968, 1970
University of Texas: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970
University of Texas, Law Library: 1962
University of Toronto: 1969, 1970
University of Utah: 1967
University of Washington: 1962, 1967, 1969
University of Wisconsin: 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969
Utah State University: 1967
Vanderbilt University: 1967
Washington State University: 1967, 1970
Washington University (St. Louis): 1964, 1965, 1967, 1968, 1969

B. Projects of Interest to SALALM

Caribbean Regional Library: 1967
City University of New York: 1965
Claremont College: 1964
Columbia University: 1966
Cornell University: 1966, 1967
Engineer Agency for Resources Inventory: 1967
Erasmus Press, 1967
Harvard University: 1967
Los Angeles County Law Library: 1963
McMaster University (Canada): 1969
Organization of American States: 1965
Peabody Museum of Archaeology: 1963
Pennsylvania State University: 1968
Princeton University: 1968
R.R. Bowker Co.: 1963
Stanford University: 1967
U.S. Library of Congress: 1965, 1966
U.S. National Library of Medicine: 1967
University of Arizona: 1966
University of California, Berkeley: 1965, 1966
University of Florida: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1969

University of Kansas: 1964
University of Nebraska: 1968
University of New Mexico: 1967, 1968
University of Pennsylvania: 1963
University of Puerto Rico: 1968, 1969
University of Texas: 1968, 1969
Vanderbilt University: 1967
Washington University: 1964
Yale University: 1967

Note: Responses to the 1970 questionnaire, which combined A and B, are indexed in A.

Part II. Unpublished Responses

Following are the verbatim replies to the 1971 questionnaire as well as a few replies from 1969 and 1970 from libraries whose responses were received after the working paper for those respective years was completed.

CARIBBEAN REGIONAL LIBRARY

Caribbean Bibliographic Newsletter

CARIBBEAN SCHOOL (PONCE, PUERTO RICO)

Our library is building a collection of materials on Puerto Rico in English and Spanish.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

Existing programs: Programs and research activities conducted by the Institute of Latin American Studies and the Law School.

Publications: The Columbia University Law Library has published its Dictionary Catalog of the Columbia University Law Library (Boston, G.K. Hall, 1969; 28 vols.).

Our International Affairs Library will soon move to its new quarters on campus. The Institute of Latin American Studies will also be located in the new building, as well as the other Regional Institutes.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

No significant change in collecting policies. Strong emphasis on all areas of Latin America, especially in the fields of history, economics, and literature.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

The Genealogical Society has for some time had a research department whose responsibility includes the investigation of records throughout the world including Latin America. These research investigations, including field trips into the countries in which the Genealogical Society has an interest, continually affects collecting policies.

The Genealogical Society is always interested in investigating and undertaking new microfilming projects throughout the world and some of these will undoubtedly be in Latin America.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Greater emphasis on the Caribbean area. Shift of emphasis to the whole of the Andean area.

INSTITUTO INTERAMERICANO DE CIENCIAS AGRÍCOLAS - CIDIA

Desde el 1º de enero de 1971 la Biblioteca y Servicio de Documentación del Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas de la OEA se transformó en el Centro Interamericano de Documentación e Información Agrícola - CIDIA.

El CIDIA, como unidad de carácter interamericano en el campo de la documentación e información agrícola, pretende adquirir toda la literatura latinoamericana en el campo de las ciencias agrícolas, con especial énfasis en estudios tropicales.

LEHMAN COLLEGE, CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

The development of a Department of Puerto Rican Studies

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF AUSTRALIA

In June 1970 the Ambassador Donald Mackinnon Memorial Award for Brazilian Studies was established. Financed by the Government of Brazil, the award is named in honor of Australia's Ambassador to Brazil for 1960-1962. The purpose of the award is to enable a scholar each year to spend two to three months on research in the National Library's rich collections relating to Brazil. The award will be administered by the National Library in consultation with the Embassy of Brazil in Canberra.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

There have been no significant changes during the period [1970/71] but the Library continues to seek new exchange or dealer arrangements in its efforts to be comprehensive for materials from Latin American

countries. There is special strength in government documents, the social sciences, statistics, and belle lettres. During the period, for example, the Library was able to fill gaps in its strong holdings of Chilean belle lettres.

SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE

After having been on the LACAP plan for three years, last July [1970] the Library was forced to cancel because our budget was severely slashed. This also curtailed any other major acquisitions we could have bought in Latin American studies. It would appear that next year's budget will be even more stringent than last year's.

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

Center for Ibero-American Civilization. Inter-disciplinary curriculum. At present most activity centered in history, government, languages, and anthropology. The Director of the Center is Dr. M.E. Osborne.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, STONY BROOK

Latin American Institute to be opened during the next academic year. New undergraduate program in Ibero-American studies to start Fall 1971.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Area Studies Department published Hispanic and Luso-Brazilian Serials and Newspapers in Syracuse University Libraries.

The forthcoming publication (Spring 1972) of the Department will be entitled Reference Works for Hispanic and Luso-Brazilian Studies in Syracuse University Libraries; an annotated guide.

TRINITY UNIVERSITY

The Acquisitions Policy for Latin American materials was written for the first time.

Fall, 1970, Trinity University offered a cross-disciplined course on Mexico.

Trinity University sends students to Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey in Monterrey, México, to work on a project of indexing archives on microfilm. The indexes will then be published by the Instituto Tecnológico. At the same time, the students are allowed to take up to two courses, free of charge, at Tecnológico. This project has been in operation since 1969 and is in conjunction with Trinity's membership in the Texas Consortium for Microfilming Mexican Archival Resources. Trinity University will eventually receive church, state, and municipal archives from the states of Nuevo Leon and Coahuila, Mexico.

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Last year the graduate library school at this university introduced a new course on Latin American Bibliography. Another new course was introduced by the English Department entitled "Mexican-American Literature." The library has made a special effort to acquire the book materials needed to complement and supplement these courses.

It should also be mentioned that the University of Arizona, the California State College at San Diego, the University of Texas at El Paso, and the University of New Mexico have joined together to form the Border States Universities Consortium on Latin America (BSUCLA). The consortium proposes to develop a cooperative information resource to support its Latin and Mexican-American area studies.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE

Professor Ronald Woodbury of the History Department at the University of California, Irvine, is planning to establish a permanent senior research seminar on 20th century Argentine history. The library is collecting materials to support research in this field and specific items currently on order will be reported when they are received.

Also, other retrospective acquisitions in Latin American literature are still on order.

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

The fact that the University of Florida is a charter member of the recently organized Caribbean Association of Universities and Research Institutes has intensified the University's already considerable interest in the circum-Caribbean area, especially Colombia and Central America. The membership of Dr. G. A. Harrer, Director of Libraries, and of Irene Zimmerman in the corresponding Association of Caribbean University and Research Libraries (ACURIL) has tended to expand the Library's acquisition program, within the limits of available funds, of retrospective materials from the mainland as well as from the islands.

The Latin American Data Bank at the University of Florida continues to develop under its new Director, Kurt Kent. In a new brochure, the Center for Latin American Studies states that the LADB, founded only five years ago, is the major center in the U.S. for large-scale census and election data files for Latin American countries. It now has over twelve million card images of data for twelve countries: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, and Venezuela. Some of the data files are unique. The original files have been destroyed, or the data have been put in machine-readable form only

by LADB. Policy restricts use of the files to academic purposes, and users must certify that their projects fall under that category. Services are provided at cost. Interested persons may request general information, complete data list, and a user's application form.

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

The 1971 meeting of the Southeastern Conference on Latin American Studies was held at the University of Geogia, Athens, Georgia, on April 16-17.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

The University of Illinois Library obtained the services of Prof. Edson Nery da Fonseca for a period of six weeks in April and May (1970) as a consultant to advise on the Brazilian collection.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Formal approval was given for a B.A. degree in Latin American Studies; the program includes 94 courses (excluding beginning and intermediate language) offered by 25 faculty members in 11 departments. New courses are "Africanisms in the music of the Americas" under Dr. Geneva Southall (Afro-American Studies Department); "History of Slavery" (History Department); "Chicano Language and Culture" and "Chicano Literature" (Department of Spanish and Portuguese); and "Chicano Studies" (Social Science) with such guest lecturers as Carlos Cortés, Carlos Arce, and Gilbert Chavez.

Field opportunities were centered in Honduras (SPAN and the University of Minnesota Living Learning Center), Brazil (Junior Year Abroad at the Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul at Pôrto Alegre sponsored by the Committee on Institutional Cooperation).

A six-week lecture series "The Portuguese World" explored various aspects of Portuguese influence and involvement in Brazil, Africa, and Asia. Lewis Hanke delivered the eighth annual James Ford Bell Lecture "All the Peoples of the World are Men: the Disputation between Bartolomé de las Casas and Juan Ginés de Sepúlveda in 1550 on the Intellectual and Religious Capacity of the American Indians."

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

The University of Pittsburgh participates in the Northeast Consortium for Andean Studies along with Cornell, Penn. State, SUNY (Buffalo) and Syracuse. The Consortium's activities are in the area of research, training and related activity concerned with the socio-cultural, political, and economic aspects of the Andean countries; i.e., Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, and Chile. The Consortium

is sponsoring a summer training program in Andean Area and Language Studies at Cornell University June 21-Aug. 13, 1971, which will include Quechua language classes and seminars on Andean Civilization; Agrarian Reform in the Andean Region; Mechanisms of Political Power in the Andean Region.

Courses at the University of Pittsburgh during 1970-71 with at least a major part of their content relating to Cuba were the following: "Socialist Cuba," political science and economics;"Literature and Sociology in Revolutionary Cuba;" "Guerrilla Movements in Latin America," student-designed CAS course; "Revolutionary Educational Change," IDEP; "Comparative Seminar on China and Cuba," Comparative Communism Program.

Research projects getting underway include the exploration of the implications of the policy of moral incentives introduced in Cuba during the 1960's (Mesa-Lago plus others) and changes in Cuban education (Paulston).

The first issue of the Cuban Studies Newsletter, December 1970, included a bibliography of books, pamphlets, articles and chapters in books published 1968 or later; list of current research; description of programs being carried on in several universities. The second issue, due late April 1971, will contain a list of journals, magazines, and newspapers published in Cuba during the period 1959-1970; a list of statistical yearbooks published in Cuba (1960-1969) available in Hillman Library; mention of various libraries' lists of Cuban collections; suppliers of Cuban materials.

Undergraduate certificate in Latin American Studies: The heart of this expanded undergraduate program is an interdisciplinary seminar and 8-week field visit to Latin America. The seminar involves study of available material on a specific country, or region thereof, from the viewpoints of various disciplines in the social sciences and the humanities. The first seminar and field trip will take place in the winter and spring of 1972; the site for the field visit has not yet been selected.

A proposed interdisciplinary seminar for graduate Certificate candidates would include lectures and discussions by faculty from particular disciplines or professional fields in which they would evaluate the contribution of their particular specialty to the understanding of Latin America and would describe some of the methods used in their discipline. The students would prepare a research design for a Certificate Essay which would demonstrate multi-disciplinary competence with regard to Latin America.

While not being sponsored by the Center for Latin American Studies, the University of Pittsburgh's growing interest in Caribbean Studies

is of interest. An ad hoc committee of faculty and students from various departments has been working on a program to familiarize the faculty and student body, as well as interested members of the black community, with the history, culture and developments in the Caribbean area. Primary focus is on the continuity of the Afro-American experience. A series of lectures has taken place on the theme "Black Man in the Caribbean--Triumvirate of the African, Caribbean, American Experience." Plans call for the addition of interdisciplinary seminars, research, bibliographic collection, and publications. Courses offered during 1970-71 on the Caribbean included: "The Geography of the Caribbean Countries;" "Problems of International Relations in Less Developed Countries," GSPIA; "Racism: a World Perspective," Black Studies.

UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO

The Graduate School of Business Administration was established during 1970.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, AUSTIN

Filming of the first supplement to the Catalog of the Latin American Collection (Boston, G.K. Hall, 1969) began in May, 1971.

In January, 1971, the Latin American Collection moved from its quarters which it had occupied since 1934 in the Main Building to new ones in Sid Richardson Hall, located on the eastern rim of the University campus. It is adjacent to the Lyndon Baines Johnson Presidential Library.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, AUSTIN, LAW SCHOOL LIBRARY

The Law School has every year courses dealing with international law and also civil law which, of course, include Latin American legal institutions and law. A course is going to be given next fall (1970) dealing with the evolution of law in mainly Colombia, but also in Argentina and Mexico.

Guido F. Olivera compiled recently, as a project of the Law Library, a Union List of Foreign Legal Periodicals of the Southwest Chapter of the American Association of Law Libraries. The project originated from a meeting and proposal by Mr. A. M. Squillante, former President of the Southwest Chapter of the American Association of Law Libraries. The Union List, prepared with the collaboration of several members of the University of Texas at Austin Law School Library, is arranged alphabetically by title and contains 587 periodicals. All Latin American legal periodicals reported by the participating libraries are included in this work.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

The publication of the Latin American in Residence Lectures for 1969/70, the first of an annual series. The 1969/70 lectures were delivered by Florestán Fernándes, holder of the Latin American in Residence Chair during that academic year.

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS

The Black Studies Program has caused a large expansion of our library acquisitions for the English and French-speaking Caribbean. Courses being offered include: Comparative Slavery in the Ibero-American World; The Black Experience in the Americas; and Black Music in the Americas. A specialist on pre-Columbian art and archaeology is to be hired for the fall of 1971.

SECTION V

LIST OF RESPONDING INSTITUTIONS, 1971

California State College, Los Angeles
Caribbean School
Columbia University
Cornell University
Duke University
Indiana University
Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas - CIDIA
Inter-American University
Lehman College (CUNY)
New York Public Library
Ohio State University
Organization of American States
San Diego State College
Sir George Williams University
Southern Methodist University
State University of New York, Stony Brook
Syracuse University
Thunderbird Graduate School of International Management
Trinity University
U.S. Library of Congress
University of Arizona
University of California, Irvine
University of Florida
University of Georgia
University of Houston
University of Illinois Library and Geology Library
University of Kansas
University of Maryland
University of Miami
University of Minnesota
University of Pittsburgh
University of Puerto Rico
University of South Florida
University of Texas, Austin
University of Toronto
University of Washington
University of Wisconsin
Washington University, St. Louis
Yale University

XVI SALALM
Working Paper No. A-3
June, 1971

A REPORT ON BIBLIOGRAPHIC ACTIVITIES, 1971

by

Gayle H. Watson
Ibero-American Bibliographer
formerly with
Southern Methodist University
Dallas, Texas
U.S.A.

Submitted for the Sixteenth Seminar on the Acquisition
of Latin American Library Materials
University of the Americas
Puebla, Mexico
June 14-17, 1971

GENERAL SECRETARIAT
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES
Washington, D.C.
1971

Working Paper no. A-3 -1-

A REPORT ON BIBLIOGRAPHIC ACTIVITIES, 1971

Gayle H. Watson

Annually, the Subcommittee on Reporting Bibliographic Activities has been charged with the task of communicating to the membership of SALALM important new Latin American bibliographic source materials, both newly completed and in progress. This enlightenment assists not only in book selection, but also furnishes information on current bibliographic study which helps prevent needless duplication of research in this area.

Bibliographic investigation of Latin American subjects continues to be conducted vigorously throughout the hemisphere, as well as in Britain, Germany and the Soviet Union. Response to the questionnaire on bibliographic work has been enthusiastic, although somewhat tardy, which accounts in part for some of the inaccuracies of author entry and lack of price quotations. Time did not allow verification of bibliographic description and cost. The Subcommittee expresses its appreciation to all of those Latin Americanists around the globe who responded so generously.

The chairman is gratefully indebted to the zealous efforts exerted by the members of her Subcommittee: Miss Haydee Piedracueva, vice chairman (Columbia University); Mr. Daniel Raposo Cordeiro (University of Kansas); Mr. Herman H. Cline (City College of the City University of New York); Mr. Glenn F. Read, Jr. (Cornell University); Miss Jane Garner (University of Texas); Dr. and Mrs. Jesús Leyte-Vidal (Duke University); Mr. Donald F. Wisdom (Hispanic Foundation, Library of Congress); Dr. Irene Zimmerman (University of Florida) and Mrs. Paulita M. De la Torre (Inter-American University of Puerto Rico). Each of the members handled their assignments graciously and efficiently.

In addition to the questionnaire and letter-reports, the other sources used to compile this report were the following: Current Caribbean Bibliography, Boletim Informativo (Comentarios Bibliográficos Americanos), Handbook of Latin American Studies, Newsletter of the Conference on Latin American History, Newsletter of the Latin American Studies Association, Latin American Research Review, Revista Interamericana de Bibliografía, Fichero, Bibliografía mexicana, PMLA Bibliography (Annual), L.C. Subject Catalog, Indice gneral de publicaciones periódicas latinoamericanas, UNESCO Bibliography Documentation Terminology, American Book Publishing Record (BPR), UNESCO Bulletin for Libraries, Hispanic American Historical Review, British National Bibliography, Library Journal, Farmington Plan Newsletter, Bibliografía brasileira mensal, El libro español, Boletín de Estudios Latinoamericanos, Doors to Latin America, RQ Reference Services Division, South Eastern Latin Americanist, Stechert-Hafner Newsletter, Wilson Library Bulletin. The Subcommittee welcomes additional suggestions.

This year's report, not unlike last year's, is arranged in two parts--works in progress and works completed. The scope of the report embraces the bibliographic yield for the period 1969 to date, endeavoring to list only new titles which have not been reported previously. There are a few exceptions to the 1969 date, however, as several early items have only recently been catalogued by the Library of Congress and it was felt it might be useful to include them in this report. Reprints of former editions have been included in the list of completed works, rather than in a separate listing. Library of Congress card numbers, when known, have also been noted.

COMPLETED WORKS

ABSTRACTS OF MILITARY BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1968- . Buenos Aires, Naval Publications Institute. Bi-monthly. (cited in RQ Reference Services Division, IX, no. 3, Spring, 1970, p. 265).

Academia Nacional de la Historia, Caracas. Biblioteca. CATÁLOGO RAZONADO DE LOS LIBROS DE LOS SIGLOS XV, XVI Y XVII DE LA ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE LA HISTORIA. Por Agustín Millares Carlo. Caracas, Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1969. xiv, 181p. (LC 75-18246)

Alarcon, Justo and Maria Iciar de Sasia. BIBLIOGRAFÍA LITERARIA DE LA REVISTA "HOY", 1931-1943. Santiago, Chile, Edit. Biblioteca Nacional, 1970. 560p. $6.00.

Aliaga de Vizcarra, Irma. BIBLIOGRAFÍA BOLIVIANA DE PASTOS Y FORRAJES. La Paz, Ministerio de Asuntos Campesino División de Investigaciones, 1971. 10p.

Almeida, Norma Martins de. FORRAGEM; BIBLIOGRAFIA DAS PUBLICAÇÕES QUE SE ENCONTRAM NA BIBLIOTECA DÊSTE INSTITUTO. Cruz das Almas, Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropecuárias do Leste, 1967. 111 ℓ. (LC 71-491987) (Lista bibliográfica no. 3)

_____. GIRASSOL (HELIANTHUS ANNUUS). Cruz das Almas, 1968. 38 ℓ. (Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropecuárias do Leste. Lista bibliográfica, no. 4) unpriced. (LC 70-491984)

_____. MAMONA; BIBLIOGRAFIA DAS PUBLICAÇÕES QUE SE ENCONTRAM NA BIBLIOTECA DÊSTE INSTITUTO. Cruz das Almas, 1967. 20 leaves. (Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropecuárias do Leste. Lista bibliográfica no. 3). unpriced. (LC 78-491986)

_____. ZEBÚ: BIBLIOGRAFÍA DAS PUBLICAÇÕES QUE SE ENCONTRAM NA BIBLIOTECA DÊSTE INSTITUTO. Cruz das Almas, 1968. 11 leaves. (Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropecuárias do Leste. Lista bibliográfica, no. 12). unpriced. (LC 74-491985)

AMAZONIA BRASILEIRA; CATÁLOGO DA EXPOSIÇÃO ORGANIZADA PELA SEÇÃO DE EXPOSIÇÕES E INAUGURADA EM 2 DE DEZEMBRO DE 1969. Rio de Janeiro, Biblioteca Nacional, Divisão de Publicações e Divulgação, 1969. 91p.

American Library Association. BIBLIOGRAFÍA PARA BIBLIOTECAS UNIVERSITARIAS. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS RECOMMENDED FOR LATIN AMERICAN UNIVERSITARY (sic) LIBRARIES. n.p., Sears, Roebuck and Co., 1958. ii, ii, 3, 3, 78 leaves. (LC 78-228032)

American Universities Field Staff, Inc. A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY: ASIA, AFRICA, EASTERN EUROPE, LATIN AMERICA. SUPPLEMENT, 1969. Hanover, New Hampshire, 1970. 98p.

Anderson, Robert Roland. SPANISH AMERICAN MODERNISM, A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Tuscon, Univ. of Arizona Press, 1970. 167p.

Andic, Fuat and Suphan Andic. AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE ECONOMY OF PUERTO RICO, 1960-1969. Rio Piedras, Univ. of Rio Piedras, Dept. of Economic Research, 1969. 23 leaves.

_____. "AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE ECONOMY OF PUERTO RICO, 1954-1965," HANDBOOK OF LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES, XXXI, 1969, pp. 574-587.

Arboleda-Sepulveda, O. and A. Alvear. CATÁLOGO DE PUBLICACIONES PERIÓDICAS DE LA BIBLIOTECA CONMEMORATIVA ORTON. 2a. ed. rev. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, Biblioteca y Servicio de Documentación, 1970. 285p. (IICA. Bibliotecología y Documentación No. 6). free.

Argentine Republic. Congreso. Biblioteca. Referencia General. Desarrollo DE LA COMUNIDAD. Buenos Aires, 1967. 8 leaves. (Lista de materiales informativos, no. 15) (LC 78-245230)

_____. Consejo Federal de Inversiones. Biblioteca. CATALOGO DE PUBLICACIONES 1959-1966. Buenos Aires, 1966. 245p.

_____. Consejo Nacional de Desarrollo. Biblioteca. BIBLIOGRAFÍA SOBRE PROBLEMAS ACTUALES DEL SISTEMA MONETARIO INTERNACIONAL. Buenos Aires, 1969. 36 leaves. (LC 79-528050)

_____. _____. Secretaría. CELULOSA Y PAPEL; BIBLIOGRAFÍA. Buenos Aires, 1968. 203 leaves. (LC 77-526531)

_____. Presidencia de la Nación. Secretaria del Consejo Nacional de Desarrollo. Biblioteca. BIBLIOGRAFÍA SOBRE SISTEMA NACIONAL DE PLANEAMIENTO Y ACCIÓN PARA EL DESARROLLO. Buenos Aires, 1969.

Arosemena Moreno, Julio. "Documentación relativa al negro en Panamá," LOTERÍA, 14 (164): 49-60, Julio 1969.

Arze, José Roberto. ENSAYO DE UNA BIBLIOGRAFÍA DEL DR. JOSÉ ANTONIO ARZE. Cochabamba, Bolivia, Editorial Universitaria, 1968. 80p.

Atlanta, Georgia. Georgia Institute of Technology. Engineering Experiment Station. Industrial Development Division. ÍNDICE PARA ESTRUCTURAR EL ARCHIVO DE UNA BIBLIOTECA DE DESARROLLO INDUSTRIAL. Atlanta, 1970. (Project 3-400-400)

Ayesterán, Lauro. "Bibliografía de Lauro Ayestarán," REVISTA HISTÓRICA (Montevideo) 39 (115/117): 525-589, Diciembre 1968.

Bahia. Instituto Biológico. CATÁLOGO DE PERIÓDICOS DA BIBLIOTECA DO I.B.B. Salvador, 1970. 47 leaves.

Baker, E.C. A GUIDE TO RECORDS IN THE WINDWARD ISLANDS. Oxford, England, Basil Blackwell and Matt, 1968. 95p.

Baldus, Herbert. BIBLIOGRAFIA CRÍTICA DA ETONOLOGÍA BRASILEIRA. v.2. Hanover, Germany, Kommissionsverlag. Munstermann. Druck. GMBH, 1968. 864p.

Banco Central de Chile. Biblioteca. BIBLIOGRAFÍA ECONÓMICA DE CHILE. Santiago de chile, 1969. 196p.

Banco da Amazônia. GUÍA DA BIBLIOTECA DO BASA. Belém, 1970. 10p.

Banco de México. Biblioteca. COMERCIO EXTERIOR DE MÉXICO, 1943-1967. México 1968. (Its Serie de bibliografías especiales, no. 8). 89p. (LC 70-220879)

_____. Departamento de Estudios Económicos. Biblioteca. BIBLIOGRAFÍA ECONÓMICA DE MÉXICO, 1963-1966. Mexico, 1968. 234p. (1967 supplement, 114p.; 1968 supplement published in 1969, 118p.)

Banco do Nordeste do Brasil, Fortaleza. Departamento de Estudos Económicos do Nordeste. PRINCIPAIS FONTES ESTATÍSTICAS BRASILEIRAS; CADASTRO E PUBLICAÇÕES. Fortaleza, Ceará, 1969. 93 leaves.

Barra, Felipe de la. FICHERO BIBLIOGRÁFICO HISTÓRICO-MILITAR PERUANO Y ANTOLOGÍA DE ESCRITOS DEL GRAL. EP FELIPE DE LA BARRA. Lima, Editorial Gráfica Industrial, 1970. 298p. $4.50. (LC 77-540632)

Bartholomew, Doris. "Boletín informativo sobre idiomas indígenas de Latinoamérica," AMÉRICA INDÍGENA. 29 (2): 515-528, Abril 1969.

Beck, Carl and J. Thomas McKechnie. POLITICAL ELITES: A SELECT COMPUTERIZED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Cambridge, Mass., The MIT Press, 1968. 661p.

Becker, Joseph, et al. A COLOMBIAN NETWORK FOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION. Bethesda, Md., Becker and Hayes, 1970. Limited number of copies distributed by publisher and perhaps by COLCIENCIAS. Translation believed to be in preparation for distribution within Colombia by COLCIENCIAS.

Beardsley, Theodore S. HISPANO-CLASSICAL TRANSLATIONS PRINTED BETWEEN 1482-1699. Pittsburgh, Pa., Duquesne University Press, 1970. 176p.

Bell, Peter B. "Literature of the Renaissance in 1968: Spanish and Portuguese " STUDIES IN PHILOLOGY 66(515-25).

Bertrand de Muñoz, Maryse. "Bibliografía de la novela de la guerra civil española," LA TORRE 61 (1968): 215-42.

BIBLIOGRAFÍA AGRÍCOLA DE PERU. Lima, Biblioteca Agrícola Nacional, 1969.

BIBLIOGRAFÍA AGRÍCOLA PERUANA EXISTENTE EN LA BIBLIOTECA DE LA ESTACIÓN EXPERIMENTAL AGRÍCOLA DE LA MOLINA. Compilada por Amalia Cavero de Cornejo. Lima, Ministerio de Agricultura, Servicio de Investigación y Promoción Agraria y Estación Experimental Agricola de La Molina, 1967. Lima, 1969. 2v.
(4,756 citas de libros, folletos, articulos de revistas y publicaciones de sociedades...)

BIBLIOGRAFÍA ARGENTINA DE AGRONOMÍA Y VETERINARIA. Buenos Aires, Universidad, Facultad de Agronomía y Veterinaria, Biblioteca Central, 1970. v. 3, 195p.

BIBLIOGRAFÍA ARGENTINA UNIVERSITARIA. La Plata, Argentina, Universidad Nacional de la Plata. Biblioteca. No. 3, oct. 1970 (monthly?)

BIBLIOGRAFIA BRASILEIRA DE AGRICULTURA. Rio de Janeiro, Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografía e Documentação, 1970.

BIBLIOGRAFÍA BRASILEIRA DE CIÊNCIAS AGRÍCOLAS, 1967-1968. Rio de Janeiro, Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografía e Documentação, 1969. 404, 247, 23p. $6.00

BIBLIOGRAFÍA BRASILEIRA DE LIVROS INFANTIS. no. 1- 1967- Rio de Janeiro, Sindicato Nacional dos Editores de Livros. (Suplemento especial de Edições brasileiras." (LC 70-499466)

BIBLIOGRAFÍA BRASILEIRA MENSAL, ano 1- , no. 1- 1967- Rio de Janeiro, Instituto Nacional do Livro, 1967- (Vol. 2, no. 5, maio, 1969)

BIBLIOGRAFÍA CUBANA, 1959-67. La Habana, Departamento Colección Cubana, 1965-68. 5 vols.

BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE MACADAMEA. Comp. por Pierre G. Sylvain. Turrialba, IICA, Biblioteca y Servicio de Documentación, 1970. 45p. (IICA. Serie Bibliografías, no. 6).

BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE OBRAS DE REFERENCIA DA BIBLIOTECA PÚBLICA DO ESTADO, PELAS ALUNAS DO 3º ANO DA ESCOLA DE BIBLIOTECÔNOMIA E DOCUMENTAÇÃO-UFRGS. Pôrto Alegre, Departamento de Educação e Cultura, 1968. 34 leaves. unpriced. (LC 74-474815)

BIBLIOGRAFÍA ECUATORIANA DE CEREALES, COMPILADA POR ARMANDO CÁRDOZO, GALO ROMERO R., Y FRANCISCO CEVALLOS T. Quito, IICA, Zona Andina e Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias y Comisión Nacional del Trigo., 1970. 18p. (196 citas sobre arroz, avena, etc.)

BIBLIOGRAFÍA FILOSÓFICA MEXICANA. ano 1- 1968. Mexico, Instituto de Investigaciones Bibliograficas with the Instituto de Investigaciones Filosóficas, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1968- (LC 78-531323)

BIBLIOGRAFIA HIDROLÓGICA: REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA. Bibliographie hydrologique République Argentine. Buenos Aires. Issued by Asociación internacional de hidrología científica. (LC 70-21325)

BIBLIOGRAFÍA HISTÓRICA MEXICANA. Mexico, Colegio de México, 1969. 160p.

BIBLIOGRAFÍA INDÍGENA ANDINA PERUANA, 1900-1968. Por Hector Martínez, Miguel Cameo C., y Jesús Ramirez S. Lima, Centro de Estudios de Población y Desarrollo, 1969.

Bibliografía médica em língua portuguesa, v. 1- 1960/66- Rio de Janeiro, Centro de Bibliotecnia IPES/GB. (LC 77-505961). Sponsored by the Instituto de Pesquisas e Estudos Sociais. Centro de Bibliotecnia).

BIBLIOGRAFÍA MEXICANA. Biblioteca Nacional y Instituto Bibliográfico de Investigaciones Bibliográficas. No. 1, en/feb 1968- No. 5, sept/oct 1968. Mexico.

BIBLIOGRAFÍA OFICIAL COLOMBIANA. no. 1- 1964- Medellín: Escuela Interamericana de Bibliotecología. (LC 73-20038)

BIBLIOGRAFÍA VENEZOLANA. Caracas, Biblioteca Nacional. Centro Bibliográfico Venezolano, ano 1- no. 1- en/mar, 1970- quarterly.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER IN DER DDR VOM. 1 OKTOBER 1968 bis 31 MÄRZ 1969 ERSCHIENENEN ZIETSCHRIFTENAUFSÄTZE UND GANZSCHRIFTEN ÜBER PROBLEME LATEINAMERIKAS (AUSWAHL) In LATEINAMERIKA. Frühjahrssemester 1969. pp. 199-205.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THESES AND DISSERTATIONS ON LATIN AMERICA BY U.S. GEOGRAPHERS 1960-1970. Distributed by Dr. Arthur L. Burt, Chairman, U.S. National Section, PAIGH, Department of State, Room 8847, Washington, D.C. 20520. $1.00. Contains 240 bibliographic entries arranged by country; availability on microfilm or through interlibrary loan indicated for each item.

Bird, Richard M. and Juan M. Teran C. BIBLIOGRAFÍA SOBRE TRIBUTACIÓN EN LOS PAISES EN DESARROLLO, MÉXICO. NF/MV 23:31, julio 1968, pp. 502-508--source Handbook of Latin American Studies, XXXI.

Bogotá. Universidad Javeriana. Biblioteca General. LIBROS DE PSICOLOGÍA EN LA BIBLIOTECA GENERAL DE LA UNIVERSIDAD JAVERIANA. Bogotá, Facultad de Psicologia, Universidad Javeriana, n.d. 35 leaves.

BOLETIM BIBLIOGRÁFICO: ano 1- no. 1- janeiro, 1970- Rio de Janeiro, Ministério do Planejamento e Coordenacao Geral, 1970.

BOLETÍN BIBLIOGRÁFICO. Caracas?, Venezuela. Biblioteca Técnica Científico Centralizada, 1969. 116p.

BOLETÍN CULTURAL Y BIBLIOGRÁFICO. Bogotá, Colombia, Banco de la República, Biblioteca Luis Angel Arango. VOL. XII, no. 1-3, 1969-70. (Complete information on Colombian new books, with several critics and essays on subjects of general interest.)

Bolivia. ÍNDICE ALFABÉTICO Y CRONOLÓGICO. Cochabamba, Los Amigos del Libro n.d. 34p. (Compiles files from the General Secretary Office of the President from 1969 and their papers from N. 437 to 485.)

_____. Secretaria General de la Presidencia. INDICE CRONOLÓGICO Y ALFABÉTICO CORRESPONDIENTE AL AÑO 1969 Y A LAS GACETAS DESDE EL NO. 437 AL 485. Cochabamba?, Bolivia, Los Amigos del Libro, 1969. 34p.

_____. Universidad Mayor de San Simón. Facultad de Ciencias Agronómicas. BIBLIOGRAFÍA; TESIS DE GRADO Y POST-GRADO DE INGENIEROS AGRONOMOS DE BOLIVIA. Cochabamba, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1970. 156p.

Bonachea, Rolando E. and Nelson P. Valdés. "The Making of a Revolutionary: A Fidel Castro Bibliography (1947-1958)" LATIN AMERICAN RESEARCH REVIEW, 5 (2): 83-88, Summer, 1970.

Bowman, Ned A. comp. INDICE COLECTIVO DE OBRAS TEATRALES EN 6 BIBLIOTECAS DE BOGOTA, COLOMBIA. Pittsburgh, Pa., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Dept. of Speech and Theatre Arts and the Center for Latin American Studies, 1968. 1v. unpaged.

Brasil. Comissão de Estudos dos Textos de História do Brasil. BIBLIOGRAFIA DE HISTÓRIA DO BRASIL. Rio de Janeiro, Ministerio das Relações Exteriores, 1969. 99p.

_____. Departamento Nacional de Estradas de Rodagem. Diretoria de Planejamento. MANUAL BIBLIOGRÁFICO. Rio de Janeiro, Servico de Documentação, 1969. 314p. LC 78-521850. Covers period 1962-1967.

Brasil. Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografía e Documentação. BIBLIOGRAFÍA BRASILEIRA DE CIÊNCIAS AGRICOLAS: 1976/68. Rio de Janeiro, 1969. 404, 247, 23p.

_____. _____. TECHNICAL JOURNALS FOR INDUSTRY, BRAZIL. Rio de Janeiro, Published on behalf of the International Federation for Documentation by the IBBD, 1969. 15p.

_____. Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropecuárias do Leste. COLEÇÃO DE REFERÊNCIA DAS BIBLIOTECAS ESCRITÓRIO DE PESQUISAS E EXPERIMENTAÇÃO. Cruz das Almas, 1970. 159p.

_____. Serviço de Estatística da Educação e Cultura. IMPRENSA PERIÓDICA, 1967. Brasília, 1967. iii, 109 leaves. unpriced. (LC 70-485954)

_____. Serviço Social do Comércio. CATÁLOGO DE PUBLICAÇÕES DO DEPARTAMENTO NACIONAL (1946-1969). Rio de Janeiro, 1970. 76p.

_____. Superintendência do Desenvolvimento do Nordeste. LISTA DE PUBLICAÇÕES DISPONÍVEIS PARA DOAÇÃO. Recife, 1970. 3f.

_____. _____. Departamento de Administração Geral. Biblioteca. CATÁLOGO DAS PUBLICAÇÕES EDITADAS PELA SUDENE (1959-1969). Recife, 1969. 133p.

_____. _____. CATÁLOGO DAS PUBLICAÇÕES EDITADAS PELO DEPARTAMENTO DE RECURSOS HUMANOS DA SUDENE. Recife, 1970. 37p.

_____. _____. BIBLIOGRAFÍA SOBRE A SUDENE E O NORDESTE. Recife, 1969. 385p.

Briseño, Ramón. ESTADÍSTICA BIBLIOGRÁFICA DE LA LITERATURA. Santiago de Chile, Biblioteca Nacional, n.d. 3v. 568, 532, 564p. (Covers information from 1812 to 1876.)

British Union Catalogue of Latin Americana: NEW LATIN AMERICAN TITLES. London, University of London, Institute of Latin American Studies, 1968.

Brodbeck, Sully. PROBLEMÁTICA DA BIBLIOGRAFÍA SUL-RIO-GRANDENSE. Pôrto Alegre, Departamento de Educacão e Cultura, 1968. 9 leaves. (LC 71-472725)

Brotherston, Gordon. "Latin American Studies: The Nineteenth Century," in YEAR'S WORK IN MODERN LANGUAGE STUDIES, 29 (for 1967): 267-75.

Brown, J. Cudd, and Michael B. Rieg. ADMINISTRATION OF UNITED STATES FOREIGN AFFAIRS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY. University Park, Pa., Fred Lewis Pattee Library, Pennsylvania State University, 1968. 126leaves.

Brown, Reginald F. "Spanish Studies: Literature, 1898-to the Present Day," YEAR'S WORK IN MODERN LANGUAUGE STUDIES, 29 (for 1967) 224-39.

Brunnschweiler, Tamara (Peterson). "Colombian Geography: Select Annotated Bibliography," REVISTA GEOGRÁFICO (IPAGH), 68 (Junio 1968) 167-175.

Buenos Aires. Universidad. BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE INFORMÁTICA. Buenos Aires, Ediciones del Instituto Bibliotecológico de la Universidad, 1970.

_____. _____. Instituto Bibliotecológico. BIBLIOGRAFÍA SOBRE PLANIFICACIÓN, PRODUCCIÓN Y RACIONALIZACIÓN, Preparada por el Instituto Bibliotecológico (Centro Nacional de Documentación en formación) con motivo del Congreso Nacional de Productividad y Bienestar Social. Buenos Aires, Dirección Nacional de Investigacione s Científicas y Técnicas, 1955. 4v. (LC 77-235008)

_____. _____. _____. CONTRIBUCIÓN A LA BIBLIOGRAFÍA SOBRE PLANEAMIENTO DE LOS SERVICIOS BIBLIOTECARIOS. Buenos Aires, 1967. (Its publicación, no. 25). (LC 73-244788)

_____. _____. _____. GUÍA DE LAS BIBLIOTECAS DE LA UNIVERSIDAD DE BUENOS AIRES. Buenos Aires, 1966. 64p. (LC 70-238241)

_____. _____. Facultad Agronomía y Veterinaria. BIBLIOGRAFÍA ARGENTINA DE AGRONOMIA Y VETERINARIA, v. 3. Buenos Aires, 1970. 195p. Gratis.

Caceres Ramos, H. BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE LIBROS Y REVISTAS SOBRE ZOOTECNIA, 1959-69. Medellín, IICA, Zona Andina, 1970. pp. 4.31-4.3.19. (In Informe of the Seminario Regional para Profesores de Zootencia, Medellin in 1970).

_____. ROYAS DEL CAFETO (HEMILEIA SPP.); BIBLIOGRAFÍA. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, Biblioteca y Servicio de Documentación, 1970. 108p. (IICA. Bibliografías no. 1, Suplemento especial). Gratis.

_____. M.C. Bonilla and R. de Van Houten. ÍNDICE ACUMULATIVO DE "CACAO" (1947- junio 1969). Cacao (Costa Rica) 14 (4): 1-47). 1969. Gratis.

Caldas, Tito Livio. INDUSTRIA EDITORIAL, CULTURA Y DESARROLLO EN COLOMBIA. Bogotá, Editorial Minerva, 1970. 60p. 10 pesos.
(A brief study of Colombian publishing inudstry. Includes sections on export of Colombian books and import of foreign books.)

California. State College, Long Beach. Library. Chicano bibliography; a selected list of books on the culture, history and socioeconomic conditions of the Mexican-American. Long Beach, 1970. 45p. (LC 70-633370)

California. University, Riverside. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF IBERO-AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHIES; HOLDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT RIVERSIDE. By Betty Jean Dunham and Diana K. Moody. Riverside, 1968. 29 leaves.

Carabelli, Angelina, et al. CREACIÓN DE UN SISTEMA NACIONAL DE BIBLIOTECAS Y DOCUMENTACIÓN AGRARIA PARA COLOMBIA, INFORME FINAL. Bogotá, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario "ICA," 1970.

Cardozo, Armando. BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE LOS CAMELIDOS SUDAMERICANOS. SUPLEMENTO AL BOLETÍN EXPERIMENTAL No. 32 del Ministerio de Asuntos Campesinos y Agricultura de Bolivia; División de Investigaciones Agricolas. Puno, 1970. 30p.

Cardozo, Lubio. CONTRIBUCIÓN A LA BIBLIOGRAFÍA SOBRE LA LITERATURE INDÍGENA VENEZOLANA. MÉRIDA, UNIVERSIDAD DE LOS ANDES, CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES LITERARIAS, 1966. 15p. (Universidad de los Andes. Centro de Investigaciones Literarias, CIL, 1) (70-234359)

Cardozo Gonzáles, Armando. BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE BIBLIOGRAFÍAS AGRÍCOLAS BOLIVIANAS. La Paz, Empresa Editora "Universo", 1969. 8p. (75-496992).

Caribbean bibliographic series. no. 1- San Juan, University of Puerto Rico Press, 1970- (Issued by the Institute of Caribbean Studies).

Carone, Edgard, "Coleção Azul; crítica pequeno-burguesa à crise brasileira depois de 1930," REVISTA BRASILEIRA DE ESTUDOS POLÍTICOS, 25/26 (Julho 1968/janeiro 1969) 249-295.

Casali, Vicente W.D. PIMENTÃO E PIMENTA (CAPSICUM SP.) BIBLIOGRAFIA BRASILEIRA COMENTADA. Viçosa, Universidad Federal, 1970. 53p. (Serie técnica, bol. 23)

Catholic University of America. Oliveira Lima Library. Catalog. Boston, G.K. Hall, 1971. 2v. $165.00

Ceará. Universidade Federal. REGIMENTO DA BIBLIOTECA DA FACULDADE DE MEDICINA. Fortaleza, 1969. 12p.

Centro Brasileiro de Pesquisas Educacionais. "Bibliografía sobre reforma universitária no Brasil, 1966-1968," AMÉRICA LATINA, 2 (1); 116-126, enero/marzo 1969.

Centro de Pesquisas do Cacau, Itabuna. CATÁLOGO DE PERIÓDICOS DA BIBLIOTECA DO CEPEC. Itabuna, 1969. 138p. mimeogr.

Centro Latino-Americano de Pesquisas em Ciencias Sociais. BIBLIOGRAFÍA SOBRE JUVENTUDE NA AMÉRICA LATINA (PROBLEMAS SOCIAIS, PSICÓlogos, estudantis e aspiracões). Rio de Janeiro, 1969. 22f.

Charno, Steven M. LATIN AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS IN UNITED STATES LIBRARIES: A UNION LIST COMPILED IN THE SERIAL DIVISION, LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. Austin, Published for the Conference on Latin American History by the University of Texas Press, 1969 c1968. xiv, 619p. $20.00

Chile. Biblioteca Nacional. Bibliografía de las memorias de grado sobre l literatura chilena. Santiago, 1969. 40p. (Covers from 1918 to 1967.

_____. Dirección de Bibliotecas, Archivos y Museos. BIBLIOGRAFIA DE LAS MEMORIAS DE GRADO SOBRE LITERATURA CHILENA (1918-1967). Santiago, Chile: Ediciones de la Biblioteca Nacional, 1969. 39p.

Christiani, Stella E. Merriman. COMMONWEALTH CARIBBEAN WRITERS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY. Georgetown, Guyana, 1970. 98p.

Cidade, Francisco de Paula, SÍNTESE DE TRÊS SÉCULOS DE LITERATURA MILITAR BRASILEIRA. Rio de Janeiro, 1959. 607p. (LC 71-244782)

Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística. PUBLICACIONES PERIÓDICAS EN COLOMBIA, 1965. Bogotá, 1967. 62p.

_____. Imprenta Nacional. CATÁLOGO. Bogotá, 1966. 23p. (70-467547)

Colóquio de Estudos Teuto-Brasileiros, 2d, Recife, 1968. CATÁLOGO DA EXPOSIÇÃO BIBLIOGRÁFICA DO II COLOQUIO DE ESTUDOS TEUTO-BRASILEIRO, realizada no Recife, de 4 a 10 de abril de 1968. Recife, Universidade Federal dePernambuco, 1968. 4 leaves. (77-484266)

Comité Organizador del XXXVI Congreso Internacional de Americanistas. BIBLIOGRAFÍA AMERICANISTA ESPAÑOLA, 1935-1963. Recopilación realizada por Fernando de Armas Medina, et al. Editada bajo la dirección de José Alcina Franch. Sevilla, 1964. xxiii, 565p. (70-461692)

Comité permanente Inter-Americano de Suguridad Social. "Bibliografía de la integración económica regional y la seguridad social en América Latina," SEGURIDAD SOCIAL (Mexico), 18 (55) 323-349 (enero/febrero, 1969).

Congreso Internacional de Minería, 6th. LA MINERÍA HISPANA E IBERO-AMERICANA. CONTRIBUCIÓN A SU INVESTIGACIÓN HISTÓRICA. TOMO IV, VI. León, Cátedra de San Isidoro, Dep. de Publicaciones, 1970. 2v.

Córdoba, Argentina. Universidad Nacional. Curso de Temporada, 8°, 1967. "La mujer argentina y latinoamericana," REVISTA DE LA UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE CORDOBA, 10 (1/2): 545-558, marzo/junio 1969.

Cortes, Santos Rodulfo. CATÁLOGO BIBLIOGRÁFICO DE LA FACULTAD DE HUMANIDADES Y EDUCACIÓN, 1948-1968. Caracas?, Venezuela, Escuela de Biblioteconomia y Archivos, Facultad de Humanidades y Educación, Dist. Univ. Central, 1969. 498p.

Costa, Aleixo Manuel da. LITERATURA GOESA: APONTAMENTOS BIO-BIBLIOGRÁFICOS PARA A SUA HISTÓRIA. Lisboa, Agência-Geral do Ultramar, 1967. 476p.

Costa de la Torre, Arturo. CATÁLOGO DE LA Bibliografía Boliviana (libros y folletos, 1900-1963). Tomo 1°. La Paz, Bolivia, 1968.

Cuba. Biblioteca Nacional José Martí. BIBLIOGRAFÍA SOBRE PLAGUICIDAS. La Habana, La Biblioteca, 1969. 96p. (Concerns pest control).

_____. _____. Servicio de Información. BIBLIOGRAFÍA PARA EL TEMARIO DEL CONGRESO CULTURAL DE LA HABANA. La Habana, 1967. 2v.

Cuban Studies Newsletter. University of Pittsburgh, Center for Latin American Studies. v. 1-, no. 1- , Dec. 1970- . (Contains a general bibliography on Cuba, by subject, including "books, pamphlets, articles, chapters in books published in 1968 or later, a list of current research and description of programs being carried out at several universities.")

CULTURA. 1- 1966- . Guatemala, Departamento Editorial José de Pineda Ibarra, Ministerio de Educación. (Revista de la Biblioteca Nacional de Guatemala.) (71-20225)

CURRENT CARIBBEAN BIBLIOGRAPHY. v. 19 (1969). Hato Rey, Caribbean Regional Library, 1970. 104p. (Last supplement to this volume is no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb., 1971. Can be ordered from Biblioteca Regional del Caribe, Corporación de Desarrollo Económico del Caribe, Hato Rey, Puerto Rico.)

Davalos Hurtado, Eusebio and Marino Flores Anselmo. BOLETÍN BIBLIOGRÁFICO DE ANTROPOLOGÍA AMERICANA. INDICES GENERALES Y ANALÍTICOS, 1937-1967. México, Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, Comisión de Historia, 1967. 300p. $6 (This publication covers the years 1937-1967, the index covers from volume 1 to 26.)

Del Greco, Arnold Armando. REPERTORIO BIBLIOGRÁFICO DEL MUNDO DE RUBÉN DARÍO. New York, Las Américas Publishing Co., 1969. 666p. (A bibliography of 3,179 items).

Directorio de Instituciones de enseñanza superior de la zona sur. Buenos Aires, Centro de Documentación sobre Investigación y Enseñanza Superior Agropecuaria de la Zona Sur, 1970. 38p. (Informaciones No. 1).

Dominguez, Xorge A. BIBLIOGRAFÍA QUÍMICA. Mexico, Limusa Wiley, 1970. 30p. $2.40.

Duarte Oropesa, José. Historiologia Cubana. Los Angeles, 1969. mimeo. 5 v. $25. (The author wrote this book in Cuba in 4 volumes and smuggled it out of the country, according to Ava Guerra Duarte. It is published in mimeograph form and volume 5 is almost finished, which covers up to 1961. Can be ordered from Mrs. Duarte at 6643 Delongpre Ave., Apt. 9, Hollywood California 90023.)

Duke University. Durham, N.C. Library. Bibliography of recent bibliographies published in Latin America and elsewhere on subjects of interest to Latin America. Compiled by Jesús and Celia Leyte-Vidal. Durham, N.C., 1971. 9 leaves.

Durán Vidal, Mário. PROYECTO DE INVENTARIO DE DATOS SOCIO ECONÓMICOS EN CHILE. Rio de Janeiro, Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografía e Documentação, 1969. 23p. (Trabajo presentado al 2° Congreso Regional de Documentación y 9ª Reunión de la FID/CLA, Rio de Janeiro, 1969.)

Echevarría, Israel. Don Ezequiel Martinez Estrada en Cuba: contribuciones a su biobibliografía. BNJM/R 3 época 10:2 m/ag 1968, 113-165. (Source, Handbook of Latin American Studies, vol. 31).

"Ensayo," ESPIRAL (Bogotá). (108/109): 11-16, abril 1969.

Ensberg, Louise. BOEKEN OVER SURINAME: BIBLIOGRAFIE VAN BOEKEN BESTAANDE UIT OF BEVATTENDE EEN BESCHRIJVING VAN SURINAME ALS GEHEEL. n.p., 1969. 40 leaves. ("Werkstuk 2e cyclus Bibliotheek en Documentatieschool Amsterdam.") (77-486575)

Escudero, Alfonso. FUENTES CHILENAS DE INFORMACIÓN SOBRE LETRAS HISPANOAMERICANAS. 2. ed. Santiago de Chile, n.d. 102p.

Escuela de Administración de Negocios para graduados. Lima. LISTA DE ENCABEZAMIENTOS DE MATERIA QUE SE USAN EN LA BIBLIOTECA DE ESAN. Lima, La Escuela, 1968. 101p. mimeo.

Esparaza Castillo, Norka and Alejandro Tumba Ortega. "Selección de artículos publicados en revistas y periódicas nacionales llegados a la Biblioteca, de enero a diciembre de 1966," BOLETÍN BIBLIOGRÁFICO (Lima). 39 (1/4): 131-348, diciembre 1966.

Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Pergamino. BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE BIBLIOGRAFÍAS ARGENTINAS EN CIENCIAS AGRÍCOLAS Y NATURALES. Pergamino, 1969. 56p. (Its Serie bibliográfica, t. 53, apéndice). (71-11847)

_____. BIBLIOGRAFÍA SOBRE MAÍZ. Dirigió: Eduardo Ferreira Sobral. Pergamino, 1964. 198p. (Its Serie bibliográfica, t. 15) (76-234442)

Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Pergamino. BIBLIOGRAFÍA SOBRE TRIGO EXISTENTE EN LA ESTACIÓN EXPERIMENTAL AGROPECUARIA PERGAMINO. Dirigió: Eduardo F. Ferreira Sobral. Pergamino, 1966. 248p. (Its Serie bibliográfica, t. 14). (78-234369)

_____. BIBLIOGRAFÍA SOBRE VIVIENDA RURAL. Dirigió: Eduardo F. Ferreira Sobral. Pergamino, 1968- . (Its Serie bibliográfic a, t. 33) (77-234323)

_____. Contribución de la Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Pergamino a la bibliografía agrícola argentina; resumen. Dirigió: Eduardo Ferreira Sobral. Pergamino, 1966. 237p. (Its Serie bibliográfica, t. 51). (72-234441)

Exposición del libro argentino. Dirección General de Relaciones Culturales del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto, Fondo Nacional de las Artes, Cámara Argentina del Libro, Cámara Argentina de Editores de Libros. Buenos Aires, Edición del Fondo Nacional de las Artes, 196-? 115p. (70-466577

Falcão, Edgard de Cerqueira. José Bonifácio, o patriarca; sua vida e sua obra. São Paulo, Emprêsa Gráfica de Revista dos Tribunais, 1963. 36p. ("Relação das obras de José Bonifácio", LC73-234661)

Fastlight, S. BIBLIOGRAFÍA ODONTOLÓGICA MEXICANA. México, Prensa Médica, 1969. 224p. (Manuscripts and publications of the XVI century. Publications of the XVII, XVIII, XIX and XXth centuries.)

Fein, John M. "Juan R. Castellanos; bibliography." HISPANIA, 54 (1): 8-9, 1971.

Fernández-Caballero, Carlos F.S. Aranduká ha Kuatiañeé Paraguai rembiapocué. THE PARAGUAYAN BIBLIOGRAPHY. Washington, D.C. and Asunción, Paraguay, Arandú Books, 1970. iii, 143p. $3.00. (Address: P. O. Box 8984, S.E. Station, Washington, DC 20003)

Fernández Torriente, Gastón. "Tesis de grado escritas en los Estados Unidos sobre Colombia; apendice bibliográfico," BOLETÍN CULTURAL Y BIBLIOGRÁFICO, 11(11): 76-82, 1968.

Filgueira, J.B. "La mecanización de nuestra bibliografía es una necesidad urgente," en EL LIBRO ESPAÑOL, Marzo, 1971, pp. 125-130.

Florén Lozano, Luis. Bibliografía bibliotecológica colombiana, 1961-1965, Medellín, Colombia, Escuela Interamericana de Bibliotecologia, 1968. 150p. mimeo. (Manuales de bibliografía y documentación colombiana, 1). (898 entries)

Florit, Ricardo. "Federico de Onís:bibliografía. (F 25): 95-100. (Source: PMLA)

Fonseca Pereira da Fátima, María de. Revista Geográfica. Indice Geral Dos Números 1 a 63. Rio de Janeiro, Inst. Pan. de Geo. e Hist. Comisión de Geografía, 1970. 116p. $3.00.

Ford, Jeremiah D.M. and Maxwell I Raphael. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CUBAN BELLES-LETTRES. New York, Russell and Russell, 1970. 204p. Reprint of the 1933 edition.

Forster, Merlin H., "Spanish American Literary Bibliography, 1967," MODERN LANGUAGE JOURNAL, 53:87-89.

Fournier, R. Bibliografía mexicana del abceso hepático. Mexico, Prensa Médica, 1969. 116p.

Frigerio, María, V. y Martínez Fernández, María E. INFORMACIÓN BIBLIOGRÁFICA EN DERECHO INTERNACIONAL PRIVADO. Santiago de Chile, Andrés Bello, 1969.

Fúrlong Cárdiff, Guillermo. PEDRO LOZANO, S.J., y SUS "OBSERVACIONES A VARGAS," 1750. Buenos Aires, Librería del Plata, 1959. 176p. (Escritores coloniales rioplatenses, 9). (74-239506)

Gallardo, Ana María. "Una bibliografía para orientación," REVISTA DE EDUCACIÓN (Santiago). 17 (50), junio 1969.

Garcia, Marlene T and Yvette Z. Duro. REPRODUÇÃO DE FICHAS DOS CATÁLOGOS. Porto Alegre, Associacão Riograndense de Bibliotecário s 1970.

García Icazbalceta, Joaquín. APUNTES PARA UN CATÁLOGO DE ESCRITORES EN LENGUAS INDÍGENAS DE AMÉRICA. New York, B. Franklin, 1970. xiii, 157p. (Burt Franklin Bibliography and Reference Series, 335). (77-122833)

García Medina, Salvador. REVISTA DE HISTORIA DE AMÉRICA. INDICE GENERAL 1938-1962. México, PAIGH, 1967. 219p. $7.00

Gardiner, Clinton Harvey. SAMUEL PUTNAM, LATIN AMERICANIST; A BIBLIOGRAPHY. Carbondale, Library, Southern Illinois University, 1970. xvi, 48p. (Southern Illinois University. Library. Bibliographic contributions, no. 5) $2.50. (79-631917)

Gaya Nuño, Juan Antonio. BIBLIOGRAFÍA CRÍTICA Y ANTOLÓGICA DE PICASSO. San Juan, Universidad de Puerto Rico, 1966. 349p. (Ediciones de la Torre). (76-234564)

Geoghegan, Abel Rodolfo. BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE BIBLIOGRAFÍAS ARGENTINAS. Buenos Aires, Pardo Anticuaria, 1970. 128p. (From 1807 to 1970).

González Dubon, Cristina Idalia. BIBLIOGRAFÍA ANALÍTICA SOBRE LA INTEGRACIÓN ECONÓMICA CENTROAMERICANA. Guatemala, Universidad de San Carlos, 1969. 368p. "Cites 1258 works between the years 1952 and 1968."

Gott, Richard. "Violencia en América Latina," REVISTA JAVERIANA, 71 (354): 429-431, mayo 1969.

Grases, Pedro. Historia de la imprenta en Venezuela hasta el fin de la primera república (1812). Caracas, Eds. de la Presidencia de la República, 1967.

_____. INVESTIGACIONES BIBLIOGRÁFICAS. Caracas, Ministerio de Educación, Dirección Técnica, Departamento de Publicaciones, 1968. 2v. (Colección Vigilia, 13). 79-241399.

Great Britain. Committee on Latin America. LATIN AMERICAN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SERIALS. London, Clive Bingley, 1969. 189p.

Greco, Arnold Armand del. REPERTORIO BIBLIOGRÁFICO DEL MUNDO DE RUBÉN DARÍO. New York, Las Americas Publishing Co., 1969. 666p.

Griffin, Ernst C. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THESES AND DISSERTATIONS ON LATIN AMERICA BY U.S. GEOGRAPHERS, 1960-1970. With Clarence W. Minkel. Washington, D.C., PAIGH, U.S. National Section, 1971? (Special Publication no. 2). $1.00 16p.

Grismer, Raymond Leonard, A REFERENCE INDEX TO TWELVE THOUSAND SPANISH AMERICAN AUTHORS; A GUIDE TO THE LITERATURE OF SPANISH AMERICA. New York, B. Franklin, 1970. xvi, 150p. (Burt Franklin bibliography and reference series, 287). (79-123600)

Guatemala (City). Biblioteca Nacional. REVISTA. Guatemala, Editorial José de Pineda Ibarra, Ministerio de Educación Pública. (Publicaciones del Ministerio de Educación Pública). (79-20227)

Guitarte, Guillermo L. "Identificación de Autores de La Biblioteca Americana y El Repertorio Americano," (F 21.I:64-74. (Source: PMLA.

Gutiérrez, Leandro. RECOPILACIÓN BIBLIOGRÁFICA Y DE FUENTES PARA EL ESTUDIO DE LA HISTORIA Y SITUACIÓN ACUTAL DE LA CLASE OBRERA ARGENTINA. Buenos Aires, Instituto Torcuato di Tella, Centro de Investigaciones Sociales, 1969. 84p. (Colec. Documentos de trabajo, n. 63).

Guyana. Public Library. A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WORKS OF GUYANESE AND ON GUYANA. Georgetown, 1967. 51p.

Guttentag Richauer, Werner. BIBLIOGRAFÍA BOLIVIANA DEL AÑO 1969. Cochabamba, Los Amigos del Libro, 1971. 199p.

_____. Bibliografía boliviana 1968. Cochabamba? Los Amigos del Libro, 1970. 219p.

Haferkorn, Henry Ernest, 1859-1933. THE WAR WITH MEXICO, 1846-1848; a SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE CAUSES, CONDUCT, AND THE POLITICAL ASPECT OF THE WAR TOGETHER WITH A SELECT LIST OF BOOKS AND OTHER PRINTED MATERIAL ON THE RESOURCES, ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, POLITIC S, AND GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF MEXICO AND THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MEXICAN PEOPLE, WITH ANNOTATIONS AND AN INDEX. Published for, and dedicated to, the officers of the United States Army and Navy. New York, B. Franklin, 1970. 93p. (Burt Franklin bibliography and reference series, 323). (American Classics in History and Social Science, 114). Reprint of 1914 ed. (LC 70-118175)

HANDBOOK OF LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES, no. 32. and no. 33.

A HANDBOOK ON LATIN AMERICA FOR TEACHERS; METHODOLOGY AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Edited by H. Ned Seelya. Springfield, Ill., Office of the Supt. of Public Instruction, 1968. 76p. (74-627328)

Hanisch, Walter. EL PADRE MANUEL LACUNZA; BIBLIOGRAFÍA HISTÓRICA. Santiago de Chile, Ed. Historia, 1969. 78p. (Apartado de Historia, 8)

Havana. Biblioteca Nacional José Martí. Servico de Información. BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE MÁXIMO GORKI, CON MOTIVO DEL CENTENARIO DE SU NACIMIENTO. Havana, 1968. 24p. (70-233185)

Hedrick, Basil C. CATÁLOGO CATEGORIZADO Y CRONOLÓGICO DEL ARCHIVO PARROQUIAL DE PARRAS. Coahuila, Mexico, 197o? $1.50

Herrmann, Luiz S.E. BIBLIOGRAFÍA DA MANDIOCA (Manihota esculenta, Grantz). Campinas, Instituto Agronómico, 1968. 243p. mimeo.

Higgins, James. "Spanish American Literature: The Colonial Period," YEAR'S WORK IN MODERN LANGUAGE STUDIES, 29 (for 1967) 260-66.

Hitt, Deborah S. and Lamman C. Wilson. A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. Washington, D.C., American University, Center for Research in Social Systems, 1968. 147p.

Hulet, Claude L. SUPPLEMENTAL LIST OF DISSERTATIONS IN THE HISPANIC LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES, 1969. HISPANIA, 53 (1) 436-437, 1970.

Hunmelinch, P. Wagenaar. Bibliografic, NWIG, 46:3, Dec. 1968, 298-335 (Netherlands Antilles). Source: Handbook of Latin American Studies, 31, p. 8, 1969.

IBBD, BIBLIOGRAPHIA BRASILEIRA DE CIENCIAS AGRICOLAS, 1967-68. Rio de Janeiro, Instituto Brasileiro de Bibl. e Documentação, 1969. 404, 247p. $6.00. Printed by computer.

IBM. Biblioteca de Consulta, Rio de Janeiro. IBM SISTEMA/360; SISTEMAS DE OPERAÇÃO DE DISCO E FITA: ESPECIFICAÇÕES DO GERADOR DE PROGRAMA DE RELATORIO (RPG). Rio de Janeiro, 1969. 261p.

Ibarrola, Maria de. LA ENSEÑANZA MEDIA EN MÉXICO, 1900-1968; GUÍA BIBLIOGRÁFICA. 1. ed. Mexico, Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales, UNAM, 1970. x, 266p. (78-519933)

Iglesias, Dolores and Maria de Lourdes Meneghezzi. BIBLIOGRAFÍA E INDICE DA GEOLOGIA DO BRASIL, 1962-1963. Rio de Janeiro, Departamento Nacional da Produção Mineral, 1969. 134p. (Divisão de Geologia e Mineralogia, bol. 244).

"Indice bibliográfico; algunos trabajos publicados desde 1960 hasta la fecha, donde se trata el problema de la marginalidad en algunas de sus dimensiones," REVISTA LATINOAMERICANOS DE SOCIOLOGÍA, 5 (2) 447-456, julio 1969.

INDICES DE PERIODICOS CORRENTES; SERIE I —bio-medicina, v. 1- no. 1— abril, 1970- . São Paulo, Serviço de Documentação da RUSP, Grupo de Bibliotecários Biomédicos da APB, 1970. 506p.

Institute of Jamaica, Kingston. West India Reference Library. A LIST OF BOOKS ON WEST INDIAN FEDERATION. 2d ed. by Anne Benewick. Kingston, Jamaica, 1962. 47p. (73-15482)

Instituto Brasileiro de bibliografía e documentação. CATÁLOGO COLETIVO DE PUBLICAÇÕES PERIÓDICAS DE CIÊNCIA E TECNOLOGIA. V. 1, A-I, Rio de Janeiro, 1970.

Instituto Brasileiro de Estadistica. Centro de Documentação e Informação Estatistica. "Indicações bibliográficas sôbre recenseamento (na revista Estadistica, 1943-1968)," REVISTA BRASILEIRA DE ESTATISTICA, 30 (119) 314-347, julho/setiembre 1969.

Instituto Centroamericano de Administración Pública. San Jose, Costa Rica. Catálogo de publicaciónes del ICAP; nueva edición. ICAP, Administración, Desarrollo, Integración, v. 1, no. 1, Spet./Oct., 1970. "Contiane la relación de las 51 publicaciones hasta la fecha editadas..."

Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropecuárias do Leste. Biblioteca. Dendé; BIBLIOGRAFÍA DAS PUBLICAÇÕES QUE SE ENCONTRAM NA BIBLIOTECA DÈSTE INSTITUTO. Cruz das Almas, 1967. 15 leaves. (Its Lista Bibliográfica, no. 5). unpriced. 77-491967

Instituto Forestal. BIBLIOGRAFIA NACIONAL SOBRE INVESTIGACIONES EN PRODUCTOS FORESTALES. Santiago, Chile, 1968. 55p. (Boletín informativo, 16).

Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agricolas. BIBLIOGRAFÍA FRIJOL (PHASEOLUS SPP.) Turrialba, Costa Rica, Centro Interamericano de Documentación e Información Agrícola, 1971. 137p. (IICA. Bibliografías no. 4, Suplemento no. 2). Gratis.

Instituto Interamericano del Niño. Biblioteca. "Bibliografía selectiva sobre recreación y temas afines," BOLETÍN DEL INSTITUTO INTERAMERCANO DEL NIÑO, 43 (169) 267-288, junio 1969.

EL INSTITUTO MEXICANO DEL LIBRO INFORMA. México, Instituto Mexicano del Libro. N. 33-36, 1970.

INSTITUTO PANAMERICANO DE GEOGRAFÍA E HISTORIA. COMISIÓN DE HISTORIA. CATÁLOGO DE PUBLICACIONES. Mexico, 1969. 9p.

INTEGRACIÓN ECONÓMICA; BIBLIOGRAFÍAS. Lima, Esan-Perú, 1970. 156p.

INTERAMERICAN CHILDREN's Institute. Library. BIBLIOGRAFIA SOBRE "EL AUMENTO DE LA POBLACIÓN Y SU INCIDENCIA SOBRE LA INFANCIA, LA ADOLESCENcia, la juventud y la familia americana," Montevideo, Instituto Interamericano del Nino, 1968. 92p. $1.00 (75-240000)

Jackson, William V. and P. P. Price and M. T. Sanz. STEPS TOWARD THE DEVELOPMENT OF A NATIONAL PLAN FOR LIBRARY SERVICES IN COLOMBIA. Nashville, Vanderbilt Univ. Bookstore, 1971. 66p. $3.00. Describes the current library situation in Colombia: national, university, public, school and special. Indicates immediate problems of library development and makes suggestions for next steps.

Jamaica Library Service. JAMAICA: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1900-1963. Kingston, Jamaica Independence Festival Committee, 1963. 115p. (70-235435).

Jardel, Jean Pierre, et al. BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE LA MARTINIQUE. Fort-de-France, Centre d'études régionales Antilles-Guyane, 1969- v. (Les Cahiers du CERAG, 1969, 3) (v. 1)

Jefferson, A. TOWARDS A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MATERIALS OF INTEREST TO LINGUISTS WORKING IN THE CARIBBEAN AREA. Mona, Jamaica, Prepared for the Library of the University of the West Indies, 1971. 19p. (Lists materials in the Library, U.W.I., Mona, Jamaica.)

Johnson, John J., et al. THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY. Stanford, Stanford University, 1969. 139p. "Selected and annotated...274... works considered the best...The coverage...emphasized the social science literature dealing the contemporary and recent Chicano community..."

Kopper, Nelly. ANUARIO BIBLIOGRÁFICO COSTARRICENSE, 1968. San José, Costa Rica, Impr. Nacional, 1969. Sponsored by the Asociación Costarricense de Bibliotecarios, Comite Nacional de Bibliografía "Adolfo Blen."

_____. INDICE DE LA REVISTA DE LA UNIVERSIDAD DE COSTA RICA, 1947-1965. San José, Imprenta Lehmann, 1968. 47p.

Larrea Holguín, Juan Ignacio. BIBLIOGRAFÍA JURÍDICA DEL ECUADOR. Quito, Edit. Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1970. 178p. $40.00. 79-544026

LATIN AMERICA; AN ANNOTATED LIST OF MATERIALS FOR CHILDREN SELECTED BY A COMMITTEE OF LIBRARIANS, TEACHERS AND LATIN AMERICAN SPECIALISTS IN COOPERATION WITH THE CENTER FOR INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS. New York, Information Center on Children's Cultures, 1969. iv, 96p. 1.00. (74-14366)

Lemmo B., Angelina. J.A. DE ARMAS CHITTY; BIBLIOGRAFÍA. Caracas, Escuela de Biblioteconomía y Archivos, Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1969. 102p. (Escuela de Biblioteconomía y Archivos. Serie bibliográfica, 10) 74-237666/

León Portilla, Miguel. CATÁLOGO DE LOS CÓDICES INDÍGENAS DEL MÉXICO ANTIGUO. Mexico, 1957. 53p. (70-237114)

Levine, Suzanne Jill. LATIN AMERICA FICTION AND POETRY IN TRANSLATION. New York, Center for Inter-American Relations, 1970. 71p. $1.25. (75-121376)

Los Libros. año 1- jul. 1969- Buenos Aires, Editorial Galerna "Un mes de publicaciones en Argentina y el mundo." (72-473950)

LIBROS EN VENTA EN HISPANOAMÉRICA Y ESPAÑA. SUPLEMENTO, 1967-1968. Ed. by Mary C. Turner. New York, R.R. Bowker Co., 1969. 565p.

"Libros sobre Cuba publicados en el extranjero," BNJM/R, 3 época, 10: 1, en/ab 1968, p. 135-44. "First of ongoing list of foreign books about the Cuban Revolution". Source: Handbook of Latin American Studies, vol. 31, 1969.

Licea Ayala , Judith. "Una contribución a la bibliografía sobre cultura náhuatl; índice de los artículos sobre esta disciplina publicado s en los 'Anales del Museo Nacional' y en los 'Anales del Instituto de Antropología e Historia,'" BOLETÍN DEL INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES BIBLIOGRÁFICAS, 1 (1): 151-173, enero/junio 1969.

Lisboa, Hadjine Guimarães, "Bibliografía sobre educação permanente e lazer," REVISTA BRASILEIRA DE ESTUDOS PEDAGÓGICOS, 51 (113) 94-103, enero/marzo 1969.

Litton, Gaston. BIBLIOTECONOMIA E DOCUMENTAÇÃO: NOTAS DE AULA. São Paulo, Associação Paulista de Bibliotecários, 1969. 134p.

Loewenstein, Pedro el alii. BIBLIOGRAFIA E ÍNDICE DA GEOLOGIA DA AMAZONIA LEGAL BRASILEIRA: 1641-1964. Belém, Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi, 1969. 291p. (Publ. avulsas, 11). Other contributors to this work include Octavio Ferreira da Silva, Benedicto Humberto Rodrigues Francisco, Guilherme Galeão da Silva.

London, Commonwealth Institute. THE COMMONWEALTH IN THE CARIBBEAN: AN ANNOTATED LIST. London, National Book League, 1969. 16p.

London. University. Institute of Latin American Studies. LATIN AMERICAN PERIODICALS; A UNION LIST OF HOLDINGS OF THE LIBRARIES OF SIX BRITISH UNIVERSITIES. London, 1970. 62p. (New Latin American Series. Supplement no. 1)

_____. _____. _____. Theses in Latin American Studies at British Universities in Progress and Completed. London, 1970. 20p. unpriced.

Luso-Brazilian Review. Madison, Univ. of Wisconsin Press, vol. 5, no. 1, June 1968.

Lyday, Leon F. "El Virrey Solís en las letras colombianas (bibliografía)," BOLETÍN CULTURAL Y BIBLIOGRÁFICO, 12 (3) 53-63, 1969.

Lynch Arribálzaga, Enrique, MATERIALES PARA UNA BIBLIOGRAFÍA DEL CHACO Y FORMOSA. Resistencia, Universidad Nacional del Nordeste, Departamento de Extensión Universitaria y Ampliación de Estudios, 1959. 51p. (79-225451)

Macedo, Neusa Dias de. ORIENTAÇÃO BIBLIOGRÁFICA AO ESTUDANTE; MENSAGEM AO PROFESSOR SECUNDARIO. São Paulo, 1970. 16 leaves. memeo. (Semana Nacional da Biblioteca, 1970, promoção da Biblioteca Mário de Andrade e Associação Paulista de Bibliotecários).

Maggiolo V., Lorenzo. BIBLIOGRAFÍA SOBRE COOPERATIVAS. Valencia, Edic. de la Universidad de Carabobo, 1968. 65p. (74-241474). Valencia, Venezuela. Universidad de Carabobo. Centro de Planificación y Desarrollo Económico. Sección de Cooperativas.

Martínez Okrassa, Carlos. "Bibliografía sobre el sacerdocio," REVISTA JAVERIANA, 71 (355) 545-557, junio, 1969.

Mahrholz, Wolfgang W. BIBLIOGRAFIA SUPLEMENTAR DA LITERATURA GEOLÓGICA DO ESTADO DA BAHIA, BRASIL, DE 1923-1966. Salvador, Fundação Comissão de Planejamento Econômico do Estado da Bahia, 1967. 15 leaves. (73-221263)

Marquez, Velia. DEL LIBRO Y DE LIBROS. Mexico, Finisterre, 1969? 45p. (Serie Mil y una). (75-494344)

Marsal, Juan F. Contribución a una bibliografia del ensayo sociopolítico argentino y mexicano contemporaneo. Buenos Aires?, Argentina, Instit. T. Di Tella, 1970. 35p. $.80 (Doc. de Trabajo. Serie Naranja).

Martínez Ortiz, José. DOCUMENTOS MANUSCRITOS Y OBRAS VARIAS IMPRESAS REFERENTES A LA HISTORIA DEL BRASIL, EXISTENTES EN VALENCIA (ESPAÑA). Valencia, Instituto de Estudios Americanistas, Institución Alfonso el Magnánimo, 1969. 65p. (71-241484)

Martins, Heitor, comp. "The Romantic Movement, A selective and critical bibliography for 1967: Portuguese," ENGLISH LANGUAGE NOTES (UNIV. OF COLO.) 6, Sup. to i (1968) 134-141.

Maura, Zoraida and Dueñas, Jesús. BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER IN LATEINAMERIKA ERSCHIENENEN ARBEITEN VON UND UBER ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT. In Lateinamerika. Fruhjahrssemester, 1969. pp. 99-111.

Medina, José Toribio. BIBLIOTECA HISPANO-CHILENA, 1523-1817. Amsterdam, N. Israel, 1965. 3v. (reprint of 1897-1899 ed.)

_____. LA IMPRENTA EN ALGUNAS CIUDADES DE LA AMÉRICA ESPAÑOLA, 1754-1823. Amsterdam, N. Israel, 1964. 116p. (reprint of 1904 ed.)

_____. LA IMPRENTA EN GUADALAJARA DE MEXICO: 1793-1831. Amsterdam, N. Israel, 1966. 104p. (reprint of 1904 ed.)

_____. LA IMPRENTA EN GUATEMALA, 1660-1821. Amsterdam, N. Israel, 1964. lxxxxv, 696p. (reprint of 1910 ed.)

_____. LA IMPRENTA EN LIMA, 1584-1824. Amsterdam, N. Israel, 1965. 4v. (reprint of 1904-1907 ed.)

_____. LA IMPRENTA EN MEXICO, 1539-1821. Amsterdam, N. Israel, 1965. 8v. (reprint of 1907-1912 ed.)

_____. LA IMPRENTA EN QUITO, 1760-1818. Amsterdam, N. Israel, 1964. 86p. (reprint of 1904 ed.)

Meléndez Chaverri, Carlos and Manuel Arguello M. "Bibliografía de las principales obras geográficos de Costa Rica," REVISTA GEOGRÁFICO (IPAGH) 69: 181-187, dic. 1968.

Melo, José Marques de. BIBLIOGRAFIA BRASILEIRA DA PESQUISA EM COMUNICAÇÃO. São Paulo, Escola de Comunicacoes Culturais, 1969. 45 leaves

Mendoza, Jaime and Thomas P. Mac Hale. BIBLIOGRAFIA GENERAL DE LA REVISTA ESTUDIOS, 1932-1957. Santiago, Biblioteca Nacional, 1969. 173p.

Menezes, Raimundo. "Dicionario literario brasileiro. SARAIVA/INL (São Paulo.)

Mesa, Rosa Quintero. BRAZIL. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1968. viii, 2, 343, 12p. (Latin American serial documents, v. 2) (68-57259)

_____. Colombia. Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ. Microfilms, 1968. xv, 137, 3 p. (Latin American serial documents, v. 1) (68-56197)

_____. Mexico. Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ. Microfilms, 1970. xxi, 351, 4p. (Latin American serial documents, v. 4) (72-121004)

_____. Cuba. Ann Arbor, Mich., Univ. Microfilms, 1969. 209p. (Latin American serial documents, v. 3)

Mexican-American Historical Society. MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY: A CRITICAL SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY. Santa Barbara, Calif., 1969. 20p. (71-13632)

Microbius Bibliothecarius, pseud. "Bibliografía retrospectiva (sobre Honduras)," HONDURAS ROTARIA. 26 (244) 27-28, enero/marzo 1969.

Mielniczuk, Jussára Pellin. Orientação bibliográfica no Curso de Engenheiro Agrônomo da Faculdade de Agronomia e Veterinária da U.F.R.G.S. Pôrto Alegre, Associação Riograndense de Bibliotecários, 1970. 32 leaves. (2. Jornada Sul-Rio-Grandense de Biblioteconomia e Documentação. Tema 4.1, referência).

Mings, Robert C. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE TOURIST INDUSTRY IN LATIN AMERICA. Washington, D.C., PAIGH, U.S. National Section, 1971? 35p. $1.50. (PAIGH Special publication, no. 3)

Molina Arguello, Carlos. "Bibliografía historiográfica de Nicaragua hasta 1954," REVISTA CONSERVADORA DEL PENSAMIENTO CENTROAMERICANO. 21 (102) 21-28, marzo, 1969.

Montaldo, Alvaro. BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE RAICES Y TUBERCULOS TROPICALES. Revista de la Facultad de Agronomia. Maracay, Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1967. (Alcance, no. 13). 595p.

Monteiro, Palmyra V. M. A CATALOGUE OF LATIN AMERICAN FLAT MAPS, 1926-1964. Austin, Institute of Latin American Studies, University of Texas, 1967-69. 2v. (Guides and bibliographies series, 2)

Montejano y Aguiñaga, Rafael. BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE DON IGNACIO MONTES DE OCA. San Luis Potosí, Academia de Historia Potosina, 1969. 51p. (Biblioteca de historia potosina. Serie cuadernos, 3)

Monterde García Icazbalceta, Francisco, BIBLIOGRAFÍA DEL TEATRO EN MEXICO. New York, B. Franklin, 1970. lxxx, 649p. (Theater and drama series, 11). (Reprint of 1933 edition). (72-132684)

Moraga Neira, René. BIBLIOGRAFÍA ECONÓMICA DE CHILE: GUÍA DE PUBLICACIONES PERIÓDICAS, LIBROS, FOLLETOS E INFORMES TÉCNICOS PUBLICADOS POR INSTITUCIONES CHILENAS DE CARÁCTER ECONÓMICO ENTRE LOS AÑOS 1960 Y 1968. Santiago de Chile, Banco Central de Chile, Biblioteca, 1969. v, 196p. Joint author, Paulina Sanhueza Vargas. (75-481348)

Morales Padrón, Francisco. MAPAS, PLANOS Y DIBUJOS SOBRE VENEZUELA EXISTENTES EN EL ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS. Sevilla, Escuela de Estudios Hispano-Americanos; distribución exclusiva: Librería Científica Medinaceli, Madrid, 1964-65, ©1958. 2v. (Publicaciones de la Escuela de Estudios Hispano-Americanos de Sevilla, 156, 163). Joint author: J. Llavador Mira. (76-232499)

Moreira, Eidorfe. ROTEIRO BIBLIOGRÁFICO DE MARAJÓ. Belém, Instituto do Desenvolvimento Economico-Social do Pará, 1969. 69p. (Cadernos paraenses, 4).

Mulet de Cerezo, Maria Luisa. BIBLIOGRAFÍA ANALÍTICA DE LA REVOLUCIÓN DEL 20 DE OCTUBRE DE 1944. Guatemala, 1967. 136p.

Musso Ambrosi, Luis Alberto. BIBLIOGRAFÍA URUGUAYA SOBRE BRASIL: LIBROS Y FOLLETOS REFERENTES AL BRASIL O DE AUTORES BRASILEÑOS, IMPRESSOS EN EL URUGUAY. Montevideo, 1967. (Publicaciones del Instituto de Cultura Uruguayo-Brasileño, 17). (74-225301)

Neal, Clarice. A TENTATIVE LIST OF MEXICAN JOURNALS IN THE FIELD OF HUMANITIES IN THE LATIN AMERICAN COLLECTION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS LIBRARY. Austin, 1968.

North American Congress on Latin America. NACLA RESEARCH METHODOLOGY GUIDE. New York, 1970. 72p. (76-15255)

Novedades en biblioteca. Catálogo No. 18 publicado por el Museo Entográfico Juan B. Ambrosetti. Inst. de Ciencias Antropológicas, Fac. de Filosofia y Letras de la Universidad de Buenos Aires, n.d. 45p.

"Novela y cuento," ESPIRAL (Bogotá). (108/109): 60-62, abril 1969.

La Obra de Pedro Grases; algunas opiniones. Caracas, 1969. 202p. (71-495951)

Olea, Héctor R. PANFLETOGRAFÍA DE EL PAYO DEL ROSARIO (SEMBLANZA DE PABLO VILLAVICENCIO). Mexico, 1969. 97p. (Testimonios de Atlacomulco, no. 37). (70-479715)

Oliveira, Gilberto Rocha de and Maria Lúcia Nogueira. BIBLIOGRAFÍA SOBRE ADMINISTRAÇÃO MUNICIPAL. Pôrto Alegre, Instituto de Administração, 1968.

Oliveira, Laura Corrêa. Catálogo de pareceres da Consultoria-Geral do Estado do R.G.S. Pôrto Alegre, Associação Riograndense de Bibliotecários, 1970. 10 leaves. (2. Jornada Sul-Rio-Grandense de Biblioteconomia e Documentação. Tema 4. Serviços e procesos Técnicos).

Oliveira, Lucia Maria Coêlho de and Maria de Fátima Viera Paixão. LEVANtamento bibliográfico sôbre cana-deaçúcar; fonte: Biblioteca do IPEANE. Recife, Instituto de Pesquisa e Experimentação Agropecuária do Nordeste, 1970. 37 leaves. mimeo.

Organization of American States. FUENTES DE LA FILOSOFÍA LATINOAMERICANA. Washington, D.C., 1969. 100p.

_____. LATIN AMERICAN POETRY IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION. Washington, D.C. 1969. 192p. (Basic bibliographies series, 2).

_____. LATIN AMERICAN PROSE IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION. Washington, D.C. 1969. 191p. (Basic bibliographies series, 1)

_____. A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF HISPANIC AMERICAN LITERATURE. Washington, D.C., 1969. 48p. (Basic bibliographies series, 3)

Ortega S., Benjamin. REPERTORIO BIBLIOGRÁFICO PARA EL ESTUDIO DE LAS IGLESIAS EN LA SOCIEDAD DE AMERICA LATINA: 1960-69. Cuernavaca, Mexico, CIDOC, 1970. 224p. $9.00. Can be ordered from Apartado 479, Cuernavaca, Mexico. Contains more than 1800 items which are annotated concerning the church and social change in Latin America.

Ortega Torres, Jorge. "Bibliografía jurídica colombiana; derecho administrativo," BOLETÍN CULTURAL Y BIBLIOGRÁFICO. 12 (7): 65-80, 1969.

_____. "Bibliografía jurídica colombiana; derecho civil," BOLETÍN CULTURAL Y BIBLIOGRÁFICO. 12(8): 87-109.

_____. "Bibliografía jurídica colombiana: derecho constitucional," BOLETÍN CULTURAL Y BIBLIOGRÁFICO. 12 (1): 120-144, 1969.

_____. "Bibliografía jurídica ocolombiana: derecho penal," BOLETÍN CULTURAL Y BIBLIOGRÁFICO. 12 (2): 111-128, 1969.

_____. "Bibliografía jurídica colombiana: derecho penal (continuacion)," BOLETÍN CULTURAL Y BIBLIOGRÁFICO. 12 (4): 88-104, 1969.

_____. "Filosofía del derecho," BOLETÍN CULTURAL Y BIBLIOGRAFICO, 11 (12): 123-132, 1968.

Paley, Nicholas M. Tesis profesionales de la Universidad Interamericana, 1942-1969. Saltillo, Coahuila, Ediciones Universitarias, 1969. 51p.

Parisse, Lucien. "Bibliografia cronológica sobre a favela do Rio de Janeiro a partir de 1940," AMERICA LATINA. 12 (3): 221-232, julio/setiembre, 1969.

Parker, John M. "Latin American Studies: Brazilian Language and Literature," YEAR'S WORK IN MODERN LANGUAGE STUDIES, 29 (for 1967): 290-303.

Parks, George B. THE ROMANCE LITERATURES, 2 pts. (LITERATURES OF THE WORLD IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION: A BIBLIOGRAPHY, vol. III) New York, Ungar, 1970. $45.00.

Paulston, Rolland G. NON-FORMAL EDUCATION IN DEVELOPMENT: A SELECT, ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Pittsburgh, Univ. of Pittsburgh, IDEP, 1971. 350p. $3.00.

Paz de Erickson, Ana Maria, comp. BIBLIOGRAFIA AGRICOLA LATINOAMERICANA. San José, Costa Rica, AIBDA, n.d. Gratis a miembros de AIBDA.

Perrone, Oberdam Revel. ELABORAÇÃO DE TRABALHOS CIÉNTIFICOS. 2. ed. Rio de Janeiro, Tip. Baptista de Souza, 1970. 84p.

Peru. Biblioteca Nacional. ANUARIO BIBLIOGRÁFICO PERUANO, 1964-1966. Lima, 1969. 839p.

Petersen, Fred. ERNESTO SÁBATO: UNA BIBLIOGRAFÍA, in La Palabra y El Hombre. (47): 425-435, Julio/septiembre, 1968.

Pilot Bibliographic Center of the Caribbean Regional Library. SUBJECT HEADINGS FROM THE CURRENT CARIBBEAN BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1967-69. Hato Rey, Puerto Rico, CODECA, 1970. 95p.

Pi Sunyer, Carlos. "Algunas obras (inglesas) de interés histórico venezolano," REVISTA NACIONAL DE CULTURA, 30 (188): 85-91, abril/junio 1969.

"Poesía," ESPIRAL (Bogotá). (108/109); 44-46, abril 1969.

Posnett, N. W. BAHAMAS. Tolworth, Eng., Land Resources Division, Directorate of Overseas Surveys, 1968. iii, 52p. (Land resource bibliography no. 1). (70-535320)

Programa de Educación Interamericana. A SELECTED, ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY of INTER-AMERICAN TEACHING AIDS FOR ART, ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS, MUSIC, SOCIAL STUDIES AND SPANISH. Edited by Frances F. Dean. College Station, Texas A & M University Press, 1967- lv. (Intercultural education series, no. 2) (70-17419)

Psuty, Norbert P. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LATIN AMERICAN COASTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY. Washington, D.C., PAIGH, U.S. National Section, 1971. $.75.

Puerto Rico, Universidad, Centro de Investigaciones Sociales. BIBLIOGRAFÍA PUERTORRIQUEÑA DE CIENCIAS SOCIALES, 1930-1968. Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico, Centro de Investigaciones Sociales, Universidad de Puerto Rico, n.d.

Ragatz, Lowell Joseph. A GUIDE FOR THE STUDY OF BRITISH CARIBBEAN HISTORY, 1763-1834, INCLUDING THE ABOLITION AND EMANCIPATION MOVEMENTS. New York, Da Capo Press, 1970. viii, 725p. (71-75275)

Ramírez Báez, Carmen Celeste. MARIO BRICEÑO PEROZO. Caracas, Escuela de Biblioteconomía y Archivos, Facultad de Humanidades y Educación, Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1970. 232p. (Serie bibliográfica, 12). 76-241567)

Ramírez, Jesús Emilio. "Las obras de Alejandro von Humboldt en la Biblioteca del Instituto Geofísico de los Andes Colombianos," Boletín de la SOCIEDAD GEOGRAFICA DE COLOMBIA. 26 (100): 239-251, 4 trim., 1968.

Ramos, Roberto V. LIBROS QUE LEYÓ DON MIGUEL HIDALGO Y CASTILLA. 2. ed. Mexico, Jus. 1969. 27p.

Reeve, Richard M. AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CARLOS FUENTES: 1949-69. Hispania, 53(Membership Issue) 595-652, Oct. 1970.

Restrepo Posada, María Isabel. INDICE ANTIOQUEÑO DE EUDCACIÓN, 1871-1965. Medellín, Escuela Interamericana de Bibliotecología, 1967. xv, 163 leaves. (Publicationes de la E.I.B. Serie: Bibliografías, no. 24). 79-238431)

RESÚMENES ANALÍTICOS DE BIBLIOGRAFÍA MILITAR. Buenos Aires, Inst. de Publicaciones Navales del Centro Naval, vol. 3, nos. 4 y 5, 1970.

Reunión Internacional sobre Comunicación Cientifica y Documentación Agrícola, Buenos Aires, 1965. INFORME FINAL, 27 a 29 DICIEMBRE DE 1965. Buenos Aires, Facultad de Agronomía y Veterinaria, Universidad de Buenos Aires, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agricolas de la O.E.A., Zona Sur, 1966. lv. (72-220823)

Rey, José del. "Apuntes para una bibliografía de Manuel Aguirre, S. J.," SIC, REVISTA VENEZOLANA DE ORIENTACIÓN. 32 (314): 157-158, abril 1969.

Reyes Monroy, José Luis. BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE LA IMPRENTA EN GUATEMALA. (Adiciones de 1769 a 1900) 1. ed. Guatemala, Editorial "José de Pineda Ibarra" Ministerio de Educación, 1969. 143p. (76-503310)

Riascos Sánchez, Blanca. INDICE MILITAR COLOMBIANO. Medellín, Editorial Universidad de Antioquia, 1968. vii, 163 leaves. (Publicaciones de la E.I.B. Serie: Bibliografías, no 26). $20.00 (73-235023)

Ribas, Tânia. BIBLIOTECA DE EMPRÊSA. Pôrto Alegre, Associação Riograndense de Bibliotecários, 1970. 13 leaves. (2. Jornada Sul-Rio-Grandense de Biblioteconomia e Documentação. Tema 5.7, bibliotecas empresariais).

Rio de Janeiro, Biblioteca Nacional. AMAZÔNIA BRASILEIRA: CATÁLOGO DA EXPOSIÇÃO. Rio de Janeiro, 1969. 91p.

_____. CATÁLOGO DA EXPOSIÇÃO DIA DO FOLCLORE E MELLO MORAES FILHO. Rio de Janeiro, 1969. 41p. (70-525787)

_____. TRANSPORTES NO BRASIL; EXPOSIÇÃO COMEMORATIVA DA I SEMANA NACIONAL DOS TRANSPORTES. Organizada pela Seção de Exposições da Biblioteca Nacional, em colaboração com o Serviço de Documentação do Ministério dos Transportes, e inaugurada em 25 de julho de 1969. Rio de Janeiro, Ministério dos Transportes, Serviço de Documentação, 1969. 48p. (70-235511)

Rio de Janeiro. Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografía e Documentação. Serviço de Bibliografía. ESQUITOSSOMOSE; BIBLIOGRAFIA BRASILEIRA. Rio de Janeiro, 1958- (Bibliografías brasileiras sôbre doenças tropicais, no. 3) (75-236180)

_____. _____. LEISHMANIOSES; BIBLIOGRAFIA BRASILEIRA. Rio de Janeiro, 1958- (Bibliografias brasileiras de doenças tropicais, no. 5) 76-479640)

Robertson, Ian. SPAIN; THE COUNTRY, HER HISTORY AND CULTURE. London, National Book League, 1970. 3-40p. (B70-11334)

Rodríguez, Julia Ines. TESIS BRASILEIRAS EN CIÊNCIAS AGRÍCOLAS E AFINS, 1957-1967. Rio, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas da OEA, Programa para Bibliotecas Agricolas no Brasil, 1968. 38p.

Rodriguez Moñino, Antonio. DICCIONARIO BIBLIOGRÁFICO DE PLIEGOS SUELTOS POÉTICOS (SIGLO XVI). Esp. Castalia, 1969. 714p. 800E

Rodríguez Urruty, Hugo. LA BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE ENRIQUE AMORIM, POETA. Montevideo, Cuadernos de Aries, n.d. 5p.

Rodulfo Cortés, Santos. J. F. REYES BAENA. CAracas, Escuela de Biblioteconomía y Archivos, Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1969. 99p. (Serie bibliografica, 9)

_____. MARCO AURELIO VILA. Caracas, Escuela de Biblioteconomía y Archivos, Facultad de Humanidades y Educación, Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1967. 38p. (Serie bibliográfica, 6) (79-225356)

_____. SERIE BIBLIOGRÁFICA No. 9. Caracas, Univ. Central, 1969. 99p. $1.50.

Romero, Manuel and William Raat. BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE MEXICAN AMERICAN. n.p., Conference on Latin American History, n.d. 33p. (Available from Dr. Raat at the Dept. of History, State University of New York, Coll. at Fredonia, Fredonia, New York 14063).

Rosa, Malvina Vianna and Maria Helena Saldanha de Barros. A COLEÇÃO "RESERVA" NA BIBLIOTECA UNIVERSITÁRIA. Pôrto Alegre, Associação Riograndense de Bibliotecários, 1970. 7 leaves. (2. Jornada Sul-Rio-Grandense de Biblioteconomia e Documentação. Tema 5.4, biblio-universitárias.)

_____. A orientação bibliográfica na Faculdade de Odontologia, UFRGS. Pôrto Alegre, Departamento de Educação e Cultura, 1968. 7 leaves. (71-499855)

Sable, Martin Howard. LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES IN THE NON-WESTERN WORLD AND EASTERN EUROPE: A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON LATIN AMERICA IN THE LANGUAGES OF AFRICA, ASIA, THE MIDDLE EAST AND EASTERN EUROPE. Metuchen, New Jersey, Scarecrow, 1970. 701p. (73-13114)

_____. LATIN AMERICAN AGRICULTURE. MILwalke, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1970.

Sabor, Josefa Emilia. MANUAL DE FUENTES DE INFORMACIÓN: OBRAS DE REFERENCIA: ENCICLOPEDIAS, DICCIONARIOS, BIBLIOGRAFÍAS, BIOGRAFÍAS, ETC. 2. ed. ampliada. Buenos Aires, Editorial Kapelusz, 1967. xv, 342p. (Colección universitaria. Serie: Bibliotecología). (73-234889)

St. Thomas Public Library. CATALOG OF MICROFILMS AVAILABLE IN THE VAN SCHOLTEN COLLECTION, 1970. St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, Bureau of Libraries and Museums, 1970. 108p.

Salles, Vicente. "Bibliografia critica do folclore brasileiro: capoeira," REVISTA BRASILEIRA DE FOLCLORE. 8 (23); 79-103, janeiro/abril 1969.

Salvador, Angelo Domingos. METODOS E TECNICAS DE PESQUISA BIBLIOGRAFICA; elaboracao e relatorio de estudos monograficos. Porto Alegre, Liv. Sulina, 1970. 181p. (Col. didatica Sulina, 11) Cr$ 12,00.

Samson, Philip Abraham, DE COLLECTIE OUDSCHANS DENTZ VAN DE CENTRALE BOEKERIJ VAN HET KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VOOR DE TROPEN; DE GESCHRIFTEN, PLAKBOEKEN EN MAPPEN VAN FREDERIK OUDSCHANS DENTZ (1876-1961), VOORNAMELIJK BETREKKING HEBBENDE OP SURINAME, SAMENGESTELD DOOR Ph. A. Samson. Amsterdam, Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Centrale Boekerij, 1964. 48p. (70-240598)

Sánchez, Luis Alberto. CONTRIBUCIÓN A LA BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE LA LITERATURA PERUANA. Con la colaboración de Yolanda Rodríguez de Westphalen et al. Lima, 1969. 279p. (Repertorio bibliografico de la literatura latinoamericana. Serie A., t. 5) (77-530820)

Santa María Campos, Manuel. ENSAYO BIBLIOGRÁFICO DE LA ARAUCANA A TRAVÉS DE LA EDICIÓN ILUSTRADA DE SANCHA Y SU SÍMIL CON LA ILIADA. Santiago de Chile, Carabèla, n.d. 148p.

Santiago, Chile. Universidad Católica. Instituto de Historia. "Fichero bibliográfico (1966)," HISTORIA (Santiago) 16: 339-373, 1967.

_____. (1967) HISTORIA (Santiago) (7): 333-265, 1968.

Santos Gómez, Susana E. PRIMERA CONTRIBUCIÓN PARA LA BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE VIAJEROS A LA ARGENTINA, por Susana E. Santos Gómez. Buenos Aires, 195- 50 leaves. (Universidad de Buenos Aires. Instituto de la Producción. Series bibliográficas, 15). 70-266081)

São Paulo, Brazil (City). Universidade. Biblioteca Central. CATÁLOGO COLETIVO DE PERIÓDICOS DO ESTADO DE SÃO PAULO. São Paulo, 1968- (76-237708). Contents. v. 1. Ciencias médicas e afins.

_____. _____. Faculdade de Odontologia. CATÁLOGO DE PUBLICAÇÕES PERIÓDICAS, S. Paulo, 1969. 154p.

Sapsezian, A. BIBLIOGRAFIA TEOLÓGICA EM LÍNGUA PORTUGUESA. São Paulo, Associação de Seminários Teológicos Evangélicos, 1968. 64p. (79-468943)

Scauzillo, Robert J. "Ernesto Che Guevara: A RESEARCH BIBLIOGRAPHY," LATIN AMERICAN RESEARCH REVIEW 5(2): 53-82, Summer 1970.

Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials. MICROFILMING PROJECTS NEWSLETTER: INDEX. Madison, Wis., Memorial Library Univ. of Wis., 1968. 8 leaves. Nos. 1-10.
Prepared by the Committee on Acquisitions, SALALM. Edited by Suzanne Hodgman."

_____. Sub-Committee on Reporting Bibliographic Activity. A REPORT ON BIBLIOGRAPHIC ACTIVITIES, 1970. Washington, D.C., Pan American Union, 1970. 35 leaves. (EV SALALM Working Paper no. 3)

Seminario Sobre Informatica, Rio de Janeiro, 1968. INFORMATICA: TRABALHOS APRESENTADOS. Rio de Janeiro, Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografía e Documentação, 1969. 108p.

Serna Córdoba, Himilee O. INDICE AGRÍCULA COLOMBIANO, 1961-1966. Medellin, Editorial Universidad de Antioquia, 1968. xviii, 381 leaves (Publicaciones de la E.I.B. Serie: Bibliografias, no. 20). $30.00 (71-234544)

Silva, Antonio Nunes da. CURSO SOBRE PESQUISA BIBLIOGRAFICA. Recife, Fac. de Odontologia, s.d. (1969?) (Anais Fac. Odont. Univ. Federal de PE., 4, 1967)

_____. IMPORTANCIA DA BIBLIOTECA NO ENSINO SUPERIOR. Recife, Fac. de Odontologia, 1969. p. 119-130.

_____. ORGANIZAÇÃO DE BIBLIOGRAFIAS E CITAÇÃO BIBLIOGRAFICA. Recife, Fac. de Odontologia, 1969.

_____. TRABALHOS PUBLICADOS PELOS PROFESSORES DA FACULDADE DE ODONTOLOGIA DA UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE PERNAMBUCO. Recife, Fac. de Odon., 1969. p. 139-162.

Silveira, Katherine M. BAJA CALIFORNIA BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1965-1966; A SUPPLEMENT. La Jolla, Calif. Friends of the Univ. of Calif. San Diego Libfary, 1968. 42p.

Simmons, Merle E. "Folklore bibliography for 1969," SOUTHERN FOLKLORE QUARTERLY, 34 (3): 149-313, September, 1970.

Simões dos Reis, Antonio. BIBLIOGRAFIA DA CRITICA LITERARIA EM 1907 ATRAVES DOS JORNAIS CARIOCAS. Rio de Janeiro: Casa de Rui Barbosa, 1968. 213p.

SIMón Díaz, José. BIBLIOGRAFIA DE LA LITERATURA HISPANICA. Tomo VIII: Siglos XVI, XVII. Cervantes-Coquela. Madrid, Inst. Miguel de Cervantes de Filología Hisp., 1970. 804p.

Sindicato Nacional dos Editores de Livros. EDIÇÕES BRASILEIRAS: FRANKFURT BOOK FAIR. Rio de Janeiro, 1970. 101p. (77-541203)

Sole, Carlos A. BIBLIOGRAFIA SOBRE EL ESPANOL EN AMERICA, 1920-1967. Washington, Georgetown Univ. Pres, 1970, 175p.

Soto Acosta, Jesus. BIBLIOGRAFIA DE LA PRENSA CLANDESTINA REVOLUCIONARIA, 1952-1958. LA Habana, Biblioteca Nacional, José Martí, 1965. 25p. (Papeles de la revolucion, 1)

SOVIET IMAGE OF CONTEMPORARY LATIN AMERICA: A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY, 1960-1968. Austin, Tex: Univ. of Texas Press, 1970. Provides 47 selections of translated Soviet Russian writings on the contemporary Latin American scene. $15.00.

Spain. Presidencia del Gobierno. Secretaria General Técnica. Servicio de Documentación. Boletín bibliográfico de informática, 1, 1969-

Spell, Lota M. "Bibliografía de Jefferson Rea Spell," REVISTA IBERO-AMERICANA, 34 (1968): 355-65.

Stanford University Center for Latin American Studies. THE MEXICAN AMERICAN: A SELECTED AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Sanford, Calif., 1969. 139p.

Suaza Vargas, María Cristina. INDICE ECONOMICO COLOMBIANO, 1960-1966. Medellín, Editorial Univ. de Antioquia, 1968. xi, 263 leaves. (Pubns. de la EIB Serie: Bibliografias, no. 23) $30.00. (73-234602)

Suchlicki, Jaime, ed. THE CUBAN REVOLUTION: A DOCUMENTARY GUIDE, 1952-1969. Coral Gables, Univ. of Miami Press, 1971.

Sylvain, P. G. Macadamia: bibliografía. SEE U. S. Library of Congress.

Sweden, Archivo Nacional. GUIA DE FUENTES PARA LA HISTORIA DE IBERO-AMERICA: ESCANDANOVIA. FUENTES PARA LA HISTORIA DE IBERO-AMERICA CONSERVADAS EN SUECIA. Magnus Morner, comp. Estocolmo, El Archivo, 196 8. 105p.

Syracuse University. Library. HISPANIC AND LUSO-BRAZILIAN SERIALS AND NEWSPAPERS IN SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES; A CHECKLIST. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse Univ. Libraries, 1970?

Tarr, Terence S. "A book inventory from the Royal Public Library of Santa Fé de Bogotá," JOURNAL OF LIBRARY HISTORY, Jan. 1970.

"Teatro," ESPIRAL (Bogotá). (108/109): 59, abril 1969.

Texas. University. Library. Latin American Collection. RECENT ACQUISITIONS LISTS OF THE LATIN AMERICAN COLLECTION: Argentina: no. 4, January 1969-March 31, 1970. Austin, 1971. 70p.

Texas. University. Library. Latin American Collection. RECENT ACQUISITIONS LISTS OF THE LATIN AMERICAN COLLECTION:
Bolivia: no. 2, August 1966-March 1970. Austin, 1971.
_____. Central America: no. 2, 1966- March 31, 1970. Austin, 1970.
_____. Chile: no. 3, August 1965-March 1970. Austin, 1971.
_____. Colombia: No. 2, August 1965- December 1968. Austin, 1970.
_____. _____. No. 3, January 1969-March 1970. Austin, 1971.
_____. Ecuador: no. 2, January 1969-March 1970. Austin, 1971.
_____. Mexico: no. 4, April 1967-December 1968. Austin, 1970.
_____. _____. no. 5, January 1969-March 1970. Austin, 1971.
_____. Paraguay: no. 2, April 1968-March 1970. Austin, 1971.
_____. Peru: no. 2, May 1964-December 1968. Austin, 1970.
_____. _____. no. 3, January 1969-March 1970. Austin, 1971.
_____. Uruguay: no. 2, April 1968-March 1970. Austin, 1971.
_____. Venezuela: no. 2, August 1965-December 1968. Austin, 1970.

Thompson, Lawrence Sidney. ESSAYS IN HISPANIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. Hamden, Conn., Shoe String Press, 1970. xi, 117p. (75-96729)

Tooley, Ronald Vere. THE PRINTED MAPS OF ANTIGUA, 1689-1889. London, Map Collectors' Circle, 1969. 11p. 16p. of maps (Map Collectors' Circle. Map Collectors' Series, no. 55). (70-465502)

Torrance E., Pablo. Orientación de trabajo colectivo. Buenos Aires, Troquel, 1970. 316p.

Tucumán, Argentine Republic. Universidad. Biblioteca. Departamento de Procesos Técnicos. BOLTEÍN BIBLIOGRAFICO. no. 1- Tucuman, 1967- (79-461078)

Turner, Mary C. LA EMPRESA DEL LIBRO EN AMERICA LATINA. (ISBN 0-8352-0108-2)

United States. Dept. of State. Office of External Research. Foreign Affairs Research Documentation Center. SPECIAL PAPERS AVAILABLE JULY 1969. LATIN AMERICA. Washington, D.C., 1969. 59p.

Universidad de Buenos Aires. Inst. Bibliotecológico. BIBLIOGRAFÍa de INFORMATICA. BUENOS Aires, Ed. el autor., 1970.

Uribe de Fernández de Córdoba, Susana. BIBLIOGRAFÍa histórica mexicana. vol. iii: 1969. Mexico, El Colegio de Mexico, 1970. 208p.

United States. Library of Congress. INDEX TO LATIN AMERICAN LEGISLATION; FIRST SUPPLEMENT, 1961-65. Boston, G.K. Hall, 1970.

Valdés, Nelson P. and Edwin Lieuwen. REVOLUTIONARY CUBA: A RESEARCH GUIDE (1959-1970). Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1971.

Vaz Araujo, Lino. AGUSTIN MILLARES CARLO: BIBLIOGRAFIA. Caracas. Escuela de Biblioteconomía y Archivos, University Central de Venezuela, 1969. 94p. (Escuela de Biblioteconomia y Archivos. Serie bibliográfica, 11). (70-245228)

Velázquez, Gonzalo. ANUARIO BIBLIOGRÁFICO PUERTORRIQUEÑO 1961-1962. n.p, n.d. (Available from Lcdo. Gonzalo Velázquez, Director, Servicio de Bibliotecas, Departamento de Instrucción Pública, P.R.)

Velásquez,G, Pablo. LOS CATALOGOS COLECTIVOS EN AMERICA-LATINA. Rio de Janeiro, Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografia e Documentação, 1969. 22p. (Trabajo presentado al 2.° Congresso Regional de Documentación y 9.ª Reunión de la FID/CLA, Rio de Janeiro.)

Velho, Maria Eduarda, ed. CATÁLOGO BIBLIOGRÁFICO DO CDEAS, 1969. v. 2. Pôrto Alegre, Ministério das Minas e Energia, Centro Documentação Eng° Alves de Souza, 1969. 76p.

Venezuela. Universidad Central. Escuela de Biblioteconomia y Archivos. Catálogo bibliográfico de la Facultad de Huamnidades y Educación, 1948-1968. Caracas, 1969- t. 1, v. 1.- (Indice de publicaciones oficiales de la Universidad Central de Venezuela, no. 1)74-531661

_____. Presidencia. CATÁLOGO DE PUBLICACIONES, 1959-1963. Caracas, 1963. 111p. (75-487108).

Villa Rojas, Alfonso. "Registro bibliográfico de estudios antropológicos sobre América Latina: índice analítico," AMÉRICA INDÍGENA. 29(1): 293-301, 1er trim, 1969.

Villas-Boas, Pedro L. BIBLIOGRAFIA DO REGIONALISMO GAUCHO. Pref. Jayme Caetano Braun. Porto Alegre, n,p., 1967.

_____. ROTEIRO DO REGIONALISMO (BIBLIOGRAFIA). Porto Alegre, 1970. 74leaves.

Villascuerna, Inés. BIBLIOGRAFIA PARA EL ESTUDIO HISTORICO DE LA MARGINALIDAD EN EL NOROESTE DE ARGENTINA. Buenos Aires, Instituto Di Tella, 1970. 88p. (Centro de Investigaciones Sociales, documentos, 71)

Villavicencio R., Gladys. "Registro bibliográfico de estudios antropológicos sobre América Latina," AMÉRICA INDÍGENA. 29 (3): 864-876, julio 1969.

Wagner, Henry Raup. THE SPANISH SOUTHWEST, 1542-1794; AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. New York, Arno Press, 1967. 2v. (553p.) Reprint of the 1937 ed. 66-30073)

Wares, Alan C. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE SUMMER INSTITUTE OF LINGUISTICS, 1935-1968. Santa Ana, Calif., Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1968. 124p.

Wiles, Dawn. SOME GEOGRAPHICAL ASPECTS OF ECUADOR: AN ANNOTATED CRITICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PERIODICAL AND SERIAL LITERATURE. Baton Rouge, La., Latin American Studies Institute, Louisiana State University, 1970? 50p. (Working papers, series no. 2)

Wilgus, Alva Curtis. A PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF COLLECTIONS OF PERSONAL PAPERS RELATING TO LATIN AMERICA IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES. North Miami Beach, Fla., Inter-American Bibliographical and Library Association, April 1970. 22p.

Woodbridge, Hensley C. BENITO PÉREZ GALDÓS: A SELECTED ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. HISPANIA, vol. LIII, no. 4, Dec. 1970)

_____. INDEX TO HISPANIA, vol. 53, 1970.

Zambrano, Francisco Padre. DICCIONARIO BIO-BIBLIOGRÁFICO DE LA COMPANIA DE JESUS EN MÉXICO. Vol. 10 Siglo XVII (1600-1699). Mexico, 1970.

Zamorano y Caperan. BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE NOVELISTAS Y CUENTISTAS CHILENOS. Santiago de Chile, Zamorano y Caperan, 1970. 39p.

Ziervogel, Barbara. KOLUMBIEN. Neuere Studien 1958-1969. (Bielefeld) Bertelsmann-Universitatsverl. 1969. ix, 85p. (77-506019)

Zimmermann, Bruno. Neuere Studien 1945 bis 1968. Venezuela (Bielefeld) Bertelsmann-Universitatsverlag (1968). 72-488620

Zubatsky, David S. "A Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes to Hispanic American Languages and Literary Reviews of the 19th and 20th Centuries, REVISTA INTERAMERICANA DE BIBLIOGRAFÍA 20 (1): 28-57, Jan-March, 1970.

WORKS IN PROGRESS

Aguirre Quintero, Julio. LA REORGANIZACIÓN DE LA BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL. Estudio presentado al Instituto Colombiano de Cultura. Cali, 1970/ Limited number of photocopies distributed.

Alvear, A. and Caceres,Ramos, H. BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE BIBLIOGRAFÍAS AGRÍCOLAS DE AMERICA LATINA. 3. ed. To be available free from the Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas de la OEA. (IICA)

Andic, Fuat and Suphan Andic. RECENT RESEARCH AND WRITINGS ON THE ROLE OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR IN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN THE GREATER CARIBBEAN. Began 1970.

Arboleda-Sepulveda, O. 2,000 LIBROS EN CIENCIAS AGRÍCOLAS EN CASTELLANO. 2 ed. to be available from the IICA.

Badillo, Victor Manuel, comp. INDICE BIBLIOGRAFICO AGRICOLA DE VENEZUELA. "Proyecto cooperativo de la Fundación Eugenio Mendoza y la Fac. de Agronomía de la Universidad Central de Venezuela, se terminará en 1972, será publicada por Facultad Agronomía, Depto. Botánica U.V.C., Maracay, Venezuela.

Bayitch, S.A. CIVIL AND COMMON LAW: A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY. Began 1967. to be published in the Law Library Journal of the Univ. of Miami.

Benson, Dr. Nettie Lee. LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY HISTORY: A CRITICAL EVALUATION. To be published in 1971 by FSU.

Bernstein, Harry. LIBRARIES AND INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS: OF BOOKS AND MEN. To be published in 1971 by FSU.

Bohorquez C., José Ignacio. PRINCIPALES BIBLIOTECAS COLOMBIANAS. Estudio con Base en una Encuesta para COLCIENCIAS y Visitas Practicadas. Bogotá, 1970. (unpublished, a single copy typescript available at COLCIENCIAS. Summary presumably in preparation for publication.)

Caceres Ramos, H. and Alvear, A. BIBLIOGRAFIA BIBLIOTECOLÓGICA Y DE DOCUMENTACIÓN AGRÍCOLA. To be available from IICA free in 1972.

_____. PUBLICACIONES PERIODICAS AGRICOLAS DE AMERICA LATINA. 2. ed. To be available free from IICA in Dec. 1971.

CARIBBEAN STUDIES. v. 1-10. To be published in 1971. From Instituto de Estudios del Caribe, Colegio de Ciencias Sociales, Universidad de Puerto Rico, Río Piedras, Puerto Rico 00931.

Coll, Edna. INDICE INFORMATIVO DE LA NOVELA HISPANOAMERICANA. 1er tomo, LAS ANTILLAS: CUBA, PUERTO RICO Y SANTO DOMINGO. To be published by the Editorial Universitaria, address: Condominio Los Robles, Apdo. 11-B, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00927.

Comissiong, Barbara, and Shirley Espinet. INDEXING COMMONWEALTH CARIBBEAN GOVERNMENT. Paper presented to ACURIL II, Barbados. Appendix (12p.) entitled: "A Preliminary Index to Chairmen of Trinidad and Tobago Commissions of Enquiry." To be published in Proceedings of ACURIL i - ii.

Christensen, George. LATIN AMERICAN PLAYS IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION (tentative title). to be completed in 1971. Author's address: Spanish Dept., Univ. of Kansas.

Cordeiro, Daniel Raposo, and Mario Carvajal. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CENTRAL AMERICAN SERIALS. To be published in 1972 by University of Kansas Library. This will be as comprehensive as possible and subdivided by country.

_____. LISTING OF REPRINTS PERTAINING TO PORTUGAL, SPAIN AND LATIN AMERICA. To be completed in 1971.

Criscenti, Joseph T. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE TRAVEL LITERATURE ON LATIN AMERICA (1810-1920). Reported at XV SALALM.

Davis, Jack Emory. "THE SPANISH OF MEXICO: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR 1940-1969," to be published in HISPANIA in 1971.

de la Garza, Peter J., comp. INTERNATIONAL SUBSCRIPTION AGENTS. To be completed by Dec., 1971, published by spring 1972 by ALA. 3. ed. approx. 100p. Address of author: Overseas Operations Division, Library of Congress.

Englekirk, John E. A CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL GUIDE AND INDEX TO LITERARY JOURNALS IN SPANISH AMERICA. Began in 1971.

Gropp, Arthur E. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LATIN AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHIES: Supplement, 1965-1969. began, 1970.

Hamilton, Carlos D. LATIN-AMERICAN ESSAY, 1830-1970. To contain bio-bibliographical data. Began 1970.

Hardman de Bautista, M.J., et al. AYMARA LANGUAGE MATERIALS. Began 1969.

Hopkins, Jack W. RECENT AND CONTEMPORARY RESEARCH IN LATIN AMERICAN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. Began 1969. To result in a bibliographic essay.

Hunt, Shane, and Pablo Macera. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PERUVIAN ECONOMIC HISTORY, 1830-1930. Began 1969.

I.I.C.A. (Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas). BIBLIOGRAFIA AGRICOLA NACIONAL DE MEXICO. Chapingo, Biblioteca Agricola Nacional.

_____. BIBLIOGRAFIA ENTOMOLOGICA MEXICANA. Chapingo, Biblioteca Agricola Nacional.

_____. BIBLIOGRAFIA SOBRE EL "RECONCAVO BAHIANO." Salvador, Bahia, Universidade Federal da Biblioteca.

_____. CACAO, BIBLIOGRAFIA. To be published by mayo, 1971, 350p. approx.

_____. CAFÉ, BIBLIOGRAFIA. SUPL. no. 3. By marzo 1972.

_____. INDICE AGRICOLA COLOMBIANO. Medellin, Escuela Interamericana de Bibliotecologia.

_____. INDICE BIBLIOGRAFICO AGRICOLA DE VENEZUELA. 3er. Suplemento 1967-1969.

_____. INDICE ECONOMICO COLOMBIANO. Medellin, Escuela Interamericana de Bibliotecologia.

_____. INDICE DE TESIS AGRICOLAS DE AMERICA LATINA. By julio 1971.

_____. Maíz, BIBLIOGRAFIA. Sup. no. 2.

_____. LISTA DE TESIS EXISTENTES EN BIBLIOTECAS DE LA REPUBLICA MEXICANA, EN AGRICULTURA Y CAMPOS AFINES. Chapingo, Biblioteca Agricola Nacional.

Ingram, K. E. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CONTROL OF COMMONWEALTH CARIBBEAN GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS. Paper presented to ACURIL II, Barbados, Nov. 1970. To be published in the proceedings of ACURIL I-II. 21 + 71p.

I.I.C.A. RESUMOS INDICATIVOS DA AGRICULTURA BRASILEIRA. Minas Gerais. Universidade Federal de Vicosa, Biblioteca Central.

Instituto Centroamericano de Administración Pública (San José, Costa Rica) BIBLIOGRAFIA SELECTIVE SOBRE ADIESTRAMIENTO DE PERSONAL.

Jackson, William V. LIBRARIANSHIP IN BRASIL. To be completed in 1971. To be published by Vanderbilt Univ., approx 100p. Describes the current library situation in Brazil: national, university, public, special and school libraries, including report of National Textbook Program. One part devoted to education for librarianship. Based on extensive research in Brazil in recent years and consulting assignments for USAID/Rio.

_____. LIBRARY EDUCATION IN LATIN AMERICA: A LOOK BACKWARD AND FORWARD. To be published in 1971 by FSU.

_____. et al. STEPS TOWARD THE FUTURE DEVELOPMENT OF A NATIONAL PLAN FOR LIBRARY SERVICES IN COLOMBIA. Pittsburgh, International Library Information Center, 1970. (Published edition will have imprint: Nashville, Distributed by Vanderbilt University Bookstore, 1971).

Kelemen, Pál. STUDY AND CATALOGUE OF COLONIAL CUZCO PAINTINGS AND THEIR CIRCLE.

Lamberg, Roberto F., and Rosario Green, María.del. HISTORIA CONTEMPORÁNEA LATINOAMERICANA: UN MANUAL METHODOLÓGICO Y BIBLIOGRÁFICO. Began 1970.

Lucena Salmoral, Manuel. "Mil doscientos títulos de antropología colombiana," to be published in BOLETÍN CULTURAL Y BIBLIOGRÁFICO.

Lyday, Leon F. and George A. Woodward. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CRITICAL STUDIES IN THE LATIN AMERICAN THEATER, 1960-1969.

Mallin, Jay. COMPILATION AND STUDY OF THE WRITINGS OF LATIN AMERICAN AND OTHER COMMUNIST GUERRILLA LEADERS. To be published in 1970? by the University of Miami Press.

Malugani, M.D. and M. Huertas. CONTRIBUCIONES DEL IICA A LA LITERATURA DE LAS CIENCIAS AGRICOLAS. Gratis.

Matos, Antonio. GUIA A LAS RESEÑAS DE LIBROS DE Y SOBRE HISPANOAMERICA, 1965- A continuation of A GUIDE TO REVIEWS OF BOOKS FROM AND ABOUT HISPANIC AMERICA, 1965. Address: Arecibo Regional College, U.P.R., Arecibo, PR 00612.

Mayer, Robert A. LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARIES AND U.S. FOUNDATION PHILANTHROPHY: AN HISTORICAL SURVEY. By FSU

Menton, Seymour. CUBAN PROSE FICTION: 1959-1970, AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Address: Spanish Dept., Univ. of Calif. Irvine.

Mesa, Rosa Q. LATIN AMERICAN SERIAL DOCUMENTS. Series partly published.

Meyer, Michael C., Charles H. Harris, and Roger R. Trask. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF UNITED STATES--LATIN AMERICAN RELATIONS SINCE 1810: Suppl. To be out around 1972.

Miller, Ralph L. SEE Harriet W. Smith.

Musso, Luis Alberto. APORTES PARA LA HISTORIA DE LA BIBLIOTECOLOGÍA EN EL URUGUAY. Contains a bibliography about the book and printing in Uruguay.

_____. BIBLIOGRAFÍA BIBLIOTECOLÓGICA Y BIBLIOGRÁFICA DEL URUGUAY, 1964-1969. To be published in 1970.?

Nisbet, Charles T. LATIN AMERICAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Began 1970.

RAAT, William D. and John Hart. A LIST OF DISSERTATIONS IN PROGRESS ON MEXICAN HISTORY. To be compiled for the Mexicanist Group of the Conference on Latin American History.

Riascos, Blanca. PROYECTO DE PROGRAMA PARA EL FOMENTO DE BIBLIOTECAS PÚBLICAS. Bogotá, Division de Bibliotecas y Centro Culturas, Instituto Colombiano de Cultura, 1970. Unpublished. Limited number of photocopies distributed by Colcultura.

Smith, Harriet W. and Ralph L. Miller. SUGGESTED GEOLOGICAL LIBRARY COLLECTION FOR LATIN AMERICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY (Tentative title). Will include reference books, text books, serials, and maps.

Suchlicki, Jaime. THE CUBAN REVOLUTION: A DOCUMENTARY GUIDE. To be published by the University of Miami Press, 1971.

_____. A GUIDE TO SELECTED DOCUMENTS ON THE CUBAN REVOLUTION, 1952-1968. (same as above?)

Tambs, Lewis A., and Birkos, Alexander S. AN ACADEMIC WRITER'S GUIDE TO ENGLISH LANGUAGE PERIODICALS RELATING TO LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES/

U.S. Library of Congress. Hispanic Foundation. CATALOG OF THE H.P. KRAUS COLLECTION. From 1492-1819. Descriptions of 162 manuscripts by Prof. J. Benedict Warren. Late 1971.

_____. _____. HARKNESS COLLECTION: MEXICO GUIDE. Consists of 51 manuscripts totalling some 3,000 folios.

_____. _____. LATIN AMERICA: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PAPERBACK BOOKS. Rev. updated edition will include references to 1,427 paperback books. Fall 1971.

_____. _____. LATIN AMERICA: A GUIDE TO ITS HISTORICAL LITERATURE. To be published by the University of Texas Press in summer of 1971. Provides a selective scholarly bibliography accompanied by critical annotations, covering the whole field of Latin American history from pre-colonial period to the present. More than 7,000 bibliographical entries.

_____. _____. LATIN AMERICA: A TECHNICAL MANUAL FOR ACQUISITIONS BY COLLEGE AND PUBLIC LIBRARIES. Will include annotated references to approximately 2,000 titles.

Valdes, Nelson and Edwin Lieuwen. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE CUBAN REVOLUTION, 1952-1969.

Watson, Gayle H. COLOMBIA, ECUADOR AND VENEZUELA; AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. To be published by Scarecrow Press in Fall, 1971.

Zimmerman, Irene. NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF LATIN AMERICA: A STATE OF THE ART STUDY. To be published in 1970 by the Center for Latin American Studies, Gainesville, Florida.

Zubatsky, David S. AN INTERNATIONAL GUIDE TO LISTS OF COMPLETED THESES AND DISSERTATIONS IN THE HISPANIC LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES. To be published in HISPANIA, May, 1972.

Verez de Peraza, Elena L. Bibliografía colombiana, 1969.

_____. Revolutionary Cuba, 1969.

SUPPLEMENT

COMPLETED WORKS

Alba, Victor. THE LATIN AMERICANS. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, 1969. 392 p. $10.00.

"Of special interest to librarians is Mr. Alba's eleven-page reading list covering the best works on Latin America in general as well as for each individual country".

American Geographical Society. Map Department. INDEX TO MAPS IN BOOKS AND PERIODICALS. Boston, Massachusetts, G.K. Hall & Co., 1971. 10 v.

Based on the Society's rich holdings of geographical books and periodicals from all over the world. Contains 164,000 cards. In U.S. $715.00. Outside U.S. $786.50.

ANUARIO BIBLIOGRAFICO COSTARRICENSE 1968, compiled by Nelly Kopper. San José, Costa Rica, Asociación Costarricense de Bibliotecarios, Comité Nacional de Bibliografía "Adolfo Blen", Imprenta Nacional, 1969. 54 p.

ANUARIO BIBLIOGRAFICO PUERTORRIQUEÑO 1961-62, compiled by Gonzalo Velázquez.

ANUARIO BIBLIOGRAFICO URUGUAYO, Montevideo, Biblioteca Nacional, 1969.

Bentham, M.A. compiler. UNIVERSITY OF GUYANA LIBRARY: AN INTERIM LIST OF PERIODICALS ON CURRENT SUBSCRIPTIONS. Edited by Thomas Kabdebo. University of Guyana Library, 1971. (University of Guyana Library Series, no. 3)

"It is perhaps the last periodicals handlist prepared in the University of Guyana Library, before updating and computerising information on periodicals."

BIBLIOGRAFIA ARGENTINA DE PSICOLOGIA. La Plata, Argentina, Ministerio de Educación, Instituto de Bibliografía, no. 5-6. (no. 1/2, 1960-61)

BOLETIN BIBLIOGRAFICO. Montevideo, Comisión del Papel, 1969- no. 1: June 1969-Dec. 1970.

Bushong, Allen David. DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS ON PAN AMERICAN TOPICS ACCEPTED BY U.S. AND CANADIAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 1961-1965: BIBLIOGRAPHY AND ANALYSIS. Austin, Texas, 1967. 57 p. (Reprint from Supplement to Vol. II, no. 2 LARR, 1967)

"Brings up to date the bibliography of dissertations published in 1962 by the Pan American Union."

CARIBBEAN ACQUISITIONS: materials acquired by the University of Florida. Gainsville, Fla., University of Florida, 1969.

Chilcote, Ronald H. REVOLUTION AND STRUCTURAL CHANGE IN LATIN AMERICA: A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON IDEOLOGY, DEVELOPMENT, AND THE RADICAL LEFT (1930-1965). Stanford, California, Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, 1970. 2 v. 1271 p. (Bibliographical Series, no. 40) $35.00.

Collins, Carol. CATALOGUE OF THE A.W.B. LONG COLLECTION, compiled by Carol Collins, Alleyne Riley and John Shinebourne. Edited by Thomas Kabdebo. (University of Guyana Library Series, no. 2)

COMENTARIOS BIBLIOGRAFICOS AMERICANOS, CBA. Montevideo. no. 1, Feb. 1969-Dec. 1970.

COMENTARIOS BIBLIOGRAFICOS AMERICANOS, ANUARIO, 1968/69. Montevideo, 1970. 3 v.

Commissiong, Barbara, and Shirley Espinet. INDEXING COMMONWEALTH CARIBBEAN GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS: A PRELIMINARY INDEX TO CHAIRMAN OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO COMMISSIONS OF ENQUIRY. Association of Caribbean University and Research Libraries, II Annual Meeting, Paper V, Appendix, 1970.

Culebra y Vives, Cecilia. PROBLEMAS INTERNACIONALES, POLITICOS Y ECONOMICOS DE AMERICA LATINA: BIBLIOGRAFIA DE TESIS DE LICENCIATURA PRESENTADOS EN LA UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE MEXICO, 1960-1970. México, El Colegio de México, 1970. (Sobretiro de Foro Internacional, vol. XI, no. 3)

Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz". Biblioteca. RESUMOS DE TESES APRESENTADAS A ESALQ EM 1968. Piracicaba, Brazil, ESALQ, 1969. 180 p. (Boletim de divulgação, no. 13) Exchange.

Harrison, Helene Westbrook. AN ANALYTICAL INDEX OF THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF RUBEN DARIO, compiled by Helene Westbrook Harrison. Washington, D.C., Microcard Editions, 1970. 104 p. hardbound: $10.00.

Hebblewaite, Frank P. A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE TO THE SPANISH AMERICAN THEATER. Washington, D.C. Pan American Union, 1969. vii, 84 p. (Basic bibliographies, no. 6)

HISPANIC AND LUSO-BRAZILIAN SERIALS AND NEWSPAPERS IN SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES: A CHECKLIST. Syracuse, New York, Syracuse University Libraries, 1971?

INDICE PARA ESTRUCTURAR EL ARCHIVO DE UNA BIBLIOTECA DE DESARROLLO INDUSTRIAL. Atlanta Georgia, Georgia Institute of Technology, Engineering Experiment Station, Industrial development Division, 1970.

INFORMATICA: TRABALHOS APRESENTADOS AO SEMINARIO SOBRE INFORMATICA, Rio de Janeiro, 1968. Rio de Janeiro, Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografia e Documentação, 1969. 108 p. $7.20.

Contains 9 works in the fields of documentation and automation.

Instituto Colombiano para el Fomento de la Educación Superior. División de Servicios Especiales. Sección de Documentación. CATALOGO COLECTIVO NACIONAL: PUBLICACIONES PERIODICAS. Bogotá, 1971. In its: Boletín informativo, no. 1, Feb. 1971, p. 1-9, and no. 2, March 1971, p. 10-39.

Jamaica. Institute of Jamaica. West India Reference Library. CARIBBEAN FICTION, 1900-1960: ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PUBLISHERS ONLY. Kingston, Jamaica, 1970. 23 p.

_____. ____. ____. CARIBBEAN LANGUAGES: A BIBLIOGRAPHY COMPILED FROM THE COLLECTION IN THE WEST INDIA REFERENCE LIBRARY. Prepared by Resalie Williams. Jamaica, Institute of Jamaica, 1970. 21 p.

LATIN AMERICA AND WEST INDIES UP TO DATE. Rutherford, New Jersey, Scholarly Resources Company, 1970?

"Listed and updated for each country are suggested readings of well regarded books, economic studies, and articles in scholarly journals and magazines."

LATIN AMERICAN PERIODICALS: A UNION LIST OF THE HOLDINGS OF THE LIBRARIES OF SIX BRITISH UNIVERSITIES. London, University of London, Institute of Latin American Studies, 1970. (British Union Catalogue of Latin Americana, New Latin American Titles, Supplement 1.)

Levi, Nadia. A SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS FOR LATIN AMERICAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES: GUIDELINES FOR THE COMPILATION. 28 p. Annex 8 p.

_____. LISTA SELECCIONADA DE LIBROS PARA BIBLIOTECAS UNIVERSITARIAS LATINOAMERICANAS: GUIA PARA SU COMPILACION. 28 p. Annex 8 p. (Translation of A Selected list of books for Latin American University Libraries: guidelines for the compilation.

LILIBU, Lista de Libros para Bibliotecas Universitarias, is an OAS project to supply cataloging information to university libraries as well as guidance in the selection of materials.

LIBROS AMERICANOS. Montevideo, Librería Adolfo Linardi, 1970.

Minkel, Clarence W. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BRITISH HONDURAS, 1900-1970, by Clarence W. Minkel and Ralph H. Alderman. [East Lansing, Latin American Studies Center, Michigan State University, [c]1970] vii, 93 p. (Latin American Studies Center, Michigan State University Research Report no. 7) $2.00.

Mona, Jamaica. University of the West Indies Library. Government Serials Section. WEST INDIES GOVERNMENT SERIAL PUBLICATIONS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES LIBRARY.

Appendix to Working Paper no. 2: Bibliographic control of Commonwealth Caribbean Government Publications, by Kenneth Ingram, presented at ACURIL II, November 22-27, 1970.

Montevideo. Biblioteca Artigas-Washington. BOLETÍN DE LA BIBLIOTECA. 2ª época. Montevideo. v. 1, 1969.

Montevideo. Biblioteca Nacional. REVISTA DE LA BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL. 1970.

Musso Ambrosi, Luis Alberto. APORTES PARA LA HISTORIA DE LA BIBLIOTECOLOGIA EN EL URUGUAY. Montevideo, 1969. (Separata del Boletín de la Biblioteca Artigas-Washington. 2ª época, v. 1, 1969 p. 19-34)

Contains a bibliography about the book, the printing and the oficialization of the profession in Uruguay.

_____. ___. BIBLIOGRAFIA BIBLIOTECOLOGICA Y BIBLIOGRAFICA DEL URUGUAY, 1964-1969. Prólogo de James B. Childs. Montevideo, Centro de Estudios del Pasado Uruguayo, 1970. 52 p.

Updates "Bibliografía de bibliografías uruguayas con aportes a la historia del periodismo en el Uruguay." Montevideo, Castro, 1964, and "Bibliografía bibliotecológica del Uruguay", Medellín, Escuela Interamericana de Bibliotecología, 1964. Contains 531 items.

_____. ___. INDICE DE LA LEGISLACION BIBLIOTECARIA DEL URUGUAY, 1830-1969. Montevideo, 1969.

Naylor, Bernard. ACCOUNTS OF NINETEENTH-CENTURY SOUTH AMERICA: AN ANNOTATED CHECKLIST OF WORKS BY BRITISH AND UNITED STATES OBSERVERS. London, published for the Institute of Latin American Studies (by) Athlone Press, 1969. 80 p. (University of London, Institute of Latin American Studies, Monographs, 2) 15/__.

Organization of American States. General Secretariat. LISTA MENSUAL DE LOS DOCUMENTOS OFICIALES DE LA OEA, prepared by the División de Documentos, Oficina de Publicaciones y Documentos, Subsecretaría de Administración. Washington, D.C. May, 1971. Original in Spanish. OEA/Ser.Z/I.al/mayo/71.

"desde el mes de enero de 1971, publica con caracter informativo la presente lista que llevará las siglas OEA/Ser.Z/Ia.1/ y aparecerá mensualmente en el idioma español, conteniendo documentos emanados de los Organos principales y otras publicaciones de las Series Oficiales".

Pan American Health Organization. PERIODICOS BRASILEIROS CORRENTES DE MEDICINA E CIENCIAS AFINS EXISTENTES NA BIBLIOTECA REGIONAL DE MEDICINA. São Paulo, 1970.

"Contains 233 items and incorporates the current periodicals registered in the Regional Library of Medicine with their actual addresses. Only the periodicals published from 1965-1970 were included."

Pittsburgh. University of Pittsburgh. University Center for International Studies. Center for Latin American Studies. RECENT AND FORTHCOMING FACULTY PUBLICATIONS ON LATIN AMERICA, 1971?

Portugal. Junta das Missoes Geográficas e de Investigações do Ultramar. Centro de Documentacão Cientifica Ultramarina. BIBLIOGRAFIAS ELABORADAS PELO CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACAO CIENTIFICA ULTRAMARINA. (nos. B 1 a B 176, 1957 a 1970, Lisboa, 1970)

_____. ___. ___. DOCUMENTACAO ESPECIAL ELABORADA PELO CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACAO CIENTIFICA ULTRAMARINA. (nos. D. 1 a D. 229, 1957-1970, Lisboa, 1970)

_____. ___. ___. PUBLICACOES DO CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACAO CIENTIFICA ULTRAMARINA. (CDCU), Lisboa, 1970.

Puerto Rico. University. Library. Department of Latin American Studies and Exchange. PUBLICACIONES LATINOAMERICANAS Y DEL CARIBE INCORPORADAS A LA COLECCION DE LA BIBLIOTECA JOSE M. LAZARO (Biblioteca General). 1970-

"This is a bi-monthly list of publications arranged under geographical areas."

REVOLUTIONARY CUBA: A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE, 1969. Compiled by Elena Peraza. Coral Gables, Fla., University of Miami Press, 1967- annual. (Miami, University, Research Institute for Cuba and the Caribbean. Research study series. 1966-)

Rio de Janeiro. Instituto Brasileiro de Bibliografía e Documentação. CATALOGO COLECTIVO DE PUBLICACIONES PERIODICAS DE CIENCIA E TECNOLOGIA. Rio de Janeiro, 1970. v. 1, A-I.

Catalogo colectivo nacional, compiled by computer.

_____. ___. BIBLIOGRAFIA BRASILEIRA DE TECNOLOGIA. Rio de Janeiro, 1970- v. 1: Química e química tecnológica, 1968-69.

_____. ___. PERIODICOS BRASILEIROS DE CULTURA. Rio de Janeiro, 1968. 280 p. New Cr. $10.00

Siles Guevara, Juan. BIBLIOGRAFIA DE BIBLIOGRAFIAS BOLIVIANAS. La Paz, Ministerio de Cultura, Información y Turismo, Imprenta del Estado, 1969. 38 p. (Departamento de Literatura, Bibliotecas y Archivos. Cuadernos de bibliografía, 1)

Stephenson, Ivonne. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS IN THE ENGLISH SPEAKING COMMONWEALTH CARIBBEAN TERRITORIES. Presented as Working Paper no. 3 at ACURIL II in the meeting held in Barbados during November 22-27, 1970.

Torres, Daisy Alamo de. BIBLIOGRAFIA DE ESTER FELICIANO-MENDOZA. San Juan, Puerto Rico. Sociedad de Bibliotecarios de Puerto Rico, 1971. (Cuadernos bibliotecológicos, no. 5)

Trask, David F. and others. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF UNITED STATES-LATIN AMERICAN RELATIONS SINCE 1810: A SELECTED LIST OF ELEVEN THOUSAND PUBLISHED REFERENCES. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1968. 441 p.

Vivo, Paquita. SOURCES OF CURRENT INFORMATION ON LATIN AMERICA. Washington, D.C. Squirrel Publications, Editorial Ardilla, 1971.

Wellum, Jessica. CARIBBEANA IN THE UNIVERSITY CENTRE LIBRARY, ANTIGUA. (Available at the University of West Indies Library at Cave Hill, Barbados.)

Westerman, R.C. THE ANTHROPOLOGIST AND HIS SOURCES OF INFORMATION. "A background study for members of the symposium "Bibliographic needs of the anthropologist" to be held in San Diego, California on Friday Nov. 20, 1970 at the annual meeting of the American Anthropological Association."

Wogan, Daniel S. A LITERATURA HISPANO-AMERICANA NO BRASIL: 1877-1944, BIBLIOGRAFIA DE CRITICA, HISTORIA LITERARIA E TRADUCOES. Baton Rouge, Louisiana, State University Press, 1968. 98 p.

WORKS IN PROGRESS

Bahía Blanca. Argentine Republic. Universidad Nacional del Sur. Biblioteca Central. BIBLIOGRAFIA PATAGONICA.

There are already 5,000 references compiled.

Brown, Larry C. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLICATIONS WHICH LIST MASTERS THESES AND DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS ON LATIN AMERICAN TOPICS.

Author's address: Institute of Latin American Studies, University of Texas at Austin, Sid W. Richardson Hall, Austin, Texas 78705

Fernández-Ortiz, Arturo, and Noris Vázquez. BIBLIOGRAFIA SOBRE MATERIAL BIBLIOTECOLOGICO PUERTORRIQUEÑO.

Florida. University, Gainsville. LIST OF CURRENT CARIBBEAN PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS RECEIVED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA LIBRARY.

_____. ___. ___. GUIDE TO THE CARIBBEAN COLLECTION.

INDEX TO LATIN AMERICAN PERIODICALS.

Project to publish an index for the period 1963-67 in one sequence.

JAMAICAN NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. Jamaica, Institute of Jamica. West India Reference Library.

Cumulative issue, to cover the years 1964-1970, is to be published in 1972.

Maresky, Sofia. BIBLIOGRAFIA EN SOCIOLOGIA.

To be published by the Centro Paraguayo de Estudios Sociológicos.

Martínez, Elizabeth, and Ellen Brow. A PRELIMINARY LIST OF CHICANO PRESS ASSOCIATION AND RELATED PUBLICATIONS.

Matos, Antonio. GUIA DE RESEÑAS DE LIBROS DE Y SOBRE HISPANOAMERICA, SUPPLEMENT.

Miller, Ralph L. RECOMMENDED LIST OF GEOLOGICAL REFERENCE BOOKS AND TEXTS IN GEOLOGY FOR LATIN AMERICAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES.

Will be suitable for the undergraduate level in all areas of the geosciences. It will include primarily, reference books and textbooks available in Spanish.

Musso Ambrosi, Luis Alberto. LEGISLACION URUGUAYA DE ARCHIVISTICA: 1827-1967 INDICE SELECTIVO.

Mr. Musso is working on several projects. His address is: Luis A. Musso, Cerro Largo 1666, Montevideo.

Puerto Rico. University. (Rio Piedras) Institute of Caribbean Studies. DECENNIAL INDEX TO THE JOURNAL OF CARIBBEAN STUDIES.

It will have an author, subject, geographical and general index.

_____. ___. Seminario de Estudios Hispánicos.

Bibliographies and indexes on several Puerto Rican subjects are being compiled.

Velázquez, Gonzalo. BIBLIOGRAFIA PUERTORRIQUEÑA, 1930-

Will be a continuation of the work by Dr. Antonio S. Pedreira, Bibliografía puertorriqueña, 1493-1930.

Venezuela. Universidad Central, Caracas. Library. Reference Department. INDEX TO CULTURA UNIVERSITARIA.

XVI SALALM
Working Paper No. A-4
May, 1971

MICROFILMING PROJECTS NEWSLETTER

Suzanne Hodgman
Bibliographer for Ibero-American
Studies
Memorial Library
University of Wisconsin - Madison

Submitted for the Sixteenth Seminar on the Acquisition
of Latin American Library Materials
University of the Americas
Puebla, Mexico
June 14-18, 1971

General Secretariat
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES
Washington, D. C.
1971

SEMINARS ON THE ACQUISITION OF LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY MATERIALS

Microfilming Projects Newsletter

No. 13, June, 1971

Prepared by
Committee on Acquisitions, SALALM
in the
Memorial Library
University of Wisconsin
Madison

Working Paper No. **A-4**

EDITOR'S NOTE

Insofar as possible we have attempted not to repeat any projects previously described except those first reported in progress and now reported completed.

In most instances, information used in the Newsletter has been copied verbatim from the replies to the questionnaire.

- - - - - -

MICROREPRODUCTION PROJECTS COMPLETED SINCE LAST ISSUE OF NEWSLETTER

Essex University Library, Colchester, England

NEWSPAPERS (microfilm) as follow:

La Nación. 1967-1969.

El Tiempo (Bogotá). 1967-1969.

El Nacional. 1968-1969.

La Prensa. November, 1966-December, 1969.

O Estado de São Paulo. 1967-1969.

El Mercurio. January, 1969-September, 1969.

Hoover Institution

Bohemia. Havana. Año 48 - año 60; January, 1956-December, 1968.

Mundo peronista. Buenos Aires. No. 1 - 90/91; July 15, 1951 - August 1, 1955.

Obra Revolucionaria. Havana. May, 1960 - June, 1965.

NCR/Microcard Editions

Alcedo, Antonio de, 1736-1812. Geographical and historical dictionary of America and the West Indies. London, 1812-15. 5 vols. $30 (microfiche)

Bibliotheque linguiste américaine. 1871-1903. 25 vols. $50 (microfiche)

New York Public Library

Periodicals, as follow:

Acción indigenista. Mexico. No. 115 - 177/178; January, 1963 - March/April, 1968. Inc.

Working Paper no. **A-4**

Antigua. Department of Agriculture. Report. 1957 - 1963.

Banco de Crédito Industrial Argentino, Buenos Aires. Memoria y balance. Ejercicio 2 - 5, 17 - 21; 1945-1948, 1960-1964.

Boletín de Agricultura y Ganadería, Buenos Aires. Año 1, no. 2 - 2, no. 9; September, 1958-April, 1959. Inc.

Caja de Crédito Agrario Industrial y Minero, Bogotá. Boletín de Información Agropecuaria. September/October, 1962 - March/April, 1964.

Confederación de Trabajadores de Mexico. Boletín Mensual de Información. Año 1, no. 1-7, no. 68; January, 1955 - May, 1961. Inc.

Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos. Series estadísticas. Nos. 1-8; July, 1950 - November, 1951.

Directorio Oficial Minero de México. Vol. 10; 1908.

Dominican Republic. Junta Nacional de Alimentación y Agricultura. Boletín Informativo. Vol. 1, no. 1-11; May - February, 1948. Inc.

Euzkadi. Caracas. Vol. 1-7; nos. 1-29, 32-57, 59, 61-65.

Euzko deya. Mexico. Vol. 1-5; 1943-1948.

Frente. Guatemala. Epoca, nos. 1-13; July 1, 1961 - February 1, 1962.

Fuensanta; Cuaderno de peosía, letras y crítica. México. Año 1, no. 1-3, no. 1, 4, no. 1; December, 1948 - 1951, 1952. Epoca 2, no. 1; July/August, 1952.

Guatemala. Dirección de Asuntos Culturales. Boletín informativo. DAC. [Año 1] no. 14 - Año 2 [no. 5/6]; April, 1956 - May/June, 1957.

Hatikva; a magyarajku zsiodosag lapja. Buenos Aires. Vol. 11-15; 1957 - 1961.

Hijo pródigo. Mexico. Vol. 1-13; 1943 - 1946.

Informacoes argentinas. Buenos Aires. Nos. 1-23; 1945 - 1947. Inc.

Inventario de las revistas científicas, técnicas y económicas existentes en las bibliotecas del Uruguay. Montevideo. Fasc. 20; 1955.

Letras de México. Mexico. Vol. 1, no. 1-6, no. 131; January 15, 1937 - February, 1947.

Mañana. Quito, Ecuador. Año 2, no. 11 - 3, no. 137; January 4, 1962 - September 20, 1962.

Working Paper no. **A-4**

México antiguo. Mexico. Vol. 1; 1919-1922.

Modern Cuba Magazine. Havana. Vol. 1 - 4; 1913 - 1916.

Movimiento Nacionalista Revolucionario (Bolivia) Sector Socialista. Publicación. no. 1; n.d.

Noticiario Obrero Interamericano. México. Año 7, no. 92 - 12, no. 148; January 15, 1963 - December, 1966. Inc.

Panamá. Dirección General de Estadística. Estadística panameña. Serie "D" Balanza de pagos. 1954/1958 - 1963/1964.

Partido Social Cristiano de Bolivia. Congreso Nacional. Documentos del sexto congreso. 1962.

Problemas y soluciones. [Quito] Nos. 1-2; June - August/October, 1954.

Puerto Rico. División de Bienestar Público. Boletín estadístico. San Juan. 1955/56.

El Regenerador. México. Tomo 1, no. 3 - 3, no. 4; 1905 - 1907. Inc.

Revista de Guatemala. Epoca 2, Año 1, nos. 2-3; July/September - October/December, 1951.

Revista de los Archivos Nacionales. San José, Costa Rica. Año 25 - 28; 1961 - 1964. and Indexes.

Revista do Brasil. São Paulo. Anno 1, Vol. 1 - Anno 10, Vol. 28; 1916 - 1925. Inc.

Servicio social. Santiago. Año 36, no. 1 - 38, no. 3; 1962 - 1964.

Somos! Havana. Vol. 2, no. 12; December, 1945.

El Tiempo. Caracas. January 2, 1901 - February 28, 1902.

Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas

1,544 rolls of microfilm of the municipal and parochial archives of the states of Nuevo León and Coahuila, Mexico. The complete list is available from Trinity University. The list of the archives of Nuevo León appeared in Microfilming Projects Newsletter, 12.

Washington University, St. Louis

Proa. Buenos Aires. Segunda época, nos. 8 and 11; 1925-1926.

Caribbean Review. Hato Rey, Puerto Rico. Vol. 1; 1969-70.

Working Paper no. **A-4**

Yale University

La Vanguardia. Buenos Aires. April, 1894 - December, 1942. 164 microfilm reels. Inc. Lacks año 1900; June/July, 1910; p. 6 December, 1932; June 18-30, 1934.

Castro, Fidel. Discursos diversos. (116 speeches from 1953 to 1969).

Arango Mejía, Gabriel. Genealogía de Antioquia. Medellín, 1932. Vol. 1 only.

MICROREPRODUCTION PROJECTS IN PROGRESS OR CONTEMPLATED

	Date begun or to begin
Essex University, Colchester, England	
Continuation of the files listed in Part I.	In progress
Hoover Institution	
Casa de las Américas. Havana. 1960-1969.	Summer, 1971
Juventud rebelde. Havana. October, 1965 - December, 1969	Summer, 1971
Epoca. Montevideo. Año 1, no. 1 - año 5, no. 1562; June 4, 1962 - February 15, 1967.	Summer, 1971
Bohemia. Havana. 1969-1970.	Spring, 1971
Verde olivo. Havana. 1969-1970.	Spring, 1971
Library of Congress	
O Estado de São Paulo. São Paulo, Brazil. January 4, 1875 - December 31, 1939	In progress
Los Angeles County Law Library	
Baja California. Periódico oficial. Tomo LXXVII; 1970.	April, 1971
NCR/Microcard Editions	
Spain. Cortes. Diario. 1837 - 1920.	May, 1971
New York Public Library	
Official government gazette project is continuing.	

Working Paper No. **A-4**

Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas

Municipal, state, church archives of Nuevo León and Coahuila, Mexico, as Trinity's agreement in the Texas Consortium for microfilming Mexican Archival Resources. (Will receive 2,056 more rolls). March, 1971

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
3 1197 22048 7943

MEMBER STATES

Argentina
Barbados
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Jamaica
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Trinidad and Tobago
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

THE ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

The Organization of American States (OAS) is the oldest of international regional organizations. The Organization had its origin in the International Union of American Republics, established on April 14, 1890, by the First International Conference of American States, held in Washington, D.C. Consequently, each year April 14 is observed as Pan American Day. The Charter governing the Organization, signed in Bogotá in 1948, was amended by the Protocol of Buenos Aires, which entered into force in February 1970.

The basic objectives of the OAS are: to strengthen the peace and security of the hemisphere; to prevent possible causes of difficulties and to ensure the peaceful settlement of disputes that may arise among the member states; to provide for common action on the part of the member states in the event of aggression; to seek the solution of political, juridical, and economic problems that may arise among them, and to promote, by cooperative action, their economic, social, and cultural development. Another objective of the inter-American system is to speed up the process of integration of the developing nations of the Hemisphere.

The OAS achieves its objectives through the following organs: (a) the General Assembly; (b) the Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs; (c) the three Councils (the Permanent Council, the Inter-American Economic and Social Council, and the Inter-American Council for Education, Science, and Culture); (d) the Inter-American Juridical Committee; (e) the Inter-American Commission on Human Rights; (f) the General Secretariat; (g) the Specialized Conferences, and (h) the Specialized Organizations.

The General Assembly meets in regular session once a year. The Meeting of Consultation is convened in order to consider urgent and important problems. The Permanent Council has a subsidiary organ, the Inter-American Committee on Peaceful Settlement, and in the circumstances provided for in the Charter and in the Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance, serves provisionally as the Organ of Consultation. Each of the other two Councils holds one regular meeting annually, and each has a Permanent Executive Committee. The General Secretariat maintains offices in the member states, an office in the Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA) in Montevideo, and an office in Europe. The Permanent Council and the General Secretariat have their headquarters in Washington, D.C., as do the Permanent Executive Committees of the other two Councils.

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

025.2-E-8263

$4.00